

# CENTRAL PATENTS INDEX CLASSIFIED ALERTING BULLETIN

## Section D:

FOOD  
DETERGENTS

© 1981

DERWENT PUBLICATIONS LTD.

Rochdale House  
128 Theobalds Road  
London WC1X 8RP England



15 APR 1981

C.F.T.R.I., MYSORE

WEEK D05  
18 MARCH 81  
05689D - 07780D

### ABSTRACTS

### INDEXES

II - PATENTEE

V - BASIC NUMBER

VII - PATENT NUMBER

COUNTRY	PUB DATE(S)	NUMBER RANGE
BELGIUM		
-Delayed	5 JAN - 13 JAN 81	884,099 - 884,291
-Non Delayed	30 DEC 80	885,116 - 885,242
BRAZIL	6 JAN 81	7,904,120 - 8,003,663
CANADA	23 DEC 80	1,091,851 - 1,092,300
DENMARK	29 DEC 80	7,902,078 - 8,002,280
W.GERMANY		
-OLS	22 JAN 81	2,712,233 - 3,027,346
-DAS	22 JAN 81	1,720,114 - 3,016,982
EUROPE		
-Unexamined	14 JAN 81	22,134 - 22,436
	21 JAN 81	22,437 - 22,762
-Granted	14 JAN 81	0,173 - 9,200
	21 JAN 81	0,230 - 8,562
FINLAND	31 DEC 80	7,900,613 - 8,002,853
FRANCE*	31 OCT 80 (BOPI 5 DEC 80)	2,452,857 - 2,453,583
UNITED KINGDOM	28 JAN 81	1,583,321 - 1,583,730
		2,052,231 - 2,052,930
ITALY	20 NOV 80	1,048,001 - 1,048,500
JAPAN		
-Unexamined		48,096,617 - 54,111,516
	21 NOV - 28 NOV 80	55,149,611 - 55,152,781
-Examined	6 JAN - 7 JAN 81	81,000,001 - 81,000,400
NETHERLANDS	30 DEC 80 - 7 JAN 81	7,904,922 - 8,020,102
NORWAY	29 DEC 80	7,901,752 - 8,003,386
RES.DISCLOSURE	JANUARY 81	201,001 - 201,053
SWEDEN	5 JAN 81	7,904,573 - 8,006,480
SOVIET UNION		239,916 - 738,507
UNITED STATES		
-Reissues	13 JAN 81	Re30,475 - Re30,482
-Patents	13 JAN 81	4,244,057 - 4,245,356
SOUTH AFRICA**	DECEMBER 80	7,900,007 - 8,005,292

\*Printed patents actually published late November - early December, 1980

\*\*Includes numbered Basics from Week C47



## Arrangement of Abstracts

See Appendix I for definition of 'Major' and 'Minor' Countries.

'MAJOR' COUNTRIES – An alerting abstract of every basic and examined equivalent document is provided except for equivalents from Canada, East Germany, Sweden and Switzerland. The abstracts are arranged in CPI class order and within any one of the 135 classes are in country and patent number order.

'MINOR' COUNTRIES – Basic headings are included in sequence with the entries from the 'Major' countries.

## CPI Section Headings

See inside cover for further details.

A	Polymer Chemistry	F	Textiles, Paper, Cellulose
AE	Polymer & General Chemistry	G	Printing, Coating, Photographic Chemistry
A+	Polymer Applns.	H	Petroleum
B	Pharmaceuticals	J	Chemical Engineering
C	Agricultural Chemistry	K	Nucleonics, Explosives, Protection
D	Food, Disinfectants, Detergents	L	Refractories, Ceramics
E	General Chemistry	M	Metallurgy
E+	General Chemistry Applns.		

## Typical Abstract Heading

See CPI/WPI Instruction Manual No. 1A for explanation of the various flagged descriptors.

Patentee Code	Patentee Name	Other Classes	Main CPI Class for Section	Latest Priority	Earliest Disclosure Basic Patent	Earliest Priority	Patent No
		Publication Date			Accession No		IPC
MEDA-			A89		69369W/42	=US 3964-992	
Chamber and process for 2-way electrophoresis - for sepn. of very small samples of body fluids (SE28.7.75)							
MEDAC GES KLINISCHE 11.10.74-DE-448552 (31.12.73-DE-365284)							
B04 J03 R16 (22.06.76) *FR2256-410 G01n-27/26							

Copies of Specifications may be ordered from our PATENTS SUPPLY DIVISION.



# D1: FOOD; FERMENTATION

## D11: BAKING

★ D11  
flour toaster  
MADIA IND COM 04.07.79-BR-004190  
(1.81) A21d-06

★ D11 05896 D/05 ★ DE 2929-496  
surfaced wafer prodn. - by baking dough contg. wheat and  
r in waffle iron heated to different surface temps. (PT 19.6.80)  
RERO OHG 20.07.79-DE-929496  
(1.81) A21d-13/08

as 929496 (25pp2-0)  
having a smooth, dense surface and a cellular internal  
re, are made by (1) prepg. a dough, (2) applying measured out  
quantities on waffle irons, having at least one smooth surface,  
n temp. difference between the lower and upper waffle irons  
deg.C and the cooler waffle iron temp. is at least 150 deg.C  
baking this dough in waffle iron for 2.5-3 min. to wafer  
ss 2.5-3 mm.

h prepn. comprises (i) introducing spice, baking powder and  
er into water and stirring while adding soya flour. (ii) flour  
ole milk powder are distributed in the aq. soln. obtd. in (i). Wt.  
ater:flour is 1.6:1. (iii) Plant oil and an oil-emulsifier are  
Emulsifier proportion is 4-8 wt.% w.r.t. oil wt. (iv) The  
l. obtd. is beaten, pref. for 10 min. in a mixer.

wafers are used as filled sandwich wafers consisting of 2 or  
wafer layers. The wafers combine good organoleptic  
ies, appearance and strength.

★ D11 06192 D/05 ★ EP --22-602  
tray for proofer - has sagging carrier cloth moved  
tittently around frame to stop lumps sticking  
IER BV 13.07.79-NL-005494  
(21.01.81) A21c-13/02 B65g-17/32  
as 200679 (10pp1358) (E) US1036183 FR2032344 US1656890  
E DE FR GB IT)

h tray for a proofer can be coupled to a drive chain and has  
l walls connected by a frame on which an endless cloth strip is  
l with one section receiving dough lumps and sagging between  
ame members, a positive drive moving the cloth over the  
so that lumps can be turned as they pass through the proofer  
n be prevented from adhering to the cloth without the need for  
ing with flour.

★ D11 06297 D/05 ★ FR 2453-030  
ations for cakes, confectionery etc. - produced by filling  
ations of a stencil on a plastic support with chocolate, icing

UDIGNAC J 04.04.79-FR-008437  
(05.12.80) A21d-13/08 A23g-03/28 B44c-01  
as 008437 (6pp448)

ess of decorating the surface of a cake, pastry' easter egg, or  
ood prod. with a design or motif applied in icing, paste or  
ate etc.

ck, stencil plate is laid upon a smooth sheet of plastic. The  
cutouts are filled in with icing etc. After the icing has set, the  
plate is lifted away from the plastic sheet. The gaps in the  
are filled in with icing of a different colour or perhaps  
ate.

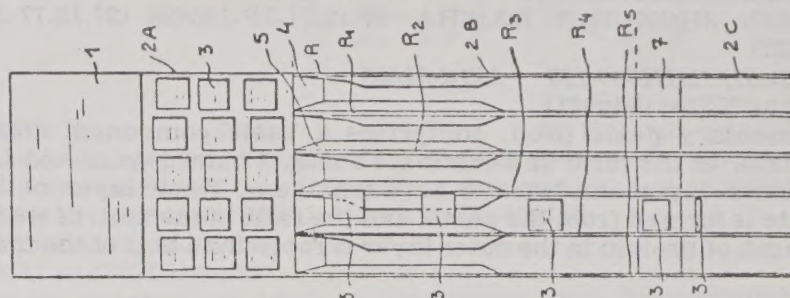
the filling has hardened, the complete decoration can be  
nd its upper surface fixed to a cake. The visible surface of the  
ation is as smooth as the plastic sheet on which it was made.

★ D11 06301 D/05 ★ FR 2453-094  
lanes for rusks between oven and packing station - comprise  
d longitudinal bars fitted over transfer conveyor  
RRIER C 05.04.79-FR-009113  
(05.12.80) A21c-15 B65g-47/22  
as 009113 (9pp448)

bar forms an aligning barrier. One or both sides of the bar is  
d from another bar to contain a channeled lane in which rusks  
adjusted and reorientated as they are advanced. The side(s) of  
r can be at right angles to the conveyor band or at an angle of  
ation. The angle between the side and the conveyor band can  
throughout the length of the bar.  
bar(s) can form a helical guide to turn a rusk from lying flat on

the conveyor band to standing on edge. The guide bar(s) pref. extend  
from the discharge end of a rusk oven conveyor to the packing  
station where a stack of rusks is assembled for wrapping of rusks is  
assembled for wrapping.

The bars can form an inexpensive, easily-installed, multi-lane  
conveyor channel between oven and packing station. The rusks are  
presented neatly for easy stacking ready for wrapping. No danger of  
untidy piling up of rusks which can waste time and result in loss of  
prod.



HAAS/ D11 71078 A/40 = GB 1583-334  
Cream wafer stacking machine - with contra-rotating spirals raising  
cream coated wafers against underside of preceding wafer

HAAS F 25.03.77-AT-002098

(28.01.81) \*DE2809-642 A21c-15/02

21.03.78 as 011177 (10pp1358)

To stack wafer sheets to produce a layered wafer block, an uncoated  
sheet is fed to a first level in a stacker, then raised, a coated sheet is  
fed to the first level and is raised to apply it to the uncoated sheet. A  
number of sheets may be applied in the same manner, and in partic.  
the prod. is a cream-filled block.

The appts. pref. has a feed band with a contact coater and the  
stacker has at least two opposed vertical conveyors adjacent to or as  
an extension of the band, and there may be two or more conveyors  
side-by-side on both sides of the wafer sheet and formed by contra-  
rotating helical tracks.

USUP= ★ D11 07168 D/05 ★ SU-736-928  
Bakery installation for making/up trays and containers - has  
elevators for full and empty trays, with lifting mechanism to put  
trays in elevators

UKR SUPPLY MACH CON 26.12.77-SU-563935

(30.05.80) A21c-15

26.12.77 as 563935 (6pp29)

Installation for making up sets of trays and containers for bread  
articles, so that they can be conveyed and packed, and can be  
removed automatically from the packing, has means to load the  
filled and unload the empty trays from the container, with feeding  
and receiving vertical shelved elevators, with gaps into which the  
trays can be slid. Construction is simplified and made more  
compact by fitting equipment to lift the trays into the container.  
This comprises two flaps each mounted so that it can perform a  
forwards/backwards movement in both horizontal and vertical  
planes in front of the corresponding elevator. Hinged to both sides of  
its top end are frames with racks for holding the trays. The flaps and  
the frames have the same drive mechanisms.

NELH- ★ D11 07494 D/05 ★ US 4244-158  
Packaging ice cream blocks with wafers - on heat sealing  
superposed plastic bands to form separate compartments for blocks  
and wafers

NELHAM R & ASSOC 13.03.79-US-020078

A92 Q31 (13.01.81) B65b-09/02 B65b-61/18

13.03.79 as 020078 (7pp1358)

Blocks with pairs of wafers are packaged by feeding serially onto a  
horizontal moving flexible polymer band, engaging with an upper  
moving band, continuously heat-sealing upper to lower band at the  
longitudinal edges to form peanent seals and between the edges to  
form longitudinally peelable seams, and intermittently sealing the  
bands to form closely-spaced transverse pairs of peelable seals.

The layers are severed between the closely spaced seals to form  
individual packages each with permanent side seals, peelable end  
seals and additional peelable seal from one end to the other to divide  
the package into compartments. On opening from one end, a single  
compartment is formed without otherwise damaging the remainder  
of the package.



**GROU/ D11 71654 C/41 #US 4244-460**  
 Removing biscuit stacks from multiple infeed conveyors - and advancing along a common output track  
**GROUNDWATER F M 05.09.78-CA-310633 (31.08.78-US-938536)**  
 + Q35 (13.01.81) \*CA1085-678 + B65g-47/26

31.08.78 as 938536 (12pp1376)  
 Appts. for producing a row of stacked thin biscuits from rows consists of a stack former for sepg. a number of biscuits from an advancing row, a mechanism to transfer each sepd. stack into carriers, and a device to merge the stacks in the carriers into a single row.

The mechanism is formed by slats into the sides of the former which engage the stack at its bottom edge. Each carrier has a pair of blocks which include fingers to hold the front and rear of the stack. Stacks are ready for packaging.

**NISP D11 49447 B/27 = US 4244-974**  
 Noodle dough paste - in sandwich layers with differing specified starch and albumin content  
**NISSIN SHOKUHIN KAISHA 27.12.77-JP-160628 (27.12.77-JP-160627)**  
 (13.01.81) \*DE2856-195 + A21d-02/08

27.12.78 as 973703 (5pp931)  
 An alimentary paste prod. comprises a basic component contg. wheat flour in the form of a laminate contg. 2 outer layers and 1 or more inner layer sandwiched between them. Each layer of the laminate is formed from the paste, and the ratio of the amt. of starch to the amt. of protein in the outer layer is more than that of the inner layer.

Pref. a simple inner layer is sandwiched between 2 out and the inner layer is enriched with protein w.r.t. the out which is enriched with starch.

The prod. is esp. used in pre-cooked or instant-cooking type long noodles, which may be mass-produced without br cutting.

**MERI D11 88070 A/49 = U**  
 Yeast fermentable dough contg. soft wheat flour - or clear alkali calcium alginate, esp. for doughnuts  
**MERCK & CO INC (DCAF) 10.05.77-US-795476**  
 (13.01.81) \*DE2820-172 A21d-02/18

10.05.77 as 795476 (3pp931)  
 A yeast-raised dough compsn. contains a soft wheat flour 100wt.% or less w.r.t. the total flour or a clear flour in amt. 7 less.

The flours have a pH reduced to 6.0 or less, and the contains 0.20-1.00 parts of alkali metal calcium alginate (sodium salt) per 100 parts of the soft wheat/clear flour. compsn. may comprise a flour content of 0-60wt.% hard 100wt.% bleached soft wheat flour, and 0-70wt.% bleach flour, the bleach flour pref. having a pH of 4.5-5.8.

The dough compsn. is esp. used for breads, sweet dou yeast-raised doughnuts to ensure adequate gas retent structure forming properties, yielding a proper vol. and quality in the prod.

See Also

D13 J5 5150868

## D12: MEAT; FISH PROCESSING

**RIJP/ ★ D12 05692 D/05 ★ BE -884-120**  
 Prodn. of rehydratable meat prod. from pork rind - by steeping, defatting and drying

**RIJPKEMA J M 02.07.79-NL-005147**  
 (05.01.81) A23b-04/04 A23j A23l-01/31  
 02.07.80 as 884120 (10pp367)

Prodn. of a dehydrated meat prod. is carried out by (a) steeping comminuted pork-rind at 35-80 deg. C for 1-3 hrs; (b) removing the sepd. fat; (c) isolating solids from the resulting suspension, opt. after sieving the suspension; and (d) drying the solids, opt. after washing with water at the same temp. as the steeping liq.

The prod. can be used in meat-based foodstuffs (e.g. pies or sausages), dry soup mixes, etc., or as a seasoning powder. It has good resistance to microbiological spoilage and rehydrates rapidly on contact with water. (FL)

**SCHR- ★ D12 05845 D/05 ★ DE 2926-496**  
 Food drying and smoking plant - with separate air conditioning circuit through water spray condenser and smoke generator  
**ERICH SCHROTER OHG 30.06.79-DE-926496**  
 (22.01.81) A23b-04/04

30.06.79 as 926496 (13pp39)

A plant for drying and smoking of food, such as meat and sausages, consists of a treatment chamber which is separated by a wall from an air conditioning chamber. Ducts through the wall form a closed circuit.

The air conditioning chamber includes a spray water condenser which the air from the treatment chamber passes in a descending direction. Spray nozzles near the top cool the air and the water bath at the bottom is fitted with a cooler and a heater. A smoke generator can be joined to the outlet from the condenser.

This is a compact space-saving plant with all components well accessible.

**KOLL/ ★ D12 05850 D/05 ★ DE 2926-543**  
 Sausage skin concertina closure - by machine with square shaft end twisting skin into braid and pushing it inside open end  
**KOLLROSS G 30.06.79-DE-926543**  
 Q31 (22.01.81) A22c-13/02 B65b

30.06.79 as 926543 (25pp39)

Concertinas of long sausage skin which have been gathered for pushing over the filler tubes of sausage stuffing machines must be closed at the open end before filling begins. This is done by pushing a square shaft end into an open end and by revolving it after the shaft has been withdrawn a short distance. This forms a twisted braid which is continued until the shaft is withdrawn and a plunger inside its bore pushes the braid inside the skin end.

Machine performs the operations automatically, producing a perfect seal without any risk of damage to the sausage skin.

**KOLL/ ★ D12 05853 D/05 ★ DE**  
 Heating ready-to-use food wrapping - after water and or absorption but before storage to improve biological stability  
**KOLLROSS G 30.06.79-DE-926590**  
 (22.01.81) A22c-13

30.06.79 as 926590 (8pp200)

The prodn. of natural and/or regenerated cellulose food w which can be stored in a ready-to-fill condition and contain s water and/or glycerol to allow direct processing after comprises heating after water and/or glycerol content ab but before storage in a sterile pack.

Heating can take place by high frequency energy. In a embodiment, over-pressure is applied to increase temps. C wrappings, contg. no internal or external lacquer coati heated in a germ-impermeable foil pack which is herm sealed only after the air in the wrapping is displaced emerging vapours.

Process applicn. to glycerol-free wrappings, e.g. sausag contg. 5-100% water, is claimed. The wrappings can be without risk of damage by fungi, spores and bacteria. E consumption in sterilising can be reduced, e.g. by 25%.

**ALEX- D12 00319 D/01 = E**  
 Meat cutter and mixer - with thyristorised speed control f blade shaft

**ALEXANDERWERK AG 04.07.79-DE-926975**  
 X25 P41 + P62 (14.01.81) \*DS2926-975 + B26d-05/08  
 13.06.80 as 103307 (9pp39) (G) CH-184865 US4099111 GB156 530628 DS2355192 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

A machine to cut up and mix lumps of meat and similar consists of a bowl, shaped like half a toroid which is rotate electric motor driving a vertical shaft. A lid covers the b shields a revolving horizontal shaft with a set of cutter blad end. This shaft is driven through a V-belt by a d.c. shunt mo a thyristorized chopper control for forward, reverse, brak speed control..

This is a simpler drive than hydrostatic transmissio eliminates the high inrush starting currents of pole c motors.

**MAYR/ ★ D12 06178 D/05 ★ EP**  
 Sausage skin applicator - for filler tubes using V/belt pull resilient lining  
**MAYR A 13.07.79-DE-928428**  
 (21.01.81) A22c-13/02

11.07.80 as 104003 (11pp39) (G) DE2123732 US2604657 US1492697 US2498948 US1761189 US3049749 US2231954 E(BE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

An appliance to push hanks of sausage skin on the filler t



stuffing machines uses a V-belt pulley which is lined on the  
ks with a resilient layer of foam rubber or foam plastics.  
th in the clear and the angles of the flanks are designed to  
e periphery of the filler tube just below the horizontal  
ne..

liance obviates the conventional operation of transferring  
to a mandrel and the risk of double folds.

**D12** 64600 Y/36 = GB 1583-463  
sausage casing with valved movable horn - which is  
into casing and then shut off before retraction  
N CARBIDE CORP 17.09.76-US-724255  
(28.01.81) \*US4044-425 A22c-11/02  
s 038684 (12pp977)

r stuffing flowable viscous prod. into a casing comprises a  
horn having an inlet end for receiving the prod. from a  
sed supply and a discharge end. The horn concentrically  
a casing.

are constraining means around the stuffing horn to  
tension in the casing, and a prod. stoppering means in the  
apted to reciprocate between a first site and a second site  
prod. discharge is prevented. The stoppering means  
es a plunger adapted to seat within and project outward  
discharge end. The trailing end of a stuffed casing adjacent  
uffed compacted prod. is provided with a prod.-free closure

is used for producing sausages.

**D12** 36719 A/21 = GB 1583-674  
metal block cutting machine - with support plate over thrust  
- for temporary block deposition  
URIT G RITTERSHA 05.11.76-DE-650690 (14.09.76-DE-  
29)

(28.01.81) \*DE2650-690 + B02c-19/20 B02c-23/02  
as 030240 (10pp1358)

ine for cutting a frozen meat block has a pusher for sliding a  
long a guide surface to a cutter, a receiving platform spaced  
e cutter but adjacent the surface and on which a block is  
before pushing, and a support moving with the pusher and on  
block is held while the pusher returns and before the block  
s the guide surface.

cutter is pref. a rotatable drum with knife blades mounted on  
ce, or is a bar extending transversely and reciprocable in  
ing direction, with a block stop beyond the bar. The pusher is  
erated by a fluid cylinder drive.

**D12** 53857 A/30 = GB 1583-721  
hook for refrigerator trucks - with curved surfaces in two  
on hook bracket legs  
DAA 17.01.77-NL-000442  
21 Q35 Q61 (28.01.81) \*DE2801-745 + F16b-45  
as 001655 (6pp1358)

ension unit for an animal carcass includes a horizontal  
g rail for mounting in a vehicle or building and having two  
t flanges projecting from one end of a web, and a hook  
d to a C-shaped member movable along the rail and with legs  
each other and supported symmetrically by the flanges.

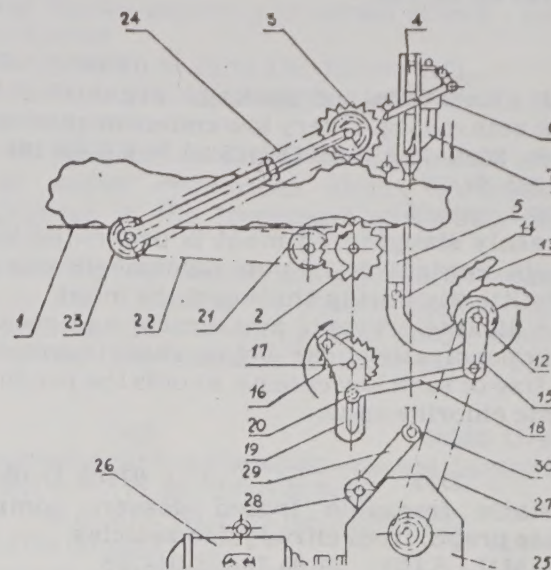
support surfaces of the flanges form acute angles with the  
nd the support surfaces of the legs are convexly curved  
l to the rail as are the leg free ends, these ends co-operating  
trically with the web surface. The member is pref. of metal  
tics, e.g. nylon covered with PTFE, and the acute angle is 80

**D12** D/05 ★IT 1048-376  
tic sausage skin prodn.  
INE SOC PROD CIVILE 01.12.59-FR-010256  
11.80) A231

= ★ **D12** 07169 D/05 ★SU-736-930  
pieces cutter - has vertical movable, and horizontal stationary  
to make strips, and sickle-shaped knife to produce pieces  
T MEAT DAIRY IND 16.12.77-SU-559394  
(05.80) A22c-17  
7 as 559394 (5pp29)

ment for cutting meat into pieces has receiving table,  
ally-moving knife, stationary horizontal knife, and means to  
e strips into pieces. Loss is reduced and pieces of a  
ermined size are made, by fitting a horizontal meat feeder in  
ne of the receiving table, and having upper and lower toothed  
. There is also a vertical feed for the strips of meat after  
z, which moves together with the vertical knife. The meat  
cutter has rotating blade and stationary counter-blade at  
angles to the plane of the table. These two blades are sickle-  
l and the vertical knife can move both vertically and

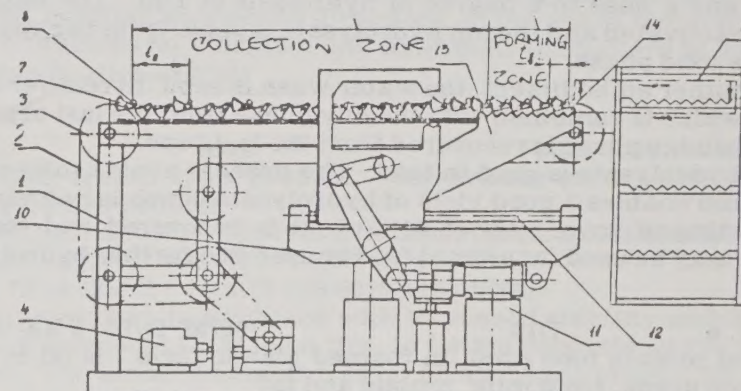
horizontally.



TEKH = ★ **D12** 07170 D/05 ★SU-736-931  
Transfer mechanism for fish treatment support rods - using endless  
chains and guides with out of balance cams rotating on spindles  
TEKHRYBPROM MFG 12.12.77-SU-553775  
(05.06.80) A22c-25/08

12.12.77 as 553775 (4pp29)

Transfer mechanism used in production lines for smoking, sun-  
curing, or drying, comprises conveyor in the form of endless bush-  
roller chains with guides, and mechanism to lay the rods in place.  
To ensure the formation of sets of rods with fish, and load them  
directly into the hollows of the housing, the guides are provided with  
out-of-balance cams, rotatable on spindles. The distance between  
the cam spindles is less than that between the hollows in the housing.  
Each cam comprises a plate with figured profile and counterweight,  
plus supports fitted at the points where the rods are laid, to hold  
them in place.



FARE = ★ **D12** 07171 D/05 ★SU-736-932  
Fish filleting machine tools control appts. - has lever deflected by  
weight of fish, and inclination angle converted to electrical signal  
and compared with standard

FARE POLY 01.02.78-SU-576994 (01.02.78-SU-576363)  
T06 X25 (05.06.80) A22c-25/14  
01.02.78 as 576363 (6pp840)

Appts. for control of the working parts of a fish-dressing machine  
contains a fish parameter sensor, trigger, OR-gate and an actuator  
control system. For greater accuracy and to improve the dressing  
operation, a switchable analog memory and comparator are  
introduced along with additional comparators and conveyor travel  
sensor. Thus variations of the coordinates of the body of the fish are  
tracked. Bul.20/30.5.80.

TOKA- **D12** 58943 X/31 = SU-738-494  
Concentrated protein food materials - mfd. from flesh of marine  
animals

TOKAI FISHERIES RES (TOKF) 16.12.74-JP-144219  
(05.06.80) \*J51070-846 A231-01/32 + A23j-03  
15.12.75 as 301594 (4pp)

Method for prepg. protein food matls. which have the water holding  
property and the texture suitable for cooking and processing, from  
flesh of marine animals, in which either (1) the flesh is adjusted to pH  
4.0-5.0, defatted and dehydrated by contacting with a cooled  
hydrophilic organic solvent; or (2) edible salt is added to the flesh,  
adjusted to pH 4.0-5.0, then defatted and dehydrated by contacting  
with a cooled hydrophilic organic solvent; or (3) the process as (2)  
except that the flesh is adjusted to pH 6.5-7.7.

By adjusting pH of the flesh and adding salt, food matls. of concd.  
protein, which have the texture suitable for various cooking and



processing, can be obtd. Objective food matls. are also storage over long periods. Bul.20/30.5.80.

**BART/ ★ D12 07704 D/05 ★ US 4244-978**  
Prevention of attachment of spoilage organisms to meat - by treatment with soln. contg. a very low concn. of chlorine dioxide  
**BARTAKS 20.08.79-US-067682 (13.10.78-US-951194)**  
(13.01.81) A23b-04/08

20.08.79 as 067682 (6pp955)  
Spoilage of freshly slaughtered meat is prevented by washing the meat with a soln. contg. 0.04-1.0 ppm chlorine dioxide, and applying the soln. intermittently during chilling of the meat.

The chlorine dioxide prevents attachment and growth of spoilage microbes at concentrations far below those normally considered bactericidal. Use of such low concns. avoids the prodn. of detectable amts. of organic chlorine cpds.

**GENM ★ D12 07705 D/05 ★ US 4244-981**  
Non dairy static freezable frozen dessert compsn. - contg. comestible base prepd. from citrus juice vesicles  
**GENERAL MILLS INC 31.05.79-US-044798**  
(13.01.81) A23g-09/02  
31.05.79 as 044798 (11pp955)

The compsn. has a moisture content of 45-55wt.% and 4wt.% acid stable whipping agent, 0.05-0.5 vol.% polysaccharide gum, 1-15wt.% edible triglyceride oil, a base is prepd. by blending 25-65wt.% juice vesicles contg. 89-96% moisture, 7-45wt.% carbohydrate sweetener, 1-5wt.% ungelatinised starch and suff edible non-volatile acid or its sodium salt final pH of 2.5-5.5, to give a mixt. of Brookfield viscosity cp at 190 deg. F, and contg. 0.1-0.4% soluble pectin. The cooked at 180-280 deg. F to give a prod. of Brookfield viscosity 10,000 cp at 190 deg. F, and moisture content 30-60wt.%.

The compsn. can be static frozen, to give a desse spoonable at freezer temps. and resistant to heat shock waste prod. of citrus juice mfr.

## D13: OTHER FOODSTUFFS

**NOVO ★ D13 05721 D/05 ★ BE -884-224**  
Soya protein hydrolysate from fat contg. soya material - by acid washing, sepn. and enzyme hydrolysis  
**NOVO INDUSTRIA/S 11.07.79-GB-024177**  
(08.01.81) A23j

08.07.80 as 884224 (30pp597)  
The process comprises first washing the material in an aq. medium at pH 3.5-5.5. The partially de-fatted solid is then hydrolysed at a relatively constant pH with a proteolytic enzyme in the presence of water and a base to a degree of hydrolysis of 1-20. The enzyme is then deactivated and the aq. hydrolysate is sepd. from the oily phase and the solid phase.

In another embodiment, the water wash is sepd. to recover an oily phase which is combined with the oily phase from the last sepn., and a solid sludge phase is recovered from the last sepn.

The hydrolysate is used in food. The process avoids solvent extn. of fat and enables a good yield of hydrolysate which is neither bitter nor tasting of soya. About 60% of oil is recovered and the solid sludge may be used for animal food or used in a further hydrolysis.

**FRRR ★ D13 05753 D/05 ★ BE -885-153**  
Sugared protein food prod. in foamed plastic form - is oil in water emulsion prepd. from milk, protein and fat  
**FERRERO P & CIA SPA 11.09.79-IT-068798**  
(31.12.80) A23l  
09.09.80 as 885153 (22pp597)

The prod. of pH 6.2-7.5 is prepd. by (a) preparing an oil-in-water emulsion at 55-65 deg. C using 55-75% of an aq. phase comprising at least 70% conc. sugared partly skimmed milk and 25-45% of an oily phase contg. at least 98% fats, the milk having a viscosity of 2,000-6,000 cps. at 20 deg. C with a viscosity variation after heating to 80 deg. and cooling to 40 deg. of not above 1,500 cps. esp. 600 cps, the protein is entirely casein and lactoprotein; water is added such that the emulsion contains 17-35% water and the protein/water ratio is 12-26%.

The emulsion is pasteurised at 90-110 deg. for 18 secs., then seeded with 0.015-1% lactose microcrystals at 45-55 deg. and foamed by mixing with inert gas; and then is cooled to not above 20 deg. by mechanical beating to provide the crystallisation of at least part of the fat followed by packing.

The prod. can range from a creamy to a solid block consistency. It has a stable structure and can be kept for long periods.

**NPOG- ★ D13 05766 D/05 ★ BE -885-203**  
Continuous coagulation of milk to form curds - used in soft cheese mfr., by pasteurising, biological maturation, thickening and coagulating  
**NPOGOVEDOVADSTVO 13.09.79-BG-044851**  
(31.12.80) A23c  
12.09.80 as 885203 (10pp597)

The process comprises pasteurisation, inoculation, and biological maturation of the milk followed by addn. of rennet or other coagulating agent. After pasteurisation, the milk is thickened, inoculated with 0.2-2% cheese ferment with 0.2-5 secs. mixing, and matured at pH 5.6-6.2. It is then mixed in 0.2-5 secs. with a 50% CaCl<sub>2</sub> soln. at 20-30 ml/100 l of milk of 12% solid content and with 20-30

ml/100 l milk of a cheese ferment of activity 1:10000.

The process enables a 5-10 fold redn. in the time req. transformation and thickening of the curds; also it enables the enzyme action and the coagulation period and of the agent used and the Ca content.

**MEST- ★ D13 05771 D/05 ★ BE -885-153**  
Treating washed and peeled potatoes - by bisulphite treatment, vacuum packing in plastic sachets, then pasteurising  
**MESTER SYSTEMES 18.09.79-FR-023860**  
(31.12.80) A23b

15.09.80 as 885232 (9pp257)

The treatment in aq. sodium metabisulphate is at 80-90 deg. mins.; the packing under vacuum in plastic sachets is at 80-85 deg. C and finally the pasteurisation is at 80-85 deg. C for 5 mins. Throughout the treatment the temp. does not fall below 40 deg. C.

Compared with previous processes, the above is simpler and cheaper because of the lower temps. employed giving ready to eat potatoes which are stable to storage for several months.

**COKE ★ D13 D/05 ★ BE -885-153**  
Extraction of anthocyanin colour from natural products  
**COCA-COLA CO 08.06.79-JP-071143**  
E24 (05.01.81) C09b-61

**KREU- ★ D13 05798 D/05 ★ DE -924841**  
Chocolate paste pre-crystallisation - in cooled cylinder revolving spirally ribbed rotor  
**KREUTER & CO KG 20.06.79-DE-924841**  
(22.01.81) A23g-01 C11b-15

20.06.79 as 924841 (10pp39)

A fatty cpd., esp. a chocolate paste, is pre-crystallised by cooling on a cooling surface, e.g. a jacketed cylinder through which the paste flows. The crystals are removed from this surface by applying a high shearing stress in a thin film of not over 2 mm thickness (the stress is pref. applied periodically, e.g. for 10 secs. paste through the narrow gap between the inside wall of the cylinder and spiral ribs on a revolving rotor).

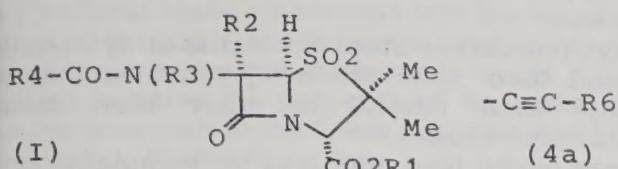
Design combines a good quality of pre-crystallisation with simple construction.

**FARB ★ D13 05840 D/05 ★ DE -925963**  
Antibacterial and beta-lactamase inhibitor penicillanic acid derivatives which are 6-alkoxy or N-acyl or N-alkyl 6-acylamino-penicillanic acid 1,1-dioxide derivs., used as food additives  
**BAYER AG 27.06.79-DE-925963**  
B02 C02 (D22) (22.01.81) A23k-01/17 A61k-31/43 C07d-499/27.06.79 as 925963 (36pp280)

New 6- or N-substd. 6-acylamino-penicillanic acid S,S-dioxides are cpds. of formula (I) and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts (where R<sub>1</sub> is H or an ester-forming residue; R<sub>2</sub> is H or opt. alkoxy and R<sub>3</sub> is H, -COR<sub>4</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl or opt. alkyl, provided that R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are not both H; R<sub>4</sub> is H, opt. alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkadienyl or alkoxy, aralkoxy, aryl, aryloxy, heterocyclyl, -CX-R<sub>5</sub>, (4a) or -N(R<sub>6</sub>)-



opt. subst. alkyl, alkoxy, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, dienyl or alkenyl, aryloxy, aryl, aralkyl or heterocyclyl; opt. subst. alkyl, or aryl; R7 and R8 are H, opt. subst. alkyl, aralkyl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl or dienyl, or aryl, or N(R7)(R8) is a 5- to 7-membered heterocycle opt. interrupted by further heteroatoms; X is -C(R10)(R11)-; R9 is OH, opt. subst. alkoxy, -N(R7)(R8) cyclyl; and R10 and R11 are H, opt. subst. alkyl, aryl, alkyl or carboxy or analogous functional deriv.). combine low toxicity with antimicrobial (antibacterial) and can be used in chemotherapy as oral or parenteral materials, as preservatives, and as feed additives. (I) have beta-inhibiting activity which is higher than that of known 1,1-dioxides, and may be used in combination with other antibiotics, e.g. penicillins.



D13 05960 D/05 ★DE 3024-356  
g milk-derived whey protein gelling point - by heating aq. given time to increase sulphhydryl gp. content (NL 6.1.81)  
RESS DAIRY LTD 03.07.79-GB-023104  
(1.81) A23c-21 A23j-03/02  
as 024356 (12pp200)

gelling temp. of milk-derived whey protein is lowered by an aq. whey protein soln. contg. 0.5-10 (3-5) wt./vol % protein (pref. 70-90) deg.C to increase the reactive sulphohydryl gp. The time for keeping the proteins at the higher temp. and pH are adjusted so as to prevent protein pptn., gelling and at the increased temp. The soln. is then cooled. process takes place esp. at soln. pH 7.5-9 (8) and protein concn. 1%. The soln. is pref. kept at 70-90 deg.C, e.g. for 30 secs. at C to 30 min. at 70 deg.C, and proportional intermediate esp. 5 to 3 min. at 75-85 deg.C.

protein uses in foods can be widened. By varying temp. and time, prods. can be obtd. gelling at 25-30 deg.C, and having consistent gelling temp. and gel strength.

D13 59765 T/38 = DS 2164-912  
polysaccharide bodies prodn - by gelling from solns without using alkali(ne) earth hydroxide/carbonate dissolutio  
IEDA CHEMICAL IND KK 29.12.70-JP-128940  
(1.81) ★DE2164-912 C081-05  
as 164912 (9pp068)

polysaccharides' partic. those obtd. from microorganisms such as bacteria, are shaped into portions by a process during which temp. is no higher than 60 deg.C. The polysaccharides, which are jelly at a concn. of at least 1% (wt./vol.) and consist chiefly of glucose units are dissolved in a soln. to contain up to 10% (wt./vol.) of the polysaccharide and which contains in addn. NaOH, Ca(OH)2, ammonium-, potassium-, calcium-, sodium- or thiocyanate, CaCl2, trisodium phosphate or ZnCl2 as solvent. The amt. of solvent aid in the soln. is reduced by diffusion e.g. by dialysis, or neutralisation and the jellied polysaccharide made into a desired form.

prod. may be used as a foodstuff. (DS)

D13 61490 U/41 = DS 2221-277  
lactic acid/lactic acid condensate prodn - by partly neutralising lactic acid with alkali(ne earth)cpd and reacting with f  
NAMIT NOBEL AG 29.04.72-DE-221277  
(22.01.81) ★BE-798-812 C07c-69/22  
as 221277 (3pp068)

lactic acid and 10-22C fatty acids are produced in soln. prods. of lactic acid is esterified with the fatty acid and the OH of the lactic acid is either in salt form or esterified with fatty acid gps., the end carboxyl gp. being in salt form. An soln. contg. 10-70% lactic acid is partly neutralised at 20-100 deg.C with 0.3-1 equivs. per mole fatty acid of alkali(ne earth) carbonate, oxide, carbonate or bicarbonate as a solid, powder or liquid. The lactic acid is then condensed with fatty acid at 220 deg.C while distilling off the water formed. prod. is free from undesirable inorganic residues which would hinder its use in the food sector. (DS)

CORP

D13

05835 V/04 = DS 2231-198

Use of natural lipides occurring in cereal starch - as emulsifiers for food-stuffs or fodder

MAIZENA GMBH 26.06.72-DE-231198

C03 (22.01.81) ★DE2231-198 A23k-01 A23l-01 + A21d-02/32 A23g-01 6..6..2 as 31198 6pp913)

Emulsifiers for food and feedstuff are unpurified starch lipids obtd. from dry or moist conversion slurry formed during starch hydrolysis process in the treatment of cereals starch with acid and/or enzymes.

The lipids are e.g. extracted using alcohol (butanol)-water mixt. They increase the viscosity of starch pastes, and improve the consistency and texture of dough prods., soups, sauces etc, and also improve the freeze-thaw stability of starch-contg. binders. (DS)

UNIL

D13

66585 U/44 = DS 2318-763

Alphahydroxymonocarboxylic acids - cheese flavouring agents

UNILEVER NV 14.04.72-GB-017430

E14 (E17) (22.01.81) ★NL7305-105 A23l-01/22 13.04.73 as 318763 (3pp068)

Aroma is given to or increased for fresh cheese, pasteurised cheese and processed cheese by addn. of (a) alpha-hydroxy-butyric, -isovaleric or -isocaproic acid, pref. in an amt. of 150-1000 mg/kg cheese, (b) lactic acid, succinic acid, diacetyl and/or acetaldehyde and pref. also (c) glycine. (DS)

NIDP-

D13

69753 U/46 = DS 2321-638

Discharge system - for powder moulded confectionery

NID PTY LTD (NID) 28.04.72-AU-008773

(22.01.81) ★NL7305-989 A23g-03/02 28.04.73 as 321638 (13pp39)

Machine to remove sweets from their mould boxes and blast off the powder turns the mould boxes so that their covers lie flush with the conveyor belt. A pushing conveyor moves the mould boxes along from the turning section at a speed which coincides with the conveyor belt speed. The powder blowing attachment has at least one blast nozzle which rotates around an axis at right angles to the plane of the conveyor belt. The pref. arrangement consists of two nozzles, pointing in opposite directions, at the end of revolving tubes.

This requires no vibration and maintains the pattern in which the sweets are aligned. (DS)

UNIL

D13

74980 U/49 = DS 2325-133

Whipped cream type product - comprising oil-in-water emulsion with globular protein

UNILEVER NV 30.04.73-GB-020459 (18.05.72-GB-023339)

(22.01.81) ★NL7306-716 + A23l-01/19 17.05.73 as 325133 (+ 8.5.73-GB-021939) (-pp068)

Aq. oil emulsion is produced with increased stability and which on heating increases by at least 70% to form a prod. similar to whipped cream. The emulsion comprises (a) an aq. phase of pH 4.2-5.5 contg. 0.5-4 wt.% of globular protein, (b) an emulsifier which is glycerine lactopalmitate or a partial fatty acid ester of glycerine or propylene glycol in an amt. of 0.3-2 wt.% (based on the oil emulsion), (c) a fat in an amt. of 3-50 wt.% (based on the oil emulsion) and opt. (d) 3-20 wt.% of a mono- and/or di-saccharide. The globular protein comprises milk protein consisting of beta-lactoglobulin, alpha-lactalbumin and serum albumin; blood serum protein consisting of over 80% blood serum albumin; egg protein consisting chiefly of ovalbumin, conalbumin and ovomucoid (J.Sci. Fd. Agri. 17 (1966) pp.101-111) soya milk protein or protein from wheat germ. (DS)

SANY

D13

38027 W/23 = DS 2455-884

7-Beta-Acylamino-7 alpha-methoxy-cephalosporins - prepd e.g. by N-acylation of N-deacyl cpds.

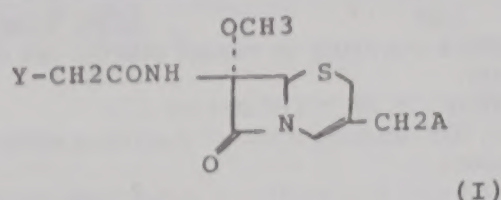
SANKYO KK 12.08.74-JP-092131 (26.11.73-JP-132441)

B02 C02 (22.01.81) ★DE2455-884 C07d-501/57 26.11.74 as 455884 (+ 26.11.73, 18.12.73, 12.8.74 -JP-132442, 142097, 092129) (13pp913)

New 7-alpha methoxy cephalosporin derivs. (I) and their non-toxic, salts, are used in human and veterinary medicine (animals and poultry) to combat Gram positive and negative bacteria. They are also used as animal feed supplements. In the formula, A is carbamoyloxy or (1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-thio; and Y is cyanomethylthio, 1-cyano-ethylthio, 2-hydroxyethylthio, (m)ethylsulphonyl, 2-cyanoethylsulphonyl or sydnon-3-yl. Specific (I) is 7 beta-cyanomethylthioacetamido 7-alpha-methoxy 3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl) thiomethyl 3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid.

Pref. (I) are prepd. by reacting the corresp. amine (having protected carboxyl gp.) with a carboxylic acid YCH2COOH or its reactive deriv. and then cleaving the protecting gp., or if A is methyl-tetrazolyl-thio by reacting a cpd. (I) (where A is carbamoyloxy or acetoxy) with 5-mercapto 1-methyl-1H-tetrazole or its alkali metal salt. (DS)





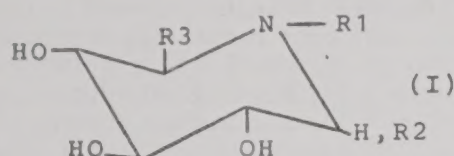
**FARB** D13 18396 B/10 = EP G000-947  
Trihydroxy-piperidine derivs. - useful as glucosidase inhibitors for treating diabetes etc. and as animal feed additives

BAYER AG 24.12.77-DE-758025 (27.08.77-DE-738717)  
B03 C02 (14.01.81) \*EP-----947 A23k-01/16 A23l-01/30 A61k-31/70  
C07d-211/46 C07d-403/12 C07d-405/06 C07d-498/04 C07h-15/12  
25.08.78 as 000947 (48pp) (G) No-Citns. E(BE CH DE FR GB LU NL SE)

3,4,5-Trihydroxypiperidine derivs. of formula (I) and their nontoxic salts and bioprecursors are new. In (I), R1 is H or an opt. subst. opt. satd. aliphatic hydrocarbon group; R2 is H, OR', SR', NR'R, COOR', CH2OH, CH2NR'R'' R'CONRCH2, R'SO2NRCH2, R'NHCONHCH2, R'NHC(S)NHCH2, R'CONHCH2, SO3H, CN or CONR'R; and R3 is H or defined as R1, in which R' and R are each H, an opt. subst. (un)satd. aliphatic gp. or an opt. subst. aromatic or heterocyclic ring; such that R1 is not H is (a) R2 is H or OH and R3 is CH2OH, (b) R2 is H, OH, SO3H, CN or CH2NH2 and R3 is H, or (c) R2 is OH and R3 is CH2NH2. Prefd. cpds. are N-(n-heptyl)- and N-methyl-l-deoxynojirmycin.

Prepn. of (I) comprises cyclisation of suitable 5-aminoglucose derivs; or condensn. of corresp. ketones or aldehydes in the presence of a hydrogen donor, or N-alkylation of the parent cpd. (I, R1:H).

Cpds. (I) are used for the treatment of adiposity, diabetes and/or hyperlipaemia; and as additives for animal fodders.



**PROC** ★ D13 06075 D/05 ★EP --22-361  
Dehydrated aminoacid food additive - comprises matrix of aminoacid material and soluble co-crystalliser

PROCTER & GAMBLE CO 05.07.79-US-055224  
C03 E19 (14.01.81) A23j-03 A23l-01/30 A23l-02/26  
04.07.80 as 302268 (27pp1248) (E) BE-728426 CH-538818 FR2380743  
US3878305 US3697287 US3689641 GB1391291 E(BE UE FR GB IT NL)  
Dehydrated amino acid food additive comprises a uniform co-crystalline matrix of (a) an amino acid material (I) and (b) a soluble edible co-crystalliser material (II)..

The additive is better-tasting, more stable and less hygroscopic than (I) alone. It is useful for fortifying foodstuffs which are deficient in nutritionally related amino acids. The additive is esp. useful in fortifying peanut butter spread.

**UYMO-** ★ D13 06205 D/05 ★EP --22-619  
Processing waxy barley to protein prods. - and high maltose syrup, useful in human or animal nutrition

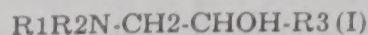
MONTANA STATE UNIV 12.06.79-US-047855  
C03 (D16) (21.01.81) A23j-01/12 C12p-19/22 C13k-07  
09.06.80 as 301928 (35pp1251) (E) US3115410 US4154623 US4125528  
4.Jnl.Ref E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)  
Prod. of protein prods. (A) and maltose-contg. syrup (B) from starch obtd. from waxy barley comprises first heating a starch slurry with a starch-converting enzyme at 76 deg. C to dissolve the starch. The mixt. is cooled, more enzyme added, and then stirred until the starch is converted. It is then heated to complete conversion and solids (A) sepd. from liq. (B).

Pref. the starting slurry is made by treating waxy barley flour with water, adding enzyme to give a workable viscosity and (partial) hydrolysis of 2,2,4-trichloro-1,1,1-trifluorohexane milling, then remthe beta-glucans. The mixt. is then sepd. into a starch slurry and protein solids. Pref. the grain used contains at least 92% amylopectin..

Syrup (B) is useful in bakery, dairy and brewery prods. and (A) in human or animal nutrition. The process provides a mill water prod. which can be used for fermentation; the beta-glucans are useful as a low-calorie thickener; and the pectin-like prod. is useful in bread-making.

**BEEC** ★ D13 06209 D/05 ★  
Haloalkyl-substd. aminoethanol derivs. - esp. useful promoters for ruminants

BEECHAM GROUP LTD 07.09.79-GB-031147 (10 024025)  
B05 C03 (21.01.81) A61k-31/13 C07c-91/06 C07d-295/08  
19.06.80 as 302066 (24pp914) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE IT LI NL SE)  
The use of 2-aminoethanol derivs. of formula (I) and their treatment of the human or animal body is new.



(R1 is 1-6C alkyl or 5-7C cycloalkyl;  
R2 is H or 1-6C alkyl;  
or NR1R2 is a 5-to 7-membered heterocyclic ring having hetero-atom; and  
R3 is 1-4C alkyl, one carbon atom of which is di- or tri-halogenated.  
Cpds. (I) and their salts are new, provided that where trichloromethyl then NR1R2 is other than dimethyl-diethylamino or piperidino..

The cpds. are useful feed additives for ruminants as the growth promoters by virtue of reduced or inhibited methanogenesis and enhanced propionate prodn. Amt. added is 1-1000 ppm to the feedstuff.

**INRG** ★ D13 06239 D/05 ★EP  
Alpha-lactalbumin enriched food supplement - prepared from lactoserum by two ultrafiltrations to retain desired fraction of milk substitute and in therapeutic nutrition

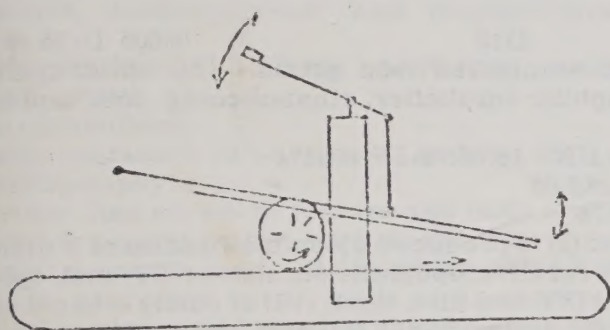
INST NAT RECH AGRON 26.06.79-FR-016482  
B04 C03 (21.01.81) A23c-09/14 A23j-01/20 A61k-37/02  
24.06.80 as 400945 (34pp395) (F) FR2125137 FR2239208 2.Jnl.R. CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)  
Ultrafiltration of lactoserum to give a product enriched in lactalbumin is effected by a distillation..

Ultrafiltration using known membranes having a separation above 5000 which allows retention of lactoserum proteins (i.e. proteins). This first ultrafiltration is effected on crude lactoserum having pH of at least 6.3. The ultrafiltrate from the first ultrafiltration is submitted to a second ultrafiltration through a membrane capable of retaining alpha-lactalbumin, pref. with a cut of less than 5000, esp. 1500-2000. The retained alpha-lactalbumin is recovered..

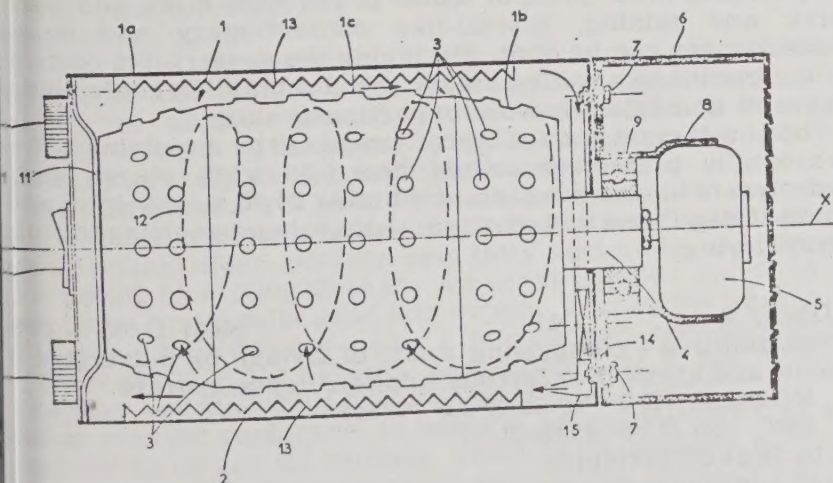
The prod. is a milk product gives (I) free of 5-methyl-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-methyl-5-methyl-6-methyl-7-methyl-8-methyl-9-methyl-10-methyl-11-methyl-12-methyl-13-methyl-14-methyl-15-methyl-16-methyl-17-methyl-18-methyl-19-methyl-20-methyl-21-methyl-22-methyl-23-methyl-24-methyl-25-methyl-26-methyl-27-methyl-28-methyl-29-methyl-30-methyl-31-methyl-32-methyl-33-methyl-34-methyl-35-methyl-36-methyl-37-methyl-38-methyl-39-methyl-40-methyl-41-methyl-42-methyl-43-methyl-44-methyl-45-methyl-46-methyl-47-methyl-48-methyl-49-methyl-50-methyl-51-methyl-52-methyl-53-methyl-54-methyl-55-methyl-56-methyl-57-methyl-58-methyl-59-methyl-60-methyl-61-methyl-62-methyl-63-methyl-64-methyl-65-methyl-66-methyl-67-methyl-68-methyl-69-methyl-70-methyl-71-methyl-72-methyl-73-methyl-74-methyl-75-methyl-76-methyl-77-methyl-78-methyl-79-methyl-80-methyl-81-methyl-82-methyl-83-methyl-84-methyl-85-methyl-86-methyl-87-methyl-88-methyl-89-methyl-90-methyl-91-methyl-92-methyl-93-methyl-94-methyl-95-methyl-96-methyl-97-methyl-98-methyl-99-methyl-100-methyl-101-methyl-102-methyl-103-methyl-104-methyl-105-methyl-106-methyl-107-methyl-108-methyl-109-methyl-110-methyl-111-methyl-112-methyl-113-methyl-114-methyl-115-methyl-116-methyl-117-methyl-118-methyl-119-methyl-120-methyl-121-methyl-122-methyl-123-methyl-124-methyl-125-methyl-126-methyl-127-methyl-128-methyl-129-methyl-130-methyl-131-methyl-132-methyl-133-methyl-134-methyl-135-methyl-136-methyl-137-methyl-138-methyl-139-methyl-140-methyl-141-methyl-142-methyl-143-methyl-144-methyl-145-methyl-146-methyl-147-methyl-148-methyl-149-methyl-150-methyl-151-methyl-152-methyl-153-methyl-154-methyl-155-methyl-156-methyl-157-methyl-158-methyl-159-methyl-160-methyl-161-methyl-162-methyl-163-methyl-164-methyl-165-methyl-166-methyl-167-methyl-168-methyl-169-methyl-170-methyl-171-methyl-172-methyl-173-methyl-174-methyl-175-methyl-176-methyl-177-methyl-178-methyl-179-methyl-180-methyl-181-methyl-182-methyl-183-methyl-184-methyl-185-methyl-186-methyl-187-methyl-188-methyl-189-methyl-190-methyl-191-methyl-192-methyl-193-methyl-194-methyl-195-methyl-196-methyl-197-methyl-198-methyl-199-methyl-200-methyl-201-methyl-202-methyl-203-methyl-204-methyl-205-methyl-206-methyl-207-methyl-208-methyl-209-methyl-210-methyl-211-methyl-212-methyl-213-methyl-214-methyl-215-methyl-216-methyl-217-methyl-218-methyl-219-methyl-220-methyl-221-methyl-222-methyl-223-methyl-224-methyl-225-methyl-226-methyl-227-methyl-228-methyl-229-methyl-230-methyl-231-methyl-232-methyl-233-methyl-234-methyl-235-methyl-236-methyl-237-methyl-238-methyl-239-methyl-240-methyl-241-methyl-242-methyl-243-methyl-244-methyl-245-methyl-246-methyl-247-methyl-248-methyl-249-methyl-250-methyl-251-methyl-252-methyl-253-methyl-254-methyl-255-methyl-256-methyl-257-methyl-258-methyl-259-methyl-260-methyl-261-methyl-262-methyl-263-methyl-264-methyl-265-methyl-266-methyl-267-methyl-268-methyl-269-methyl-270-methyl-271-methyl-272-methyl-273-methyl-274-methyl-275-methyl-276-methyl-277-methyl-278-methyl-279-methyl-280-methyl-281-methyl-282-methyl-283-methyl-284-methyl-285-methyl-286-methyl-287-methyl-288-methyl-289-methyl-290-methyl-291-methyl-292-methyl-293-methyl-294-methyl-295-methyl-296-methyl-297-methyl-298-methyl-299-methyl-300-methyl-301-methyl-302-methyl-303-methyl-304-methyl-305-methyl-306-methyl-307-methyl-308-methyl-309-methyl-310-methyl-311-methyl-312-methyl-313-methyl-314-methyl-315-methyl-316-methyl-317-methyl-318-methyl-319-methyl-320-methyl-321-methyl-322-methyl-323-methyl-324-methyl-325-methyl-326-methyl-327-methyl-328-methyl-329-methyl-330-methyl-331-methyl-332-methyl-333-methyl-334-methyl-335-methyl-336-methyl-337-methyl-338-methyl-339-methyl-340-methyl-341-methyl-342-methyl-343-methyl-344-methyl-345-methyl-346-methyl-347-methyl-348-methyl-349-methyl-350-methyl-351-methyl-352-methyl-353-methyl-354-methyl-355-methyl-356-methyl-357-methyl-358-methyl-359-methyl-360-methyl-361-methyl-362-methyl-363-methyl-364-methyl-365-methyl-366-methyl-367-methyl-368-methyl-369-methyl-370-methyl-371-methyl-372-methyl-373-methyl-374-methyl-375-methyl-376-methyl-377-methyl-378-methyl-379-methyl-380-methyl-381-methyl-382-methyl-383-methyl-384-methyl-385-methyl-386-methyl-387-methyl-388-methyl-389-methyl-390-methyl-391-methyl-392-methyl-393-methyl-394-methyl-395-methyl-396-methyl-397-methyl-398-methyl-399-methyl-400-methyl-401-methyl-402-methyl-403-methyl-404-methyl-405-methyl-406-methyl-407-methyl-408-methyl-409-methyl-410-methyl-411-methyl-412-methyl-413-methyl-414-methyl-415-methyl-416-methyl-417-methyl-418-methyl-419-methyl-420-methyl-421-methyl-422-methyl-423-methyl-424-methyl-425-methyl-426-methyl-427-methyl-428-methyl-429-methyl-430-methyl-431-methyl-432-methyl-433-methyl-434-methyl-435-methyl-436-methyl-437-methyl-438-methyl-439-methyl-440-methyl-441-methyl-442-methyl-443-methyl-444-methyl-445-methyl-446-methyl-447-methyl-448-methyl-449-methyl-450-methyl-451-methyl-452-methyl-453-methyl-454-methyl-455-methyl-456-methyl-457-methyl-458-methyl-459-methyl-460-methyl-461-methyl-462-methyl-463-methyl-464-methyl-465-methyl-466-methyl-467-methyl-468-methyl-469-methyl-470-methyl-471-methyl-472-methyl-473-methyl-474-methyl-475-methyl-476-methyl-477-methyl-478-methyl-479-methyl-480-methyl-481-methyl-482-methyl-483-methyl-484-methyl-485-methyl-486-methyl-487-methyl-488-methyl-489-methyl-490-methyl-491-methyl-492-methyl-493-methyl-494-methyl-495-methyl-496-methyl-497-methyl-498-methyl-499-methyl-500-methyl-501-methyl-502-methyl-503-methyl-504-methyl-505-methyl-506-methyl-507-methyl-508-methyl-509-methyl-510-methyl-511-methyl-512-methyl-513-methyl-514-methyl-515-methyl-516-methyl-517-methyl-518-methyl-519-methyl-520-methyl-521-methyl-522-methyl-523-methyl-524-methyl-525-methyl-526-methyl-527-methyl-528-methyl-529-methyl-530-methyl-531-methyl-532-methyl-533-methyl-534-methyl-535-methyl-536-methyl-537-methyl-538-methyl-539-methyl-540-methyl-541-methyl-542-methyl-543-methyl-544-methyl-545-methyl-546-methyl-547-methyl-548-methyl-549-methyl-550-methyl-551-methyl-552-methyl-553-methyl-554-methyl-555-methyl-556-methyl-557-methyl-558-methyl-559-methyl-560-methyl-561-methyl-562-methyl-563-methyl-564-methyl-565-methyl-566-methyl-567-methyl-568-methyl-569-methyl-570-methyl-571-methyl-572-methyl-573-methyl-574-methyl-575-methyl-576-methyl-577-methyl-578-methyl-579-methyl-580-methyl-581-methyl-582-methyl-583-methyl-584-methyl-585-methyl-586-methyl-587-methyl-588-methyl-589-methyl-590-methyl-591-methyl-592-methyl-593-methyl-594-methyl-595-methyl-596-methyl-597-methyl-598-methyl-599-methyl-600-methyl-601-methyl-602-methyl-603-methyl-604-methyl-605-methyl-606-methyl-607-methyl-608-methyl-609-methyl-610-methyl-611-methyl-612-methyl-613-methyl-614-methyl-615-methyl-616-methyl-617-methyl-618-methyl-619-methyl-620-methyl-621-methyl-622-methyl-623-methyl-624-methyl-625-methyl-626-methyl-627-methyl-628-methyl-629-methyl-630-methyl-631-methyl-632-methyl-633-methyl-634-methyl-635-methyl-636-methyl-637-methyl-638-methyl-639-methyl-640-methyl-641-methyl-642-methyl-643-methyl-644-methyl-645-methyl-646-methyl-647-methyl-648-methyl-649-methyl-650-methyl-651-methyl-652-methyl-653-methyl-654-methyl-655-methyl-656-methyl-657-methyl-658-methyl-659-methyl-660-methyl-661-methyl-662-methyl-663-methyl-664-methyl-665-methyl-666-methyl-667-methyl-668-methyl-669-methyl-670-methyl-671-methyl-672-methyl-673-methyl-674-methyl-675-methyl-676-methyl-677-methyl-678-methyl-679-methyl-680-methyl-681-methyl-682-methyl-683-methyl-684-methyl-685-methyl-686-methyl-687-methyl-688-methyl-689-methyl-690-methyl-691-methyl-692-methyl-693-methyl-694-methyl-695-methyl-696-methyl-697-methyl-698-methyl-699-methyl-700-methyl-701-methyl-702-methyl-703-methyl-704-methyl-705-methyl-706-methyl-707-methyl-708-methyl-709-methyl-710-methyl-711-methyl-712-methyl-713-methyl-714-methyl-715-methyl-716-methyl-717-methyl-718-methyl-719-methyl-720-methyl-721-methyl-722-methyl-723-methyl-724-methyl-725-methyl-726-methyl-727-methyl-728-methyl-729-methyl-730-methyl-731-methyl-732-methyl-733-methyl-734-methyl-735-methyl-736-methyl-737-methyl-738-methyl-739-methyl-740-methyl-741-methyl-742-methyl-743-methyl-744-methyl-745-methyl-746-methyl-747-methyl-748-methyl-749-methyl-750-methyl-751-methyl-752-methyl-753-methyl-754-methyl-755-methyl-756-methyl-757-methyl-758-methyl-759-methyl-760-methyl-761-methyl-762-methyl-763-methyl-764-methyl-765-methyl-766-methyl-767-methyl-768-methyl-769-methyl-770-methyl-771-methyl-772-methyl-773-methyl-774-methyl-775-methyl-776-methyl-777-methyl-778-methyl-779-methyl-780-methyl-781-methyl-782-methyl-783-methyl-784-methyl-785-methyl-786-methyl-787-methyl-788-methyl-789-methyl-790-methyl-791-methyl-792-methyl-793-methyl-794-methyl-795-methyl-796-methyl-797-methyl-798-methyl-799-methyl-800-methyl-801-methyl-802-methyl-803-methyl-804-methyl-805-methyl-806-methyl-807-methyl-808-methyl-809-methyl-810-methyl-811-methyl-812-methyl-813-methyl-814-methyl-815-methyl-816-methyl-817-methyl-818-methyl-819-methyl-820-methyl-821-methyl-822-methyl-823-methyl-824-methyl-825-methyl-826-methyl-827-methyl-828-methyl-829-methyl-830-methyl-831-methyl-832-methyl-833-methyl-834-methyl-835-methyl-836-methyl-837-methyl-838-methyl-839-methyl-840-methyl-841-methyl-842-methyl-843-methyl-844-methyl-845-methyl-846-methyl-847-methyl-848-methyl-849-methyl-850-methyl-851-methyl-852-methyl-853-methyl-854-methyl-855-methyl-856-methyl-857-methyl-858-methyl-859-methyl-860-methyl-861-methyl-862-methyl-863-methyl-864-methyl-865-methyl-866-methyl-867-methyl-868-methyl-869-methyl-870-methyl-871-methyl-872-methyl-873-methyl-874-methyl-875-methyl-876-methyl-877-methyl-878-methyl-879-methyl-880-methyl-881-methyl-882-methyl-883-methyl-884-methyl-885-methyl-886-methyl-887-methyl-888-methyl-889-methyl-890-methyl-891-methyl-892-methyl-893-methyl-894-methyl-895-methyl-896-methyl-897-methyl-898-methyl-899-methyl-900-methyl-901-methyl-902-methyl-903-methyl-904-methyl-905-methyl-906-methyl-907-methyl-908-methyl-909-methyl-910-methyl-911-methyl-912-methyl-913-methyl-914-methyl-915-methyl-916-methyl-917-methyl-918-methyl-919-methyl-920-methyl-921-methyl-922-methyl-923-methyl-924-methyl-925-methyl-926-methyl-927-methyl-928-methyl-929-methyl-930-methyl-931-methyl-932-methyl-933-methyl-934-methyl-935-methyl-936-methyl-937-methyl-938-methyl-939-methyl-940-methyl-941-methyl-942-methyl-943-methyl-944-methyl-945-methyl-946-methyl-947-methyl-948-methyl-949-methyl-950-methyl-951-methyl-952-methyl-953-methyl-954-methyl-955-methyl-956-methyl-957-methyl-958-methyl-959-methyl-960-methyl-961-methyl-962-methyl-963-methyl-964-methyl-965-methyl-966-methyl-967-methyl-968-methyl-969-methyl-970-methyl-971-methyl-972-methyl-973-methyl-974-methyl-975-methyl-976-methyl-977-methyl-978-methyl-979-methyl-980-methyl-981-methyl-982-methyl-983-methyl-984-methyl-985-methyl-986-methyl-987-methyl-988-methyl-989-methyl-990-methyl-991-methyl-992-methyl-993-methyl-994-methyl-995-methyl-996-methyl-997-methyl-998-methyl-999-methyl-1000-methyl-1001-methyl-1002-methyl-1003-methyl-1004-methyl-1005-methyl-1006-methyl-1007-methyl-1008-methyl-1009-methyl-1010-methyl-1011-methyl-1012-methyl-1013-methyl-1014-methyl-1015-methyl-1016-methyl-1017-methyl-1018-methyl-1019-methyl-1020-methyl-1021-methyl-1022-methyl-1023-methyl-1024-methyl-1025-methyl-1026-methyl-1027-methyl-1028-methyl-1029-methyl-1030-methyl-1031-methyl-1032-methyl-1033-methyl-1034-methyl-1035-methyl-1036-methyl-1037-methyl-1038-methyl-1039-methyl-1040-methyl-1041-methyl-1042-methyl-1043-methyl-1044-methyl-1045-methyl-1046-methyl-1047-methyl-1048-methyl-1049-methyl-1050-methyl-1051-methyl-1052-methyl-1053-methyl-1054-methyl-1055-methyl-1056-methyl-1057-methyl-1058-methyl-1059-methyl-1060-methyl-1061-methyl-1062-methyl-1063-methyl-1064-methyl-1065-methyl-1066-methyl-1067-methyl-1068-methyl-1069-methyl-1070-methyl-1071-methyl-1072-methyl-1073-methyl-1074-methyl-1075-methyl-1076-methyl-1077-methyl-1078-methyl-1079-methyl-1080-methyl-1081-methyl-1082-methyl-1083-methyl-1084-methyl-1085-methyl-1086-methyl-1087-methyl-1088-methyl-1089-methyl-1090-methyl-1091-methyl-1092-methyl-1093-methyl-1094-methyl-1095-methyl-1096-methyl-1097-methyl-1098-methyl-1099-methyl-1100-methyl-1101-methyl-1102-methyl-1103-methyl-1104-methyl-1105-methyl-1106-methyl-1107-methyl-1108-methyl-1109-methyl-1110-methyl-1111-methyl-1112-methyl-1113-methyl-1114-methyl-1115-methyl-1116-methyl-1117-methyl-1118-methyl-1119-methyl-1120-methyl-1121-methyl-1122-methyl-1123-methyl-1124-methyl-1125-methyl-1126-methyl-1127-methyl-1128-methyl-1129-methyl-1130-methyl-1131-methyl-1132-methyl-1133-methyl-1134-methyl-1135-methyl-1136-methyl-1137-methyl-1138-methyl-1139-methyl-1140-methyl-1141-methyl-1142-methyl-1143-methyl-1144-methyl-1145-methyl-1146-methyl-1147-methyl-1148-methyl-1149-methyl-1150-methyl-1151-methyl-1152-methyl-1153-methyl-1154-methyl-1155-methyl-1156-methyl-1157-methyl-1158-methyl-1159-methyl-1160-methyl-1161-methyl-1162-methyl-1163-methyl-1164-methyl-1165-methyl-1166-methyl-1167-methyl-1168-methyl-1169-methyl-1170-methyl-1171-methyl-1172-methyl-1173-methyl-1174-methyl-1175-methyl-1176-methyl-1177-methyl-1178-methyl-1179-methyl-1180-methyl-1181-methyl-1182-methyl-1183-methyl-1184-methyl-1185-methyl-1186-methyl-1187-methyl-1188-methyl-1189-methyl-1190-methyl-1191-methyl-1192-methyl-1193-methyl-1194-methyl-1195-methyl-1196-methyl-1197-methyl-1198-methyl-1199-methyl-1200-methyl-1201-methyl-1202-methyl-1203-methyl-1204-methyl-1205-methyl-1206-methyl-1207-methyl-1208-methyl-1209-methyl-1210-methyl-1211-methyl-1212-methyl-1213-methyl-1214-methyl-1215-methyl-1216-methyl-1217-methyl-1218-methyl-1219-methyl-1220-methyl-1221-methyl-1222-methyl-1223-methyl-1224-methyl-1225-methyl-1226-methyl-1227-methyl-1228-methyl-1229-methyl-1230-methyl-1231-methyl-1232-methyl-1233-methyl-1234-methyl-1235-methyl-1236-methyl-1237-methyl-1238-methyl-1239-methyl-1240-methyl-1241-methyl-1242-methyl-1243-methyl-1244-methyl-1245-methyl-1246-methyl-1247-methyl-1248-methyl-1249-methyl-1250-methyl-1251-methyl-1252-methyl-1253-methyl-1254-methyl-1255-methyl-1256-methyl-1257-methyl-1258-methyl-1259-methyl-1260-methyl-1261-methyl-1262-methyl-1263-methyl-1264-methyl-1265-methyl-1266-methyl-1267-methyl-1268-methyl-1269-methyl-1270-methyl-1271-methyl-1272-methyl-1273-methyl-1274-methyl-1275-methyl-1276-methyl-1277-methyl-1278-methyl-1279-methyl-1280-methyl-1281-methyl-1282-methyl-1283-methyl-1284-methyl-1285-methyl-1286-methyl-1287-methyl-1288-methyl-1289-methyl-1290-methyl-1291-methyl-1292-methyl-1293-methyl-1294-methyl-1295-methyl-1296-methyl-1297-methyl-1298-methyl-1299-methyl-1300-methyl-1301-methyl-1302-methyl-1303-methyl-1304-methyl-1305-methyl-1306-methyl-1307-methyl-1308-methyl-1309-methyl-1310-methyl-1311-methyl-1312-methyl-1313-methyl-1314-methyl-1315-methyl-1316-methyl-1317-methyl-1318-methyl-1319-methyl-1320-methyl-1321-methyl-1322-methyl-1323-methyl-1324-methyl-1325-methyl-1326-methyl-1327-methyl-1328-methyl-1329-methyl-1330-methyl-1331-methyl-1332-methyl-1333-methyl-1334-methyl-1335-methyl-1336-methyl-1337-methyl-1338-methyl-1339-methyl-1340-methyl-1341-methyl-1342-methyl-1343-methyl-1344-methyl-1345-methyl-1346-methyl-1347-methyl-1348-methyl-1349-methyl-1350-methyl-1351-methyl-1352-methyl-1353-methyl-1354-methyl-1355-methyl-1356-methyl-1357-methyl-1358-methyl-1359-methyl-1360-methyl-1361-methyl-1362-methyl-1363-methyl-1364-methyl-1365-methyl-1366-methyl-1367-methyl-1368-methyl-1369-methyl-1370-methyl-1371-methyl-1372-methyl-1373-methyl-1374-methyl-1375-methyl-1376-methyl-1377-methyl-1378-methyl-1379-methyl-1380-methyl-1381-methyl-1382-methyl-1383-methyl-1384-methyl-1385-methyl-1386-methyl-1387-methyl-1388-methyl-1389-methyl-1390-methyl-1391-methyl-1392-methyl-1393-methyl-1394-methyl-1395-methyl-1396-methyl-1397-methyl-1398-methyl-1399-methyl-1400-methyl-1401-methyl-1402-methyl-1403-methyl-1404-methyl-1405-methyl-1406-methyl-1407-methyl-1408-methyl-1409-methyl-1410-methyl-1411-methyl-1412-methyl-1413-methyl-1414-methyl-1415-methyl-1416-methyl-1417-methyl-1418-methyl-1419-methyl-1420-methyl-1421-methyl-1422-methyl-1423-methyl-1424-methyl-1425-methyl-1426-methyl-1427-methyl-1428-methyl-1429-methyl-1430-methyl-1431-methyl-1432-methyl-1433-methyl-1434-methyl-1435-methyl-1436-methyl-1437-methyl-1438-methyl-1439-methyl-1440-methyl-1441-methyl-1442-methyl-1443-methyl-1444-methyl-1445-methyl-1446-methyl-1447-methyl-1448-methyl-1449-methyl-1450-methyl-1451-methyl-1452-methyl-1453-methyl-1454-methyl-1455-methyl-1456-methyl-1457-methyl-1458-methyl-1459-methyl-1460-methyl-1461-methyl-1462-methyl-1463-m



**D13** 06281 D/05 ★FR 2452-883  
 and sepn. pf cocoa beans from their pods - using machine  
 cuts pod around its equator without damaging bean  
 TARD B C A 02.04.79-FR-008289  
 (2.80) A23g-01 A23n-04  
 as 008289 (11pp448)  
 pod halves are screened, e.g. via a horizontal, rotary screening  
 The beans are collected in a receptacle beneath the screen  
 the pod halves are rejected at the discharge end of the screen.  
 Machine comprises a horizontal conveyor band on which each  
 is carried with its equator coinciding with a vertical plane  
 to the direction of motion of the conveyor.  
 pod is conveyed beneath a pivoted beam which extends  
 radially above the conveyor and slopes convergently  
 wards in its direction of motion. The underside of the beam is  
 with a vertical blade which cuts into the equatorial plane of  
 as the pod is rolled along between band and beam.  
 pivoted beam is loaded downwards to cut into the pod to a  
 sufficient to halve the pod without damaging the bean. The  
 or the underside of the beam pref. has side flanges to guide  
 in relation to the blade.  
 pivoted beam makes the machine adjustable for all sizes of  
 the extracted bean is undamaged. The machine is simple and  
 ct and can be trailer-mounted to collect beans directly from  
 dd on to which cut pods are immediately rejected. Yield is  
 95%.



**D13** 06284 D/05 ★FR 2452-906  
 baking chips in hot air instead of frying - in perforated rotary  
 surrounded by heating elements  
 ONA 02.04.79-FR-008186  
 7 X27 P28 (05.12.80) A47j-37/12  
 9 as 008186 (10pp448)  
 process for baking chips in hot air rather than frying them in oil,  
 baking temp. is higher than that used for frying chips in oil. Pref.  
 chips are baked in a heated, rotary drum through which hot  
 air flows.  
 oven pref. comprises a horizontal, cylindrical rotary drum  
 has a perforated shell made of stainless steel or coated with  
 . The interior of the shell is pref. furnished with a helical  
 conveying scroll and the drum is driven by a reversible motor. The  
 is then used to drive chips from the loading end of the drum  
 to the opposite, closed end. With motor reversed the scroll  
 is to discharge baked chips.  
 and partic. in domestic kitchens, restaurants, etc. Fire hazard of  
 oil is eliminated so expensive fire precautions do not apply.  
 process is cleaner and less odorous than frying. A reversible  
 can be loaded and discharged automatically without a hand  
 inserted into the heated zone.



**D13** 23624 A/13 = GB 1583-344  
 instant coffee extract prepn. - in two counterflow low temp.  
 reactors sepd. by brief hydrolysing steam heating (BE 16.3.78)  
 BEJ INT RES CO 18.09.76-GB-038797  
 (28.01.81) \*DE2741-524 + A23f-05/24  
 as 008797 (9pp945)  
 extracts of ground roasted coffee are obtd. by (a) exhaustive extn.

leaching with an aq. solvent at 60-120 deg.C to remove all non-  
 volatile soluble solids; (b) heating for 2-30 mins. at 140-200 deg.C; and  
 (c) exhaustive extn. leaching with water at 60-120 deg.C. The heating  
 Stage (b) is carried out without the soln. obtd. in Stage (c) being  
 returned to step (b).

Ground roasted chicory may be mixed with the starting coffee.  
 The solvent for step (a) is suitably water or the soln. obtd. in step (c).  
 The extracts obtd. are used in the mfr. of instant coffee. They are  
 obtd. in high yield, e.g. 45wt.% of dry coffee and 55wt.% of chicory.

**UNIL ★** **D13** 06330 D/05 ★GB 1583-355  
 Storage stable filled cream concentrate - contg. fat mono:glyceride,  
 sugar, egg, yolk and limited amt. of poly:ol

UNILEVER LTD 15.11.77-GB-047469 (15.06.72-GB-028097)  
 (28.01.81) A23l-01/19  
 26.05.78 as ----- (4pp955)

A filled cream concentrate comprises 35-50% fat of dilatation value  
 at least 200 at 20 deg.C, an aqueous phase, 0.1-1.5% alpha  
 monoglycerides, 1-6% egg yolk, at least 0.1 but less than 5% of a  
 polyhydric alcohol, and at least 5% sugar. The upper limit for the  
 sugar is determined by its solubility in the aq. phase, and the total  
 concentration of sugar plus polyol is 1.75 g mol per kg of the aq.  
 phase.

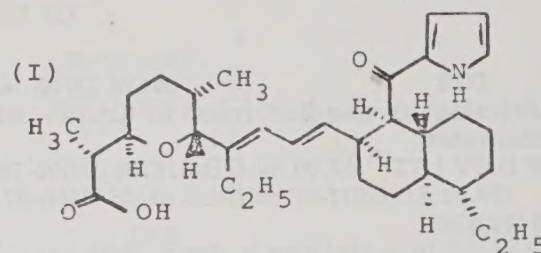
The compsn. has the same advantages as a similar compsn.  
 claimed in GB 1432364, but contains less polyol (up to 5%, c.f. 5-15%).  
 It is pourable after several weeks, microbiologically stable at room  
 temp. for a similar period, and on dilution, can be whipped to a  
 specific vol of 2-3.

**HOFF** **D13** 10289 A/06 = GB 1583-408  
 Antibiotic obtd. by culturing Streptomyces strain - for use as  
 antibacterial, antihypertensive and feed additive

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG 06.08.76-US-712286  
 B03 C02 (D22) (28.01.81) \*BE-857-513 A01n-09/22 A61k-31/40 C07d-  
 207/34 C07d-309/06 C07d-405/08 C12d-09  
 05.08.77 as 032934 (17pp964)

Antibiotic X-14547 of formula (I), i.e. alpha (R), 5 (S) dimethyl-6(R)-(1-  
 ethyl-4-(4-(R)-(2-pyrrolyl-carbonyl)-1(S)-ethyl-3a(R),4,5(R)7a(R)-  
 tetrahydroindan-5-yl)-(E),3(E)-butadienyl)-tetrahydropyran-2-  
 acetic acid and acceptable salts are new. (I) is mfd. by cultivating  
 streptomyces Sp X-14547 in aq. carbohydrate soln. contg.  
 nitrogenous nutrients and mineral salts.

(I) and salts are active against Gram-positive bacteria have  
 antihypertensive activity, and improve ruminant feed utilisation.

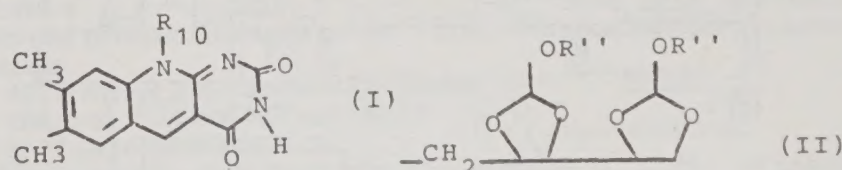


**MERI** **D13** 75777 Y/42 = GB 1583-453  
 (5)-Deazariboflavin and derivs. in anticoccidiosis compsns. - the  
 derivatives being the 5'-phosphate and salts and the 2',3',4',5'-di-o-  
 alkoxymethylene cpds.

MERCK & CO INC 02.11.76-US-737890  
 B02 C02 (28.01.81) \*US4053-602 C07d-487/04  
 13.09.77 as 038176 (8pp964)

Compsn. useful against coccidiosis comprises solid nutritive poultry  
 feed in which there is intimately dispersed 5-deazariboflavin or  
 deriv. of formula (I). In (I), R10 is -CH2-(CHOH)3-CH2OR5 (where R5  
 is H in -P(O)-(OH)2 or acceptable salt deriv.); or R10 is of formula (II)  
 (where R11 is 1-5C alkyl).

Pref. the compsn. contains 0.1-50 (0.5-25) wt.% of 5-deazariboflavin  
 on (I). Pref. R10 is -CH2-(CHOH)3-CH2OH.



**HOFF** **D13** 02120 A/02 = GB 1583-573  
 Hard caramel prepn. using xylitol - by adding xylitol powder to  
 molten xylitol at its m. pt.  
 HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG 06.07.76-CH-008633  
 (28.01.81) \*BE-856-474 A23g-03/32  
 05.07.77 as 028081 (2pp924)  
 Xylitol-contg. hard caramels are produced by adding powdered



xylitol to a xylitol melt at a temp. not substantially exceeding the m.pt. of xylitol. Pref. the produced xylitol is added at a temp. of at most 96 deg.C.

Pref. the powdered xylitol is added in an amt. of 10-30(15-25) wt. % based on the total caramel mass. The powdered xylitol has an average particle size of 40-150(60-100) microns. Prior arts problems are avoided and caramels of the required consistency are obtd.

**SPIL- ★ D13 06349 D/05 ★ GB 1583-644**  
Pet foods based on textured vegetable protein - infused with enzymatic meat digest and preservatives

**SPILLERS LTD 18.08.76-GB-034336**

**C03 (28.01.81) A23k-01 A23l-01/20**

18.08.77 as ----- (11pp367)

Pet food products with a moisture content of 15-50 wt.% comprise textured vegetable protein (TVP) infused with (a) a soln. of enzymatically digested meat, meat offal or meat by-products and (b) a preserving soln.

The preserving soln. pref. contains sugars and polyhydric alcohols (esp. glycerol, sorbitol, mannitol, propylene glycol and/or 1,3-butanediol) in amts. such that the product contains less than 15 wt.% sugar and less than 4 wt.% polyhydric alcohol. The infused product can be coated with a preserved gel (e.g. based on gelatin and glycerol). Its density is pref. less than 0.25 ounce per cubic inch.

Infusion of the TVP improves its palatability to pets and its stability to microbiological spoilage while maintaining the best possible meat-like texture.

**MERI ★ D13 06398 D/05 ★ GB 2052-542**  
Prepn. of cellulase free xanthan gum - by addn. of an alkali metal hypochlorite

**MERCK & CO INC 04.06.79-US-045151**

**A11 (D21) (28.01.81) A61k-07/16 C12p-19/04**

02.06.80 as 018021 (6pp478)

Xanthan gum (I) free of the enzyme cellulase (II) is prepd. by treatment of the (I) beer with MOCl (where M is alkali metal).

(I) is prepd. by known methods by the fermentation of *Xanthomonas campestris* NRRL B-1459 (US 3433708, etc.). Beer is adjusted to pH 6-7 (pref. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> or NaOH), and pref. NaOCl is added (to final concn. 0.08-0.1% w/w). The mixt. is left at 30+ -2 deg.C until MOCl level is less than 0.03% pref. less than 0.02% (e.g. 6-8 hr.). Mixt. is then pref. heated for 2-10 min. at 85-95 deg.

Economic process is simple and reliable, does not require a neutralisation stage, and does not cause rheological changes in (I). Resulting (I) free of (II) is suitable for use in toothpaste or food prepn.

**LOWD- ★ D13 06419 D/05 ★ GB 2052-675**  
Raw chocolate refining by paddled rotor in drum - with dynamic control of rotor diameter

**LOW & DUFF DEV LTD 02.05.80-GB-014720 (03.05.79-GB-015411)**

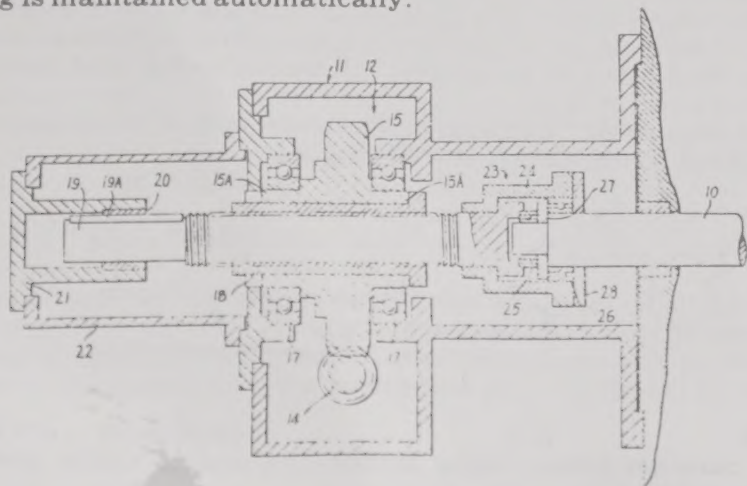
**T06 X25 Q64 (28.01.81) B01f-07/04 B01f-15/06 F16h-37**

02.05.80 as 014720 (8pp295)

Chocolate is processed in a stationary drum with longitudinal bars against which the chocolate is refined by longitudinal paddles carried by a rotor. The degree of refining is affected by the spacing between the paddles and bars. This spacing is adjusted by altering the effective diameter of the rotor.

This adjustment takes place by moving a control rod axially within the rotor to operate a toggle mechanism. The rod movement is accomplished by a gearbox which is connected to the rod by a rotary coupling.

The appts. refines chocolate to a controlled degree. The degree of refining is maintained automatically.



**LCCO ★ D13 D/05 ★ IT**  
Liquid product gelling at ambient temp. - without chemical and organoleptic characteristics  
**CORVILAB BIOCH FARM 22.04.65-IT-008704**  
(20.11.80) A23l

**NISS ★ D13 06604 D/05 ★ J**  
Powdered fat prepn. - by dissolving hydrophilic protective and starch in water, adding fat, emulsifying and drying, for custard etc.

**NISSHIN FLOUR MILL KK(RIKV) 11.05.79-JP-057710**  
(25.11.80) A23d-05 A23l-01/04

11.05.79 as 057710 (4pp42)

Powdery fat (I) is prepd. by (1) dissolution of hydrophilic protective colloid (II), and starch (III) or starch-decomposed product in warm water, so as to adjust the concs. of (II), and (III) or (I) soln. to 2-20 wt.% and 5-50 wt.%, respectively, (2) emulsification of the soln. after the addn. of 20-60 wt.% of fat (V) of m.pt. 25-40 deg.C and 5-30 wt.% of one or more of fatty acid diglyceride, monoglyceride and acetylated monoglyceride, and (3) powdering after drying the emulsion.

(I) is used for giving gel-forming property or hardening property to dessert-mix for custard pudding, Bavarian cream, cheese cake, etc. A dessert-cake is prepd. by mixing (I) with fruit-juice, water, etc.

**SUNF- ★ D13 06605 D/05 ★ J5**  
Ethanol-contg. emulsified food prodn. - by emulsifying edible fat, lipophilic emulsifier, ethanol-contg. soln. and hydrophilic emulsifier

**SUN FOOD KK 16.05.79-JP-059174**

(25.11.80) A23d-05

16.05.79 as 059174

Emulsified food (I) is produced by emulsification of (i) mixture of liquefied edible fat (III), lipophilic emulsifier (IV) and, opt. oil-soluble additive (V), and (ii) a mixt. (VI) of edible ethanol-contg. food (VII), hydrophilic emulsifier (VIII) and, opt. water-soluble additive (IX), in the wt. ratio of (II)/(VI) of 3/97- 90/10.

(III) is vegetable oil such as soy bean oil, rapeseed oil, rice bran oil, cotton oil, etc., animal oil or fat such as lard, fish oil, etc. (IV) is sucrose fatty acid ester, fatty acid glyceride, polyglycol fatty acid ester, etc. (V) is oil-soluble pigment, antioxidant, vitamin, spice, etc.

(I) is a mixed food, in which the antiseptic effect of ethanol is utilised. By use of (I), the amt. of antiseptic used for prepn. can be reduced, and the addn. of (I) is effective for taste and flavouring.

**NISS ★ D13 06606 D/05 ★ J5**  
Compsn. for use in confectionery - comprises roasted flour, fat, protein, sugar and coagulant of calcium salt or phosphate

**NISSHIN FLOUR MILL KK 11.05.79-JP-057714**

(25.11.80) A21d-10/04 A23g-03 A23l-01/04

11.05.79 as 057714 (5pp5)

Compsn. comprises (a) the base mixt. consisting of 50-90 wt.% roasted flour, 5-40 wt.% fat and 0.5-40 wt.% of viscosity-increasing agent and (b) the dessert mixt. consisting of 20-60 wt.% of oil and fat, 5-60 wt.% of sugar, 1-40 wt.% of viscosity-increasing agent, 2-40 wt.% milk protein 0.4-4 wt.% of the coagulant component of calcium salts, phosphates and/or polyphosphates.

By adding milk, juice or water to the base mixt. and the dessert mixt. and mixing, biscuit-like confectionery and dessert-like confectionery can be obtd. By laying the dessert-like confectionery on the biscuit-like confectionery the combination confectionery can be prepd. domestically without particular skills.

The powdery oil and fat is pref. prepared by dissolving 2-20 wt.% hydrophilic protective colloid and 5-50 wt.% starch and hydrolysate in warm water, combining 20-60 w/w% of oil and fat at 25-45 deg.C and 5-30 wt.% emulsifier, homogenising the mixture and spray-drying.

**KOMA/ ★ D13 06607 D/05 ★ J5**  
Feed additive - comprising mixt. of fly-ash or pulverised natural zeolite and crystalline ferrous sulphate heptahydrate

**KOMAKINE T 10.05.79-JP-057348**

**C03 (25.11.80) A23k-01/17**

10.05.79 as 057348 (6pp5)

Feed additive is fine granular or poery substance obtd. by mixing 20 pts. wt. flyash (I) or pulverised natural zeolite (II) previously dried at ca. 120 deg.C with 80 pts. wt. crystalline ferrous sulphate heptahydrate (III) and stirring the mt. at 65-85 deg.C for ca. 30 min.

Crystalline (III) is industrial waste discarded in mfr. of titanium white. Though it is a deliquescent substance, by mixing it with (I) and drying at 65-85 deg.C for half an hour it is converted to an almost nonhygroscopic mixt. consisting of monohydrate.



hydrate. (I) and (II) also serve to improve the fluidity of (III).  
 tive is antiseptic and can be used instead of conventional  
 fungicide such as pyrimidine. Animals bred with feed contg.  
 tive, do not suffer from diarrhoea and due to the activity of  
 in the feed additive they grow without stress or anaemia.  
 ment is semi-solid and free of odour caused by formation of  
 nia. Breeding efficiency is increased.

★ D13 06608 D/05 ★ J5 5150-859  
 food contg. high iodine content eggs - obtd. by feeding hens  
 dine-contg. food, gives good fur  
 PON NOSAN IND KK 14.05.79-JP-058041  
 (25.11.80) A23k-01/18  
 9 as 058041 (3pp5)  
 food contains eggs with high iodine content, laid by hens raised  
 ed contg. an iodine cpd. or iodine. Eggs with an iodine content  
 ppm (on dry basis) can be obtained by raising hens with feed  
 50-2000 ppm iodine. The eggs are combined in the mink food so  
 e iodine content in the mink feed is 1-15 ppm.  
 d contg. the eggs, of which iodine content is increased, gives  
 raising result and good fur. Method may be used when iodine  
 to the mink food has no effect.

★ D13 06609 D/05 ★ J5 5150-861  
 sn. for improving texture, taste and flavour of food - e.g.  
 t butter, contains yeast and polysaccharide obtd. from  
 phyta  
 KEDA CHEMICAL IND KK 15.05.79-JP-060066  
 (25.11.80) A23l-01  
 79 as 060066 (5pp5)  
 compsn. contains 1-99 wt.% yeast and 99-1 wt.% polysaccharide  
 from Rhodophyta.  
 compsn. has excellent texture and taste and flavour and can  
 nbed in peanut butter, various spreads, etc. It has excellent  
 ifying property and oil-absorbing property and can be  
 ined in processed meat foods (e.g. sausage, ham, etc.) to  
 nt cooking loss due to oozing out of oil and fat and preventing  
 paration of oil and fat during their preservation. It also shows  
 ent gelling property and gives jelly of excellent elasticity,  
 re and taste and flavour. It is viscous and can be combined in  
 s.

★ D13 06610 D/05 ★ J5 5150-868  
 ring chinese noodles - by adding compsn. prepd. from vitamin  
 lser  
 YO SHOKUTEN KK 11.05.79-JP-057926  
 (25.11.80) A23l-01/16  
 79 as 057926 (2pp5)  
 ed comprises adding colouring compsn. prepd. from vitamin  
 d crocin in weight proportion of 1:10-2:3; and combining at least  
 nt. of the sum of vitamin B2 and crocin of the carbohydrate-  
 liser.  
 nese noodle can be coloured stably in good colour by  
 gistic effect.

★ D13 06611 D/05 ★ J5 5150-871  
 tion topping cream prepn. - by emulsifying compsn. contg.  
 lated mono:glyceride, lecithin and/or hydrophilic surfactant,  
 d fat and aq. milk soln.  
 KEN VITAMIN CO LTD 10.05.79-JP-057365  
 (25.11.80) A23l-01/19 B01f-17  
 79 as 057365 (5pp5)  
 sn. is obtd. by dissolving (a) 0.05-10 w/w% of acetylated  
 glyceride and (b) 0.05-4 w/w% of lecithin and/or hydrophilic  
 ntants in edible oil and fat having m.pt. 15-45 deg.C.  
 sifying compsn. (1) is added to aq. soln. contg. milk solid 1-12  
 % and mixt. is emulsified homogeneously.  
 fic surfactants are used in combination, i.e. (a) acetylated  
 glyceride and (b) lecithin and/or hydrophilic surfactant such as  
 se fatty acid ester, polyglycerin fatty acid ester, etc. Topping  
 n is prepd. by mixing 25-55 pts. wt. of the compsn. and 75-45 pts.  
 aq. soln. contg. milk solid 1-12 w/w%, heating the mixt. to 50-  
 deg.C, pre-emulsifying it using a homomixer, homogenising it  
 pressure of 30-150 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, pasteurising at 70 deg. C for 10  
 , cooling and maturing in a refrigerator for a night.  
 using specific surfactant in specific proportions with oil and  
 emulsifying oil and fat compsn. which gives excellent imitation  
 ng cream is obtd. The topping cream is of low viscosity and has  
 ent taste equal to fresh cream.

FUJI/ ★ D13 06612 D/05 ★ J5 5150-875  
 Natural conc. colouring prepn. for food use - freeze-crushing citrus  
 fruit rind and with hexane or ethanol  
 FUJIWARA S 12.05.79-JP-058391  
 (25.11.80) A23l-01/27  
 12.05.79 as 058391 (2pp5)  
 Method comprises (a) freeze-crushing the rind of citrus fruits so that  
 the colorant in the rind of the citrus fruits is well absorbed in the oil  
 cells of the rind, (b) mixing 1 kg of thus obtd. pasty rind and ca. 700 g  
 of hexane or ethanol, (c) extracting the rind with stirring the mixt.  
 for 48 hrs., (d) distilling the liq. extract under vacuum at 71 deg. C by  
 hexane or at 78.3 deg. C by ethanol and (e) collecting the distillate.

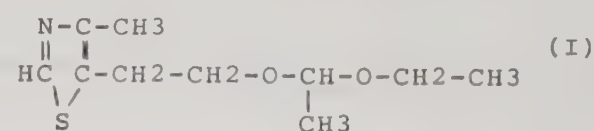
Colourant showing natural colour of citrus fruits can be prepd.  
 inexpensively from the rind alone. The colourant can be used not  
 only in various foods, but also in cosmetics, etc. The rind contains a  
 lot of the oil cells, in which the colourant is absorbed and it is  
 essential to break the oil cells to effectively recover the colourant.

YAMA/ ★ D13 06613 D/05 ★ J5 5150-876  
 Taste-improving additive for foods, etc. - comprises brine or opt.  
 diluted brine contg. soluble calcium salt  
 YAMADA S 10.05.79-JP-057396  
 (25.11.80) A23l-01/30  
 10.05.79 as 057396 (8pp5)  
 The additive is either (a) brine or ) aq. cpsn. obtd. by adding soluble  
 calcium salt to brine or diluted brine. Calcium is added in the form of  
 slaked lime so that the calcium content is more than the sum of the  
 anions in the brine.

The additive can be used for improving taste and flavour and  
 enriching minerals of foods, drinks, feedstuffs and medicines. The  
 additive can be also used for enriching minerals in fertiliser.

SNOW ★ D13 06748 D/05 ★ J5 5151-577  
 Thiazole deriv. with milk-like flavour - prepd. by reacting 4-methyl-  
 5-(beta-hydroxyethyl) thiazole with ethyl vinyl ether  
 SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS 14.05.79-JP-058999  
 E13 (26.11.80) C07d-277/24  
 14.05.79 as 058999 (4pp22)

New thiazole cpd. of formula (I) is prepd. by reacting 4-methyl-5-  
 (beta-hydroxyethyl)thiazole with ethyl vinyl ether in the presence of  
 acid at 10-100 deg.C, pref. 20-50 deg.C. Acid is hydrochloric acid,  
 sulphuric acid, phosphoric acid, p-toluene sulphonic acid, etc. Amt.  
 of acid used is 2-10 wt.% relative to the starting thiazole cpd. Amt. of  
 ethyl vinyl ether to be used is 1-5 mole parts/mole part thiazole cpd.  
 After the reaction, the resultant is washed with water and distilled to  
 give the prod. (I).



NATY D13 34323 X/19 = J8 1000-013  
 Textuised vegetable proteinaceous flakes - produced by hydration  
 under mechanical press. to eliminate bean-like taste (BE200476)  
 NABISCO INC 18.10.74-US-516136  
 (06.01.81) \*DE2547-076 A23j-03

17.10.75 as 125210 (13pp)  
 Texturised vegetable proteinaceous prods. are produced by  
 subjecting a wet proteinaceous matl. to mechanical pressure of at  
 least 126 kg/sq.cm to effect vapn. of the moisture and to form a hard,  
 coherent mass; comminuting the latter; size classifying the  
 particles, hydrating, flaking and drying. The flaky prod. can be re-  
 hydrated instantaneously.

The prod. is dry, light-brown, has good appearance and storage  
 stability; it has high absorption capacity for fats, oils and natural  
 meat juice. The prod. is esp. suitable for use as an extender for  
 meats, or an additive for cereal dishes. (J52003855).

KURS D13 29826 A/16 = J8 1000-015  
 Fibrous protein-rich food prepn. - from colloidal calcium caseinate  
 micelle

KURARAY KK 23.08.76-JP-100880  
 (06.01.81) \*J53026-347 A23j-03/02  
 23.08.76 as 100880 (5pp42)  
 Fibrous protein-rich food prepn. comprises (1) prepn. of micelle  
 colloid (II) contg. 0.8-6.0 wt.% of calcium (III) on casein (IV), by addn.  
 of alkali (V) and (III) to (IV) or (IV)-contg. protein mixt., (2)  
 controlling the pH to 5.0-5.5 by addn. of acid (VI) at less than 25 deg.  
 C, (3) sepg. fibril gel (VII) by heating to 45-65 deg.C and (4) solidifying  
 (VII) by addn. of acid (VIII) after or during orientation of (VII) by  
 application of shearing stress.

The retention of (IV) in the product is high and the process is  
 simple and easy. Pref. (II) is calcium caseinate micelle. (III) is  
 calcium chloride or calcium acetate. Examples of (VI) are



hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid, phosphoric acid, lactic acid, acetic acid and citric acid. (VIII) is as for (VI) or polyphosphoric acid, succinic acid, etc. (J53026347).

**ASAF ★ D13 06992 D/05 ★ J8 1000-016**  
 Transporting dispersion of rice in water - using pump with two screws having one wing with specific pitch  
**ASAHI DOW KK 13.03.76-JP-027446**  
 (06.01.81) A231-01/10  
 13.03.76 as 027446 (4pp22)  
 Homogeneous dispersion of rice in water and edible pasting agent is transported using a pump which has two screws having one wing with specific pitch. (J52110844)

**KIKK D13 37677 A/21 = J8 1000-017**  
 Mfr. of seasoning from fish prods. - by extracting essence, decomposing residue with enzymes, adding sugar and powdery dry fish and heat treating

**KIKKOMAN SHOYU KK 28.09.76-JP-115470**  
 (06.01.81) \*J53041-494 A231-01/23  
 28.09.76 as 115470 (6pp05)  
 Prepn. of seasoning comprises extracting essence from fish material with hot water, alcohol, etc.; decomposing the residue enzymically; adding sugar and powdery dry fish simultaneously or in turn to the decomposed liq. opt. with heating, and heat-treating it. The seasoning is free of fishy smell. Further 5'-ribonucleotide, etc. in the powdery dry fish and amino acids in the decomposed liquid show a synergistic effect to make the seasoning highly palatable.

The enzymic decompsn. may be effected by inoculating 'koji'-mould such as *Aspergillus oryzae*, *Asp. soya*, etc. in the mix. of water and the extn. residue of fish such as fish meal and the decompsn. is effected at above 50 deg.C for 10-20 hours at the absence of salt or above 25 deg.C for ca. 3 months at the presence of above 7 wt./vol.% of salt. (J53041494).

**IDAT/ ★ D13 06993 D/05 ★ J8 1000-018**  
 Pale coloured, clear soy sauce prodn. - by heating and drying sake lees, treating with amylase and ageing with addn. of moromi

**IDA T 20.08.75-JP-100933**  
 (D16) (06.01.81) A231-01/23  
 20.08.75 as 100933 (2pp22)  
 Sake lees is heated and dried to remove alcoholic component, followed by baking and crushing, and the prod. is contacted with amylase. Prod. is aged with addn. of unrefined soysauce (Moromi) with pale colour. (J5205100)

**NIVO- ★ D13 07021 D/05 ★ NL 7906-735**  
 Reduction of vegetable products to a mash - without water and under vacuum, dispensing with reducing gases

**NIVOBABV 27.06.79-NL-005008**  
 (30.12.80) C131-01/02  
 10.09.79 as 006735 (14pp1014)  
 Agricultural products such as bulbs, roots, fruits, etc. are ground into a fluidised mass by treating them, without the spaces between them being filled with water or other fluid, and in an atmosphere poor in or without oxygen. For pref. the products are ground or grated in a vacuum. Alternatively they may be processed in an atmosphere of an inert gas or of a reducing gas. The gas is drawn off with the ground product, is separated from the mash, and is recirculated to the chamber where the treatment takes place.

To eliminate the inconvenience and the problems of grinding or grating in the presence of a reducing gas such as SO<sub>2</sub>. The product is not diluted with excess water, and there is no corrosion as occurs with SO<sub>2</sub>.

**ANON ★ D13 07038 D/05 ★ RD -201-008**  
 Instant coffee granules of controlled density - made by screening agglomerated coffee particles and adjusting the density of the coarse fraction with metered back addn. of fines

**ANONYMOUS 20.12.80-RD-201008**  
 (10.01.81) A23f-00/\*  
 20.12.80 as ----- (1pp513)  
 The final density of a powder prod. such as agglomerated instant coffee is controlled by continuously separating a stream of the prod. into a coarse fraction and a fines fraction, and continuously adding back to the coarse fraction a controlled portion of the fines fraction to increase the density of the coarse fraction by a controlled amt.

The process is esp. useful for providing agglomerated instant coffee with a uniform density, which can be packed on high-speed packing machines into glass or other containers using conventional volumetric fillers.

**CORP ★ D13 07061 D/05 ★ RD**  
 Storage stable soybean curd - contg. dehydrated meats, vegetables to lower water activity

**CPC INTERNATIONAL INC 20.12.80-RD-201051**  
 (10.01.81) A23j-00/\*  
 20.12.80 as ----- (-pp903)  
 Storage-stable soybean curd prods. are obtd. by mixt. dehydrated foods (I) to give final prod. of low moisture content contg. 65-80% dry substance. (I) is e.g. dehydrated meat, shr. fish or vegetables, e.g. peas, beans, carrots, etc.

The amt. of dehydrated food added is sufficient to lower the activity of the curd to below 9.0 to 9.5, pref. 0.65 to 0.8. The activity is the ratio of the water vapour pressure of the curd to pure water. The dehydrated food is added to the soybean milk pptn. of the curd or to freshly pptd. curd. If acid is used for pH acid pH may be stability.

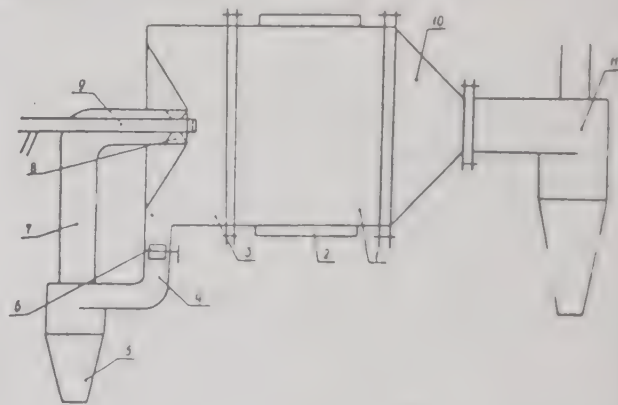
**LERE = ★ D13 07153 D/05 ★ SU**  
 Soured milk prods. and cheese prodn. - with process control inner tension in curd monitoring

**LENGD REFRIG IND 05.04.78-SU-601417**  
**S03 (28.05.80) G01n-33/04**  
 05.04.78 as 601417 (2pp70)  
 Accurate control of the milk coagulation upon introduction of souring agent is carried out by determining change in the tension in the curd. These measurements are carried out with a cartridge case provided at one end with a membrane sensor for inner tension in the curd.

The cartridge case is partly immersed in the curd and the changes are recorded continuously. By this method mfr. of milk products and cheese can be accurately regulated. (Bul.19/25.5.80).

**SIDA = ★ D13 07172 D/05 ★ SU**  
 Dried milk prodn. appts. - has sprayer for liquid, and tangential for drying air, plus cyclones to separate powder from air

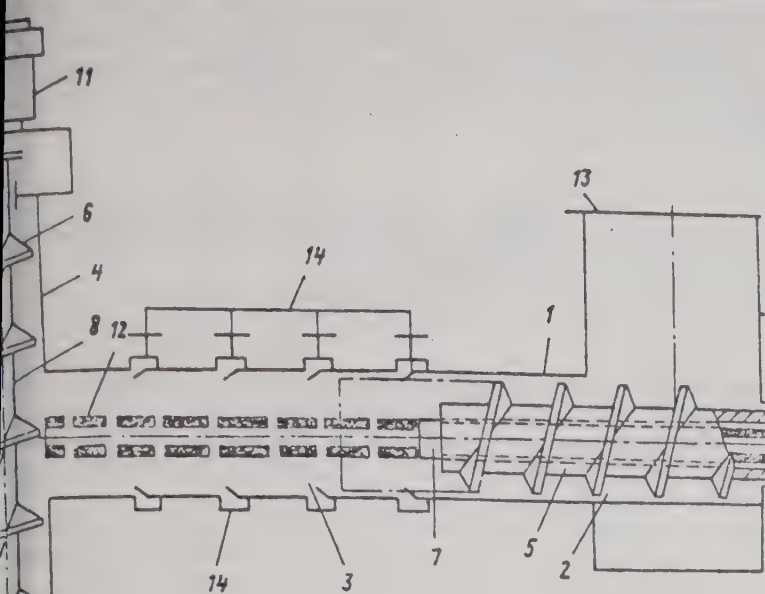
**SIBEDAIRY IND RES(DAIR = ) 29.12.77-SU-567907**  
 (05.06.80) A23c-01/04  
 29.12.77 as 567907 (5pp29)  
 Method and equipment for making dried milk products, with emphasis on the drying process, has the product being dried during tangential supply of the drying agent to the drying chamber with combined removal of the product and the spent drying agent and their separation. The process is intensified, by reducing incrustation of the dried milk, by withdrawing the product from the peripheral zone of the drying chamber using a flow which moves in the opposite direction to the agent used in the process. The spent agent withdrawn with the dried milk - is returned to the drying chamber after the powder has been removed. The drying chamber has a tangential pipe to admit the air and a sprayer. A cyclone dust separator, and this is linked to the drying chamber by a pipe mounted coaxial to the sprayer. The pipe has a directing sleeve made from rotating louvres, fastened to the sprayer and capable of movement along its axis.



**CHER/ ★ D13 07369 D/05 ★ SU**  
 Vegetable feedstock hydrolysis unit - has reciprocating and hollow shaft with draining zone over whole hydrolysis section

**CHERNYKH G V 06.04.77-SU-476363**  
 (02.06.80) C13k-01/02  
 06.04.77 as 476363 (3pp89)  
 Intensified hydrolysis of vegetable feedstock is due to the housing and with the draining part of hollow shaft set along the length of the hydrolysis zone. The shaft is connected to a steam pipe, and is fixed in the housing to support the rotary reciprocating on it.





★ D13 07509 D/05 ★ US 4244-252  
slicer with tangential supply conveyors - with rotating knife  
onions supported in pockets  
NTERT & PELLATON 09.04.79-US-028105  
(13.01.81) B26d-04/46  
9 as 028105 (7pp295)

on slicer comprises a horizontal plate carrying a slicing knife.  
on is positioned in a pocket open at the top and bottom and  
ed above the plate. The position of the pocket is adjustable  
e to the plate to control the clearance between them and thus  
rol the slicing efficiency.  
the onions are delivered tangentially to the plate by a  
vor. Pref. the onion slices fall through a hole in the plate onto a  
al conveyor.

adjustable pocket provides optimum slicing efficiency.  
onally a device prevents the stacking of onions on the  
vor during their travel to the slicer.

★ D13 07510 D/05 ★ US 4244-286  
for salted cheese curd loaf prepn. - with salting of de-wheyed  
rior to compression  
IVERSAL FOODS CO 21.02.78-US-879965  
(13.01.81) A01j-25  
78 as 879965 (8pp295)

pts. for preparing a cheese curd loaf includes a dewheyer and a  
inner for receiving the dewheyed mixt. A curd accumulation  
n has a perforated sidewall and tapers downwardly and  
rdly at a radial rate of at least 1.3%.  
urd level sensor near the top of the column actuates a valved  
arge from the container to maintain a predetermined level of  
in the column. Severing and discharge devices at the bottom of  
column include two guillotine valves adapted to release  
rmly sized cheese curd loaves which are received in hoops  
ed along an underlying conveyor.

apparatus is used to prepare a salted cheese curd loaf for  
quent pressing, brining and aging. Pref. salt is added to the  
eyed cheese curd and this reduces the brining time from about  
days.

D13 15966 A/09 = US 4244-748  
a corn starch milk into protein and starch - using multistage  
and washing using hydrocyclones  
PC INTERNATIONAL INC 22.10.76-US-734683 (22.01.79-US-  
5537)

P41 (D17) (13.01.81) \*BE-859-954 C131-01  
79 as 005537 Div.ex. 4144087 (8pp931)  
tein-rich prod. and a starch-rich prod. are obtd. from the mill  
h fraction of a corn wet milling process. The system uses  
cyclones arranged in sepn. stages each divided into 2 sepn.

the mill starch is fed through the sepn. zones under controlled  
tions at pH 3.0-6.0 and density 7.5-8.5 deg. Be at 60 deg. F to  
n the 2 prods. from each sepn. zone.

protein content of the protein-rich prod. obtd. is 68% IDSB or  
, and the starch-rich prod. contains 0.38% IDSB or less of  
uble protein. Starch-enriched streams discharged from the  
lin-sepn. stages are recycled back to the initial feed.

FARH

D13

68433 B/38 = US 4244-776

✓ Potassium sorbate granulation - by spraying aq. potassium sorbate  
soln. on potassium sorbate particle bed fluidised with hot air

HOECHST AG 11.03.78-DE-810702

E12 (13.01.81) \*EP---4-049 C07c-57/10

08.03.79 as 018731 (5pp954)

Continuous mfr. of K sorbate comprises contacting an aq. K sorbate  
soln. with a bed of K sorbate particles fluidised by heated air where  
the amt. of K sorbate soln. contacted is adjusted so that the fluidised  
bed is at 40-80 deg. C and the relative humidity of the air leaving the  
bed does not exceed 20 wt.%, relative to 60 deg. C.

Flowable granular K sorbate is obtd. which consists of solid  
spherical particles. On handling dust formation does not occur but  
they can be easily dissolved rapidly in water. After drying is not  
necessary and (partial) evaporation of the K sorbate soln. is not  
required. K sorbate is used as a food preservative.

KRFT

D13

14763 C/09 = US 4244-971

Prepn. of treated type cheeses - from protein concentrate and fat  
concentrate

KRAFT INC 19.10.78-US-952813

(13.01.81) \*BE-879-527 A23c-19/02

19.10.78 as 952813 (8pp931)

Cheese is mfd. by preparing a protein concentrate, a fat concentrate  
contg. 20% or more fat, proteolysing a portion of milk protein with a  
protease to an amt. 5-50% of the protein, lipolysing milk fat with a  
lipase in an amt. 5% or more of fat. A mixed fermentate is formed of  
the lipolytic and proteolytic prods., a minor amt. of which is blended  
with the protein- and fat concentrates to form a pre-mix. A cheese  
starter culture is added to the fermentate or pre-mix, which is then  
fermented to develop acid and produce a cheese of pH 5.3-4.9. The  
protein concentrate used comprises less than 50% moisture, and a  
protein content comprising more than 50% milk protein and an amt.  
of lactose soluble in the moisture.

The process reduces the amt. of time required to convert raw  
materials to cheese-type prods. and provides a consistent prod.

KRFT ★

D13

07701 D/05 ★ US 4244-972

Parmesan-type hard grating cheese mfr. - in which milled curd is  
salted and moisture pressed out, shortening curing time

KRAFT INC 06.11.78-US-958053 (16.04.73-US-351442)

(13.01.81) A23c-19/02

06.11.78 as 958053 (+ 21.06.74, 06.06.75, 19.01.76, 23.08.76, 01.02.78-US-  
481888, 602425, 650287, 716526, 874359) (5pp955)

Curd particles are sepd. from whey, and held under pressure and  
fermented for 4-20 hrs. at 110-118 deg. F until the pH is 4.8-5.1, and so  
that fermentable sugars have been metabolised, and the curd  
particles are allowed to mat. The curd is cooled to 90-105 deg. F,  
milled, and mixed with suff salt to provide 2.5-3.5wt.% during  
curing. It is then placed in containers and pressed, and whey is  
withdrawn, until the moisture content is 28-34%. It is then cured in  
the containers.

The brining step is eliminated, and as the desired moisture content  
is established before curing, there is almost no moisture, so the  
cheese is ready for shredding after only 2-6 months. It can be made  
in much larger hoops than is the case in the conventional method.

UNIL

D13

03861 C/03 = US 4244-973

Detoxified rapeseed protein concentrate prodn. - by autolysis and  
solvent extraction, for use in foods and feedstuffs

LEVER BROTHERS CO 26.06.78-GB-027852

C03 (13.01.81) \*EP---6-654 + A23j-03

20.06.79 as 050384 (4pp974)

Detoxified rapeseed protein concentrate is produced by (a)  
producing a mixt. of rapeseed meal water, myrosinase (at at least  
the amt. naturally present in the meal) and ascorbic acid (at an  
amt. at least sufficient to activate the myrosinase); (b) autolysing to  
hydrolyze the glucosinolates; (c) adding an appropriate proportion of  
polar organic solvent to obtain a solvent phase in which the water  
content is low enough to avoid denaturation of protein and high  
enough to extract toxic components and sugars; (d) extracting the  
mixt. with the solvent to remove the toxic components and sugars;  
(e) sepg. the solvent phase contg. the prods. of the hydrolysis to  
glucosinolates from the residue and (f) drying the prod. Prods. are  
used in and animal foods.

RICH- ★

D13

07702 D/05 ★ US 4244-976

Intermediate moisture sugared egg yolk compsn. - is soft and non  
crystalline at freezer temps.

RICH PRODUCTS CORP 26.03.79-US-023931 (28.01.77-US-763613)

(13.01.81) A231-01/32

26.03.79 as 023931 C.i.p.4146652, 4154863 (+ 24.01.78, 20.06.78-US-  
871995, 917379) (9pp955)

A sugared egg yolk food prod. contains egg yolks, 15-55% water,  
sugar in wt. ratio 0.8-2:1 with respect to the water present, and a  
minor amt. of flavouring. The solutes content is sufficient to reduce



the water activity to 0.8-0.9, the fat content is less than the water content' and at least 50% of the sugar present is dextrose and fructose.

The prod. is non-crystalline at freezer temps. and is spoonable after only 5-10 mins. after return to room temp. It can therefore be used quickly and without thawing in food mfr. Because of the low water activity it is resistant to microbial attack.

**RICH- ★ D13** 07703 D/05 ★ US 4244-977  
Intermediate moisture microbiologically stable ice cream - is soft and spoonable at freezer temps.

**RICH PRODUCTS CORP** 26.03.79-US-023973 (28.01.77-US-763613)  
(13.01.81) A23g-09  
26.03.79 as 023973 C.i.p.4146652,4154863 (+28.01.77, 28.01.78-US-763613,871995) (9pp955)

Ice cream contains 15-55% water, sugar in wt. ratio to water of 0.8-2.0:1, milk solids, a small quantity of flavouring' and fat in an amt. less than the amt. of water. The solutes content is sufficient to reduce the water activity to 0.8-0.9, and at least 50% of the sugar is dextrose plus fructose.

The prod. is microbiologically stable, non-crystalline, and spoonable at freezer temps.

**GRAC D13** 86653 Y/49 = US 4244-982  
Foamed food prodn. esp. from fruit or vegetable puree - by incorporating an albumin at the protein coagulation temp.

**GRACE W R CO** 05.08.76-CH-010045  
(13.01.81) \*BE-857-451 A23l-01/32  
02.03.79 as 016762 (29.07.77 as 820121) (4pp931)

A mousse food prod. comprises a food dispersed in an aerated coagulated albumen, having a spongy, cellular foam structure. The process comprises preparing a puree of the food by maintaining at a temp. more than 60 deg.C: vigorously mixing an albumen proteinaceous substance incorporate air and yield a prod. capable of holding its foam shape; heating to maintain the temp., and incorporating the mix into the puree using non-vigorous mixing for 1-5 mins.

The albumen proteinaceous substance is coagulated during the mixing stage to form the prod. which may be sterilised or pasteurised without changing its aerated low density structure.

**PROM- D13** 64784 C/37 = US 4244-983  
Low calorie imitation cream cheese - contg. milk, fat carrier, dry cottage cheese curd, stabiliser blend, preservatives, flavourings etc.

**PRO-MARK COM** 06.02.79-US-009466  
(13.01.81) \*GB2041-208 A23c-19/02  
06.02.79 as 009466 (4pp931)

A low fat cheese prod. which resembled cream cheese in appearance, texture and taste, is made by admixing milk, a milk fat-contg. carrier contg. 30wt.% or more butterfat, and a stabiliser in proportion to yield a fat content in the prod. of 0.7-2.0wt.%. The mixt. is heated to 170-185 deg.F for a time to form a uniform homogeneous mixt. and effect pasteurisation. Dry cottage cheese curd is coated by admixing with the mixt., and a curd mixt. is formed comprising 70-85wt.% of the curd and mixt. The curd and mixt. are agitated to form a uniform fluid mixt. while maintained at 90-100 deg.F.

The prod. is heated to 170-185 deg.F for a time to form a uniform homogeneous mixt. and effect pasteurisation. Dry cottage cheese curd is coated by admixing with the mixt., and a curd mixt. is formed comprising 70-85wt.% of the curd and mixt. The curd and mixt. are agitated to form a uniform fluid mixt. while maintained at 90-100 deg.F.

Buttermilk flavour and bacterial culture are added as fl. to the agitated curd mixt., which contains salt, an edible lipase modified butterfat prods. as additional flavouring, potassium sorbate preservative. Homogenisation of curd r 500-5000 psig.

**OCEA- D13** 84953 C/48 = U  
Decolourisation of pink grapefruit juice - by vacuum through coarse diatomaceous earth

**OCEAN SPRAY CRANBER** 20.04.79-US-032094  
(13.01.81) \*GB2047-068 + A23l-02/30

20.04.79 as 032094

Pink grapefruit juice (concentrate) (I) is decolorised by pre vacuum filtration bed of coarse particulate diatomaceous which at least 80wt.% has a particle size above 10 micrometers, subjecting to vacuum filtration at a pressure differential fr inches of mercury and at a flow rate from 0.1-0.5 gal/m through the bed (I) to form a prod. having its citrus decreased by 10-25 units and its citrus yellowness decreased units as measured on a Hunter citrus colorimeter and ha total pulp content decreased by 50-90wt.%. Prod. may be blended with white grapefruit juice to form contg. up to 50wt.% of the prod.

**HOFF D13** 89714 B/50 = US  
Synthesis of red food dye astaxanthin - from new 4-oxo-bet derivs.

**HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC** 29.03.79-CH-002921 (02.0 006073)

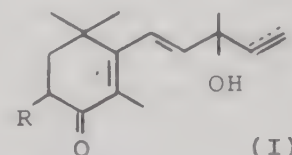
**E24** (13.01.81) \*EP---5-749 + C07c-69/61

21.05.79 as 040626 (8pp945)

Intermediates to astaxanthin of formula (I) are new (where acyloxy or an ether gp. convertible to a hydroxy gp. and the bond is opt. hydrogenated). Specific cpds. (I) include 5-(4-acetoxy-2,6,6-trimethyl-cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)-3-methyl-penta-1,4-dien-3-yl 3-acetoxy-4-oxo-ethynyl-beta-ionol and 3-(3-hydroxy-3-methylpentadienyl)-6-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-2,4,4-trimethylcyclohex-1-one.

They are prepd. by vinylation or ethynylation of a corresp. cpd. (II) in which the C(OH)Me-CCH or C(OH)Me-CHCH2 m the side chain is replaced by a CMeO gp. a vinyl or magnesium halide is reacted with (II) in aprotic solvent at (II) is prepd. from 4-oxoionone.

Astaxanthin is a naturally occurring red colouring agent foodstuffs. It can be prepd. from cpds. (I) in racemic or optically active forms.



See Also

D15 BE 884020	D15 US 4244818	D16 EP --2
D16 J5 5150892	D16 J5 5150899	D16 J8 100
D16 SU 737450	D17 SU 737462	D23 DE 292
D25 US 4244975		

## D14: FOODSTUFF MACHINERY

**BUSC/ ★ D14** D/05 ★ IT 1048-093  
Tomato skinning appts.  
**BUSCETTO G** 22.10.75-IT-051891  
(20.11.80) A23n

**MAGN- ★ D14** D/05 ★ IT 1048-414  
Industrial scale skinning process - for fruits and vegetables, in particular tomatoes  
**MAGNUSON ENG INC** 08.09.72-US-287339  
(20.11.80) A23n

**TOKR- ★ D14** 06904 D/05 ★ J5 5152-533  
Appts. for stirring grains - e.g. rice grains prior to polishing or cleaning

**TOKYO RASHISEISAKU** 14.05.79-JP-058023  
**P28 Q61** (27.11.80) A47j-43/04 B01f-07 F16b-33/02  
14.05.79 as 058023 (2pp26)

Appts. comprises screw like worm gear and rotary shaft for rotating the screw. The object is to stir the grains homogeneously and allow for use in a table-top domestic rice cleaner.

The entire screw is shaped like a hand drum in Japan, (i.e. a roll

having reduced middle portion or tapered roll) and used horizontally. A single- or multi-start thread is formed on the surface of the screw and has round tops and round valleys to crushing the grain. Owing to the gravitational force, the grain to gather towards the middle area of the screw.

**TORA D14** 53377 Y/30 = J8 1  
Dialysis and ultrafiltration membrane separator - has supply system enabling easy replacement of waste dialysis fluid  
**TORAY IND INC** 15.12.75-JP-148440  
**J01 + P34** (06.01.81) \*J52072-379 B01d-13 + A61m-01/03  
15.12.75 as 148440 (11pp46)

In a method for performing both dialysis and ultrafiltration simultaneously by contacting material fluid to fresh dialysis fluid through a semipermeable membrane, the improvement is that fresh dialysis fluid is fed from and returned to a variable volume cylinder so that a closed circuit is formed between the membrane separator and the cylinder.

The fresh dialysis fluid is fed from the first cylinder, through the membrane separator, while waste dialysis fluid is received in the opposite chamber of the cylinder. The fresh dialysis fluid is then fed from the second cylinder, while the waste is discharged.



ge line. Thus, fresh dialysis fluid is fed from one of the  
rs alternately.

separator is used in purificn. of blood and condensn. of milk  
well-controlled pressure with higher efficiency. (J52072379)

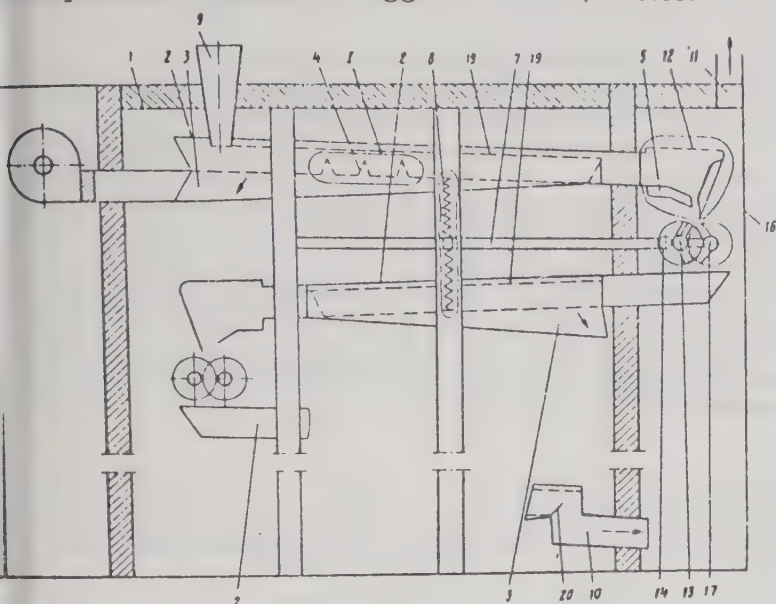
★ D14 07119 D/05 ★SU-735-886  
owing material vibration dryer for food industry - has pair of  
ng rollers placed in upper and lower staged perforated

OR POLY 23.02.78-SU-583068  
(27.05.80) F23b-17/26

8 as 583068 (6pp110)

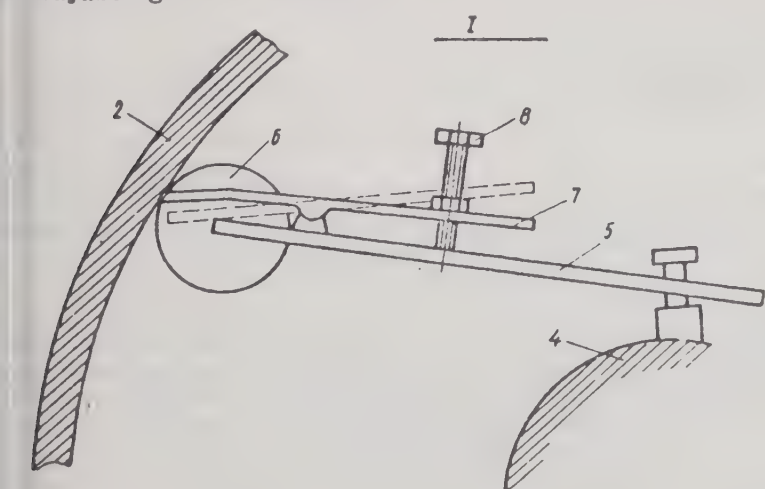
ion dryer for free-flowing material can be used in food  
ry for drying fruit and vegetables. It contains a chamber with  
perforated troughs, having self-contained gas distribution  
and a vibro drive. In order to increase drying quality and  
se output, a pair of crushing rollers is placed between the  
stage trough outlet section and the lower stage trough inlet  
n. The drive crushing roller is connected to the vibro-drive  
h an eccentric and a rod.

driven crushing roller is sprung. The drive roller has plate  
and the driven roller has teeth with sharp edges. The gap  
en the teeth in each pair reduces in steps in the direction from  
per stage to the lower stage from 12 to 0.2 mm. Each trough  
section is provided with multichannel directing chutes. The  
f each trough is provided with conical perforated hoods with a  
the apex. The hoods are staggered. Bul.20/30.5.80.



★ D14 07133 D/05 ★SU-735-901  
exchanger for heat treating food products - has each traverse  
d at one end to rotor, and with roller on other  
ESS FOOD SUPPLY 04.11.76-SU-417344  
B (26.05.80) A231-01/21 F28d-11/02  
6 as 417344 (4pp18)

heat exchanger comprises a body with co-axial cylinder and  
in it, the rotor connected to a traverse on which knives are  
d. For reliability in heat treatment of pastes and purees, each  
se is pivoted at one end to the rotor, and has a roller on the  
in contact with the inner surface of the cylinder. The knives  
an adjusting screw resting on the traverse. Bul.19/25.5.80.



KOVA/ ★

D14

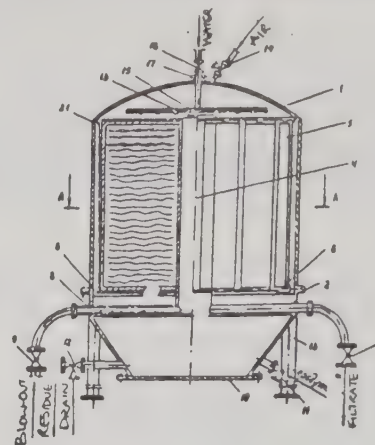
07177 D/05 ★SU-738-993

Filter for food products - has filter cloth strips stretched over filter  
elements and held by triangular inserts with either dry or wet  
residues discharge

KOVALEVSKII K A 11.08.76-SU-395008  
J01 (05.06.80) B01d-29/06

11.08.76 as 395008 (6pp29)

Filter for separating products from liquid in the food industry (e.g.  
juices, wine and yeast suspensions), comprises a cylindrical body  
inside which is a shaft bearing flat filter elements, over which  
continuous filter cloth strips are stretched. Productivity is increased  
by putting tightening rings in the ends of the body with the flat filter  
elements mounted radially on the shaft. Flat triangular inserts are  
disposed between the filter elements in the upper and lower parts of  
the cylinder. These inserts serve to hold the filter cloth in place. The  
base of each insert is fastened to the corresponding tightening ring.



TEXT= ★

D14

07254 D/05 ★SU-737-209

Fibrous material circular component cutting - using knife made as  
flexible disc fitted on spindle

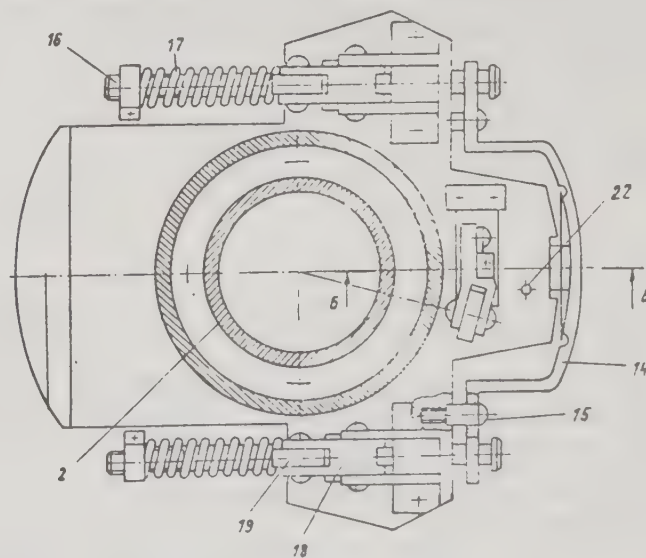
TEXTILE IND PLAN CO 15.12.77-SU-555684

F07 P62 (30.05.80) B26d-01/12 B26f-01/38 D06c-27

15.12.77 as 555684 (3pp110)

The unit is used for circular component cutting from fibrous  
material for cotton milk filer prodn. The unit contains a knife which  
is mounted on a spindle by means of a flange. The knife can rotate  
along the component circumference and can reciprocate in the  
vertical plane. In order to increase output, the knife is made as a  
flexible disc whose axis is placed perpendicular to the spindle axis.  
The disc has an arrangement for bending during component cutting,  
can rotate about its axis and is mounted on the spindle.

The disc knife bending arrangement consists of a clamp, a stop,  
sprung push rods with pins, master former disc and rollers. The  
rollers are hinged on the flange and contact the master former disc,  
fitted on the spindle, and with pins. The arrangement for knife  
rotation about its axis consists of a roll fitted on the flange, and a  
ratchet mechanism. The roll carries a sprung lever with a roller  
which contacts the master former disc. Bul. 20/30.5.80.



BELO/ ★

D14

07344 D/05 ★SU-737-435

Edible fats melter for trans-esterification processes - has container  
with rotating heated surface channel tube at top, and heating coils at  
bottom

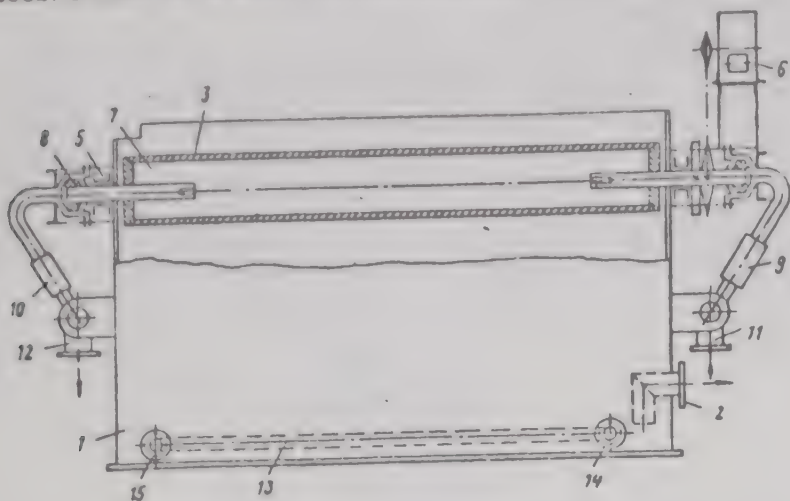
BELOV A F 19.07.78-SU-649560  
(02.06.80) C11b-01/14

19.07.78 as 649560 (3pp29)

Fat-melting equipment, for use in the food industry, where edible  
fats are subjected to trans- and hydrotrans-esterification, has  
container with pipe to remove the fat as it melts plus horizontal  
heating elements in the upper and lower parts, and pipes to feed and



take away the heat carrier. The melting process is speeded up and loss of product is cut down, by removing the melted fat continuously from the melting zone, with reduction of the temperature of the heat carrier. The heating elements in the upper part of the container consists of rotatable tubes with channels cut into their external surfaces. These can either run longitudinally or helically.



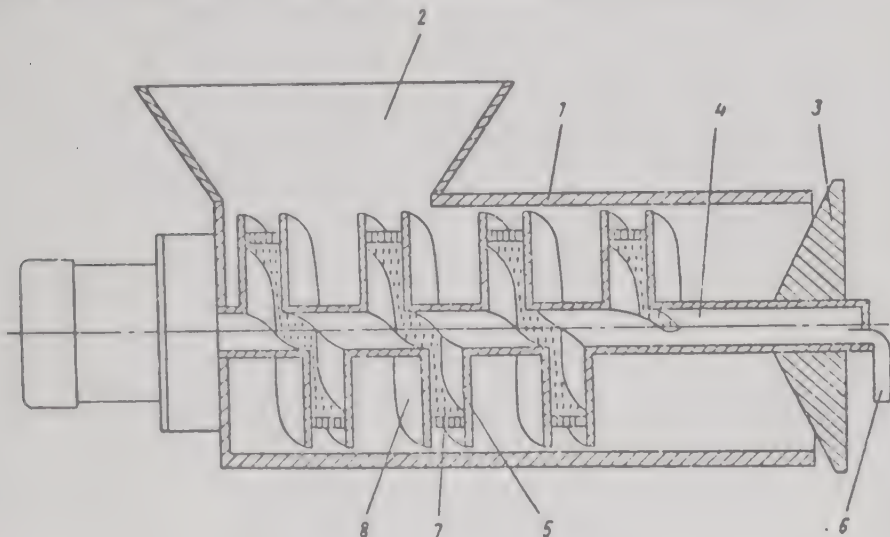
MOFO= ★ D14 07354 D/05 ★SU-737-446  
Fruit pulp juice extractor - has a smaller diameter auger perforated flight part to form a filtering layer

MOSCFood IND TECH 03.10.78-SU-670885

P71 (03.06.80) B30b-09/14 C12g-01/02

03.10.78 as 670885 Add to 320396 (2pp89)

Improved quality of juice pressed from grape or fruit pulp reduces the amount of suspended matter in the juice. This is due to the perforated part of each flight turn made equal to 0.7-0.95 of the diameter of edge of the flight side in the auger. The pulp is continuously fed to the charge hopper and the auger forces it into the housing. The perforated part of the auger acts as a filter for the pulp layer while the pressed juice flows from the inter-turn space through the filter layer which retains the suspensions. Bul.20/30.5.80.



TEXT= ★

D14

07439 D/05 ★SU

Milk filter automatic prodn. unit - has directing elements with side displacement limiters

TEXTILE IND MIN BUR 29.03.78-SU-595802

J01 (05.06.80) D06c-27

29.03.78 as 595802 (9pp110)

The milk filter automatic prodn. unit contains an arrangement of paper and filtering strip unrolling, paper cutting mechanism, directing rollers, paper sepn. and transportation arrangement, application system, heating element and knives for ready block cutting. In order to increase the filter quality, the unit is provided with directing elements with paper side displacement limiters. A mechanism for filter block cutting into individual filters is kinematically connected to the drive. The unit also contains a bunker-accumulator.

The directing elements are made as bracket with directing rollers, one of which is provided with limiting protrusions. The unit is provided with two clamps fitted on a carriage kinematically connected to the drive. One of the clamps consists of a box, two planks with slots and rollers and directing racks and the other consists of a plate with rollers. The mechanism for filter block cutting into individual filters consists of sloping platform and a system of scissors. The bunker-accumulator is sprung. Bul.20/30.5.80.

NAEQ-

D14

86324 C/48 = US

Food oven with controlled atmosphere - with temperature and moisture content controlled by air circulation around not touching the product

NATEQUIPMENT CORP 10.05.79-US-037759

(13.01.81) \*WP8002-363 A23l-01 + A23b-04/04 C12c-03/04

10.05.79 as 037759 (10pp1376)

Food oven is formed by a double-wall between which air is circulated and has apertures in the inner wall which are large enough to prevent much air passing into the oven chamber. The apertures allow moisture and heat to pass between the chamber and the outer wall. The circulating air is heated.

Pref. the apertures are louvred slots transverse to the air flow. Tray supports on the inside of the inner wall are pref. located between louvres.

Heat and moisture can be controlled without circulating air contacting the prod.

PENN ★

D14

D/05 ★ZA8

Flume for transporting e.g. fruit - has trough where fruit accumulates and paddle directing water flow which transports fruit toward an exit gate.

PENNWALT CORP 11.06.79-US-047230

Q31 Q35 (05.11.80) A23n B65b B65g

15.01.80 000255 (23pp-)

A flume for transporting fruit etc. between sorter and packing appts. and for measuring batches of fruit into the packaging comprises a trough for accumulating the fruit and a slowly rotating paddle which directs the water flow against the fruit to transport fruit toward an exit gate.

This method of transporting fruit allows the use of a single line for processing fruits of varying degrees of buoyancy, e.g. apples and pears, without using a flotation agent.

## D15: WATER TREATMENT

STAM ★

D15

05690 D/05 ★BE-884-020

Phosphate removal from waste water - by treatment with metal cpd. in liq.-phase fluidised bed of metal phosphate

STAMICARBON BV 30.06.79-NL-005111

C03 E36 (C04 D13) (29.12.80) B01d C02f-01/58

26.06.80 as 884020 (10pp367)

Removal of P cpds. from waste water is effected by treatment with a metal cpd. (I) to form a water-insoluble metal phosphate. The improvement comprises carrying out the treatment in a fluidised bed of metal phosphate particles.

The process overcomes the problem of sepg. the pptd. phosphate and dewatering the resulting sludge, and may even eliminate the need for a downstream settler. Solids withdrawn from the fluidised bed can be processed to produce phosphoric acid, technical phosphates, animal feed additives and/or fertilisers. (FL)

ALCH- ★

D15

05752 D/05 ★BE

Rotary screening drum with spaced longitudinal rods - has conduit which discharges by overflowing well inside the drum

ALCHALDEAN INT PTY 09.09.80-BE-885149

J01 (31.12.80) B01d C02f

09.09.80 as 885149 (13pp448)

Rotary screening drum is of the type which has its wall made of longitudinal, circumferentially spaced rods of triangular or trapezoidal cross-section. A loading chute charges material into one end of the drum which delivers at the other end a screened fraction which will not pass the screen.

The loading chute now comprises a delivery conduit coaxial with the drum and extending into the drum by a distance of between one quarter and one half of the axial length of the drum. The upper end of the conduit is cut away for not less than half the length of the drum. Material to be screened is delivered from the cut away section of the conduit by overflow.

Pref. at least one vertical baffle is fitted in the outlet of the conduit to restrain axial discharge through the conduit.



or screening waste water etc., e.g. effluent from abattoirs, packing stations, sewage stations etc. Highly efficient in drum by using the overflow conduit to spread incoming over the broadest possible area of the screening surface.

**D15** 05755 D/05 ★BE -885-157  
 nt copolymer from neutralised acrylic acid - and higher and acrylic ester(s), polymerised by electron beam  
 DRICH B F CO 11.09.79-US-074454  
 C03 (A97 D22) (31.12.80) C08f  
 as 885157 (18pp510)

mer is prepd. from (a) 50-90wt.% of acrylic acid, with 60- the COOH gps. neutralised with an alkali metal or NH<sub>4</sub> polymerisation, (b) 2-25wt.% of a higher acrylic ester of CH<sub>2</sub>/CR'-COOR, where R' is H or (m)ethyl; and R is 10-30C and (c) 5-30wt.% of a lower acrylic ester of formula CH<sub>2</sub>/CR'- where R is 1-8C alkyl; 0-50% of (c) may be replaced by crylonitrile or (meth)acrylamide. The mixt. is polymerised sure to an electron beam.

monomers may be polymerised in any form, e.g. films or The prods. are useful in absorbing water or body fluids, e.g. tary towels or disposable napkins, opt. with other absorbent als. The prods. are also used as flocculants in water ent, in flotation of ores, in soil treatment, or in coating of The copolymers have high absorption and retention for water ic solns.

**D15** 05784 D/05 ★CA 1092-260  
 rsible sewage aerator with rotating impeller - driven by l motor drawing air down conduit (SE 24.4.78)  
 VERSAL ELECTRIC 01.10.76-US-728554  
 (12.80) B01f-03/04 C02b-01/12 C02c-05/04  
 7 as 283073 (14pp295)

eller is located at the lower end of a vertical shaft rotated by r. The motor assembly is submerged in a liq. tank and the of the impeller draws air down a conduit to the centre of the er from white it is discharged into the liq.

motor shaft passes through a seal adjacent the centre of the er and is thus exposed to air and not the liq. in the tank. The r is supported on legs. The aerator is submerged in a body of e. The motor shaft seal lasts longer because it is not exposed to e.

**D15** 05807 D/05 ★DE 2924-955  
 er for water - having set of inlet weirs with array of inclined ells below them to encourage settling of solids  
 ROS G R 21.06.79-DE-924955  
 (01.81) B01d-21/02

9 as 924955 (16pp1053)  
 g tank is for purifying water and consists of a settling space nlet and outlet branches. Below this is a collection sump for ulated sludge. Part of the settling space is divided into a array of cells one above the other, each inclined to the al.

se cells are formed from pipes radiating from a central well hich the water flows. To leave the settler, it then flows up the ed pipes to a final weir. The inclination of the pipes to the ntal is 30-60 deg.C.

d for clarifying and purifying water. The settling effect is ced by the increased surface area across which the water low.

**D15** 05817 D/05 ★DE 2925-492  
 purification appliance - with spiral partition in flat cylindrical ner  
 EMIE BRITA GERATE 23.06.79-DE-925492  
 (01.81) B01d-25/06  
 79 as 925492 (14pp39)

pliance for the purification of water, esp. for households and urants, is a container of flat cylindrical shape which encloses rifying agent (activated carbon, ion exchange resin). The inlet the centre of the top and the water is directed by spiral ions to flow in a helical path to the outlet at the periphery. The nlet connection is a rapid coupling with a restrictor nozzle.

s extends the time of retention of a water flow in the purifying without excessive increase in height of the bed. Its compact n enables it to be coupled directly to a water tap.

**D15** 05820 D/05 ★DE 2925-569  
 water desalination - by condensation of Oe-Laval nozzle injected n in cylinder inside outer cylinder at negative pressure  
 BERLE P 25.06.79-DE-925569  
 (2.01.81) C02f-01/06  
 79 as 925569 (6pp39)  
 ater is desalinated in two horizontal cylinders, the inner

cylinder acting as a condensation space and the space between inner and outer cylinder filled partly with preheated seawater and kept at a negative pressure. A separate boiler for preheated seawater supplies the working steam for an injector type of jet pump which is designed as a De Laval nozzle and injects the steam for condensation into the inner cylinder.

System reduces the number of moving parts to a minimum so that energy is saved and maintenance is reduced. Solar heat converters in suitable regions reduce the costs still further.

**LINM** ★ **D15** 05842 D/05 ★DE 2926-441  
 Oxygenation of liquids for biological treatments - using fresh oxygen feed with vent gas purge controlled by pressure and oxygen content in space above liquid

LINDE AG 29.06.79-DE-926441  
 (22.01.81) B01f-03/04 C02f-01/72  
 29.06.79 as 926441 (16pp1053)

Oxygen enrichment of liq. in a closed vessel is carried out by injecting pure O<sub>2</sub> into the gas space. The gas above the liq. is drawn into the liq. by means of an agitator. Purge gas is vented.

The quantity of gas as fresh O<sub>2</sub> injected into the system is controlled by the pressure and O<sub>2</sub> content of the gas above the liq. The purge gas exhaust stream is also controlled by a combination of these parameters. The gas input can also be linked with the O<sub>2</sub> content of the liq.

For use on activated sludge treatment of effluent streams. Improves the O<sub>2</sub> utilisation and thus reduces overall O<sub>2</sub> usage.

**HENK** ★ **D15** 05854 D/05 ★DE 2926-606  
 Waste water purification by pptn. - using alkali-and or alkaline earth aluminosilicate in addn. to standard precipitant and flocculant  
 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN 02.07.79-DE-926606

(22.01.81) C02f-01/52  
 02.07.79 as 926606 (19pp200)

Waste water to be purified by pptn., opt. set to a weakly alkaline to weakly acid pH, is admixed with 0.1-10 (0.2-5) esp. 0.3-3 g/l of esp. bonded water-contg. X-ray amorphous or crystalline (prefd.), finely-divided alkali- and/or alkaline earth alumino-silicate having formula xCat<sub>2</sub>/nO.Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.ySiO<sub>2</sub> (I) (where x is 0.7-1.5; y is 0.8-6; Cat is Na, K, Mg or Ca and n is 1 or 2), in addn. to the standard precipitants and flocculants, e.g. silicates Fe- or Al salts or organic polymers. The ppte. formed is sepd. from the water.

The addn. of (I) increases dirt elimination rates and/or precipitant quantity requirement. Larger flakes are obtd., which settle more quickly and are more easily sepd. The sludges contain less water and are more easily disposed of.

**MAUG** ★ **D15** 05887 D/05 ★DE 2928-392  
 Sea water desalination - by descending film evaporation and vapour compression in common horizontal tank

AUGSBURG NURNBERG AG 13.07.79-DE-928392  
 Q52 (22.01.81) B01d-01/04 C02f-01/08 F02g-05

13.07.79 as 928392 (19pp39)

Plant for the desalination of sea water consists of an evaporator which is combined in one unit with a vapour compressor, driven by an i.c. engine. The evaporator is a descending film evaporator with a horizontal nest of evaporator tubes. The compressor is arranged in the centre of one end, in line with the central vapour collection space around which the evaporator tubes are grouped.

This improves the capacity of a plant without increased capital cost. It operates with very small temp. differentials between heating and boiling space.

**KURK** ★ **D15** 05927 D/05 ★DE 3022-924  
 Boiler scale removal without stopping plant operation - by admixing aq. system with itaconic acid polymer premixed with (meth)acrylic acid polymer

KURITA WATER IND KK(SANN) 31.07.79-JP-096681 (19.06.79-JP-077756)  
 A97 G04 (22.01.81) C02f-05/08

19.06.80 as 022924 (+ 24.7.79-JP-093264) (26pp200)

Boiler scale deposits are removed from surfaces coming into contact with aq. systems by admixing the aq. systems with an effective quantity of itaconic acid polymer, (I), contg. 75-100 mol.% itaconic acid units, (A), 0-25 mol.% of a further unsatd. carboxylic acid, (B), and/or pref. less than 10 mol.% unsatd. monomer (C) different from (B). The descaling compsn. can consist of (I) alone or pref. mixed with an acrylic acid polymer, (II), or its water-soluble salt, in (I):(II) wt. ratio 100:5 to 100:1000.

The aq. systems include boiler water-, closed cooling water-, salt water evapn., waste water concn.- or waste-gas dust collector systems. The plant need not be stopped for descaling.



**VEMD/ ★ D15 05974 D/05 ★ DE 3024-997**  
 Biological effluent cleaning plant - using fixed bed reactor with particles of less specific gravity than water  
 VON DER EMDE W 03.07.79-AT-004632  
 (22.01.81) C02f-03/02  
 02.07.80 as 024997 (8pp39)

Clarification plant for the biological purification of organically contaminated sewage includes a fixed bed reactor composed of granular material which acts as a surface of adhesion for anaerobic microorganisms and is traversed by the effluent.

Preferred the fixed bed reactor material has specific gravity lower than that of water; it consists at least partly of effervescing clay.

Reactor material is easy to handle and to clean. The precleaning achieved results in a reduced energy consumption for the following activated sludge process.

**NIKN ★ D15 05993 D/05 ★ DE 3026-430**  
 Removal of dissolved heavy metals from liq. - by adsorption of metals on steelworks slag, esp. for removing mercury etc. from waste water

NIPPON KOKAN KK 02.05.80-JP-057788 (13.07.79-JP-088300)  
 J01 M25 (22.01.81) C21c-05

11.07.80 as 026430 (+ 4.10.79-JP-127307) (50pp1144)

The liq. is treated with an agent (I) contg. a slag formed during the mfr. of steel. The slag pref. has a particle size of max. 100 mesh, and is mixed with the liq. so the heavy metals are adsorbed and fixed on the slag. The liq. is pref. a soln. or sludge with pH max. 7, esp. pH max. 2 obtd. by adding acid.

The liq. is esp. waste water contg. Hg, which is treated with the slag and then with a chelate resin to remove any Hg left after sepn. of the slag. The slag is pref. heated for reclaiming the absorbed metals, or can be converted into mouldings.

Used in the avoidance of environmental pollution by removing metals such as Hg, Cd, Pb and Cr from effluents.

**SASA- D15 46121 W/28 = DS 2507-209**  
 Desalination of sea water in continuous multistage evaporator - with discharge steam of ejector to create vacuum used to heat the sea water

SASAKURA ENG CO 22.02.74-JP-021746

J01 (22.01.81) \*BE-825-786 B01d-01/26

20.02.75 as 507209 (6pp39)

A distn. process of a liq., esp. for use in the desalination of seawater, is based on a multistage evaporator, with temps. decreasing from stage to stage. The vapours of the stage with the lowest temp. are exhausted by a jet pump operated by high-pressure steam. The mixt. of vapours and injector steam is passed to the heat exchanger of the stage with the highest temp. The liq. to be distilled is taken to the stage with the lowest temp. and the heat exchanger of the stage with the highest temp. receives the concentrate from the last stage.

Such a process achieves a better efficiency by mixing low pressure and high pressure steam. (DS)

**SOMA- D15 67146 Y/38 = DS 2700-542**  
 Sieve dewaterer with screw conveyor - has sieve in sections having different hole sizes in each section

SOMAT CORP 27.12.76-US-754162 (09.01.76-US-647973)

J01 + P71 (22.01.81) \*DE2700-542 B01d-29

07.01.77 as 700542 (6pp39)

Thickening filter for liquids with a solids content consists of a stationary horizontal screen cylinder with many holes of small diameter, gradually changing from the feed end to the discharge end into less holes of larger dia. An axial screw moves the material along.

The outer supporting cylinder is a coarsely perforated tube which adjoins with its inner wall the outer wall of the screen cylinder. The screen cylinder is pref. split along a dia. and joined by flanges.

The screen cylinder can have a thin wall, yet can withstand high pressures without risk of deformation. (DS)

**UNIC D15 50437 Y/29 = DS 2701-820**  
 Porous support elements for reverse osmosis membranes - comprising cast hollow mouldings of granular filler with solvent-free liq. epoxy binder

UNION CARBIDE CORP 19.01.76-US-650357

A88 J01 (A21) (22.01.81) \*BE-850-497 B01d-13 C02f-01/44

18.01.77 as 701820 (9pp922)

Porous, stiff, strongly bonded hollow bodies (esp. tubes) whose walls comprise plastics-covered filler particles of particle size 40-500 microns, the plastics being 1-18 wt.% of the filler, and which are covered by a reverse osmosis membrane (esp. cellulose acetate) so that the assembly may be used to purify (sea) water with low energy consumption, use a plastics compsn. obtd. by curing a solvent-free mixt., whose viscosity is less than 100 cP at 25 deg.C. of (a) 1 pt. of a

liq. epoxy resin, (b) 0.75-1.55 pts. of a liq. organic anhydride agent, (c) 0.25-0.95 pts. of a liq. reactive diepoxy diluent and ammonium, phosphonium or arsonium salts in latent quantities.

The bodies have improved dry compressive strength and strength. (DS)

**BATT D15 64857 B/36 = DS**  
 Composite membrane prodn. for hyperfiltration - from polymer carrier film with sepg. film coating and porous support membrane, giving high capacity

BATTELLE-INSTITUT 25.02.78-DE-808222

A88 J01 + P73 (A11 A14) (22.01.81) \*DE2808-222 C08j-05/25.02.78 as 808222 (4pp260)

Composite membranes are produced by first applying to a film, made from soluble polymers, a polymer soln. and evap. the solvent, so as to form a separating membrane. The support carrier with the membrane is attached to a porous support membrane. A carrier film 2-100 microns thick is pref. used. It can contain up to 50 wt.% plasticisers. The carrier film supporting membrane pref. contain a non-ionic wetting agent.

A technically advantageous process produces composite membranes. A masking layer is no longer required. The separating membrane is effectively protected against mechanical damage till required for use. (DS)

**STAM D15 02342 B/02 = EP**  
 Biological purification of waste water - in which surplus sludge is hydrolysed with a recoverable volatile base

STAMICARBON BV 27.06.77-NL-007081

(21.01.81) \*EP-----230 A23j-01 + C02f-01/02

21.06.78 as 200057 (8pp974) (E) No-Citns. E(BE DE FR GB SE)

Waste water is biologically purified by hydrolysing a suspension of the sludge formed in a basic medium and at an elevated temperature. Hydrolysis is at pH 8-11 and 90-300°C using a volatile base which hydrolysis is terminated, is expelled from the hydrolysate.

Pref. hydrolysis is at 90-200°C. Pref. the base is ammonium carbonate. Pref. the expelled base is recycled.

**CASS ★ D15 06021 D/05 ★ EP**  
 Sulphur recirculation from coloured waste liquor - containing sulphide and polysulphide by decolourisation with heavy metal hydroxide or salt

CASSELLA AG 02.06.80-DE-020894 (30.06.79-DE-926528)

E24 (14.01.81) C01b-17/22 C02f-01/58

19.06.80 as 103417 (13pp016) (G) AT-212337 DE1667763 DE

1.Jnl.Ref E(DE FR GB IT)

Recirculation of sulphur from coloured waste liquors containing sulphide or polysulphide, comprises treating the soln. with a heavy metal hydroxide (IA) or salt (IB) for decolorisation, separating the ppt. and either pptn. and sepn. of sulphur from the filtrate or the alkali polysulphide in the filtrate for the prodn. of dyestuffs..

The process is useful for treating strongly coloured filtrate containing sulphur dyestuff prodn. in large amts. It is very valuable economically and ecologically.

**KERR/ ★ D15 06078 D/05 ★ EP**  
 Removing halo-amine cpds. from swimming pool water - by passing through a bed of surface oxidised carbon

KERRIDGE JR 06.07.79-GB-023578

E16 (14.01.81) C02f-01/76 C02f-09

04.07.80 as 302295 (13pp1251) (E) AT-127115 AT-125497 AT-124

439069 US1634154 US1903889 AT-296172 GB-239694 US

DE2707471 DE2754488 GB-316965 DE1222892 FR2329321 E(AT

DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

Halogenated pool water is treated by passing it through a carbon bed of surface area above 200 sq.m.per g., the carbon being treated before or during passage of water with a reagent which produces a (partial) surface oxidn. layer. This oxide layer with monohaloamine and removes it from soln., while the removal of the carbon layer catalyses decomposition of dihaloamines, preventing formation of nitrogen trihalide.

Pref. the carbon has surface area 500-1500 sq.m.per g., and is oxidn. is with a 3-30 mg. per l. hypochlorous acid soln., pref. by injecting chlorine into the water before treatment. An apparatus for the process is also claimed..

Effective (up to 80%) removal or inhibition of halogenated nitrogen compounds, which are irritating to the eyes, etc. is achieved.



**D15** 06104 D/05 ★EP --22-422  
Carbonated drinks esp. for fresh drinks dispenser - by holding optimum temp. for saturation as gas is injected  
BIGLOO 12.06.79-FR-015732  
(1.81) A231-02/26 B01f-03/04  
as 430012 (10pp448) (F) US3721369 GB1385468 GB1314832  
828 US2665559 US3370755 DE1442578 E(BE CH DE GB IT LI  
el contg. liq. to be carbonated is cooled in a bath of refrigerant  
er to maintain a temp. of 2 to 5 deg. C in the liq.  
aneously, carbon dioxide is injected into the vessel, pref.  
h the liq.  
the vessel floats in the bath of refrigerant so that the vessel  
s carbonated drinks are drawn off and falls as fresh liq. is  
ed to the vessel. When the vessel rises to a predetermined  
level, this pref. actuates a valve which opens to recharge the  
with liq. so that it sinks back to a lower level..  
for mfr. of carbonated drinks, esp. freshly carbonated drinks  
ensing or vending machines. The system ensures that liq. is  
mum temp. for saturation with carbon dioxide at the point at  
gas is introduced. This is achieved with optimum economy in  
eration energy requirement.

**D15** 02235 D/03 = EP --22-423  
water flocculation treatment - precipitates fine flocks by  
pipe concentric to stand-pipe  
LLHG 06.07.79-DE-927802  
(1.81) \*DE2927-802 C02f-01/52 + B01d-21/24  
0 as 730025 (12pp39) (G) NO-CITNS. E(BE CH FR GB IT LU NL  
system of clarifying surface or waste water by sedimentation  
the addn. of a flocculant, the clarified water is discharged by  
ow into a central standpipe. The novelty is that a concentric  
as now been added around the standpipe, with three or four  
ntal slots through which the water must enter before it can  
d to the overflow. The width of the slots increases pref.  
ward to ensure the ingress of equal amounts of water..  
s ensures that the water moves horizontally in all layers right  
he standpipe. This ensures that even smaller flocks have time  
ome deposited.

**D15** 06118 D/05 ★EP --22-475  
polyaluminium-iron halide solns. - useful as coagulants for  
water treatment  
LIED CHEMICAL CORP 06.07.79-US-055416  
(1.81) C01g-49 C02f-01/52  
30 as 103202 (18pp1251) (E) US4005009 US4034067 FR2036685  
7857 US2858269 E(DE FR GB IT)  
base polyaluminium iron halide soln. contg. a cpd. of formula  
new:

$0.1-x.(Fe(III))x.(Fe(II))y(OH)_3 + 2y-z.(Hal)z(I)$   
s bromo, iodo, chloro or their mixts., esp. chloro; the ratio  
+ y)/(1-x) is 0.2-1.5; the ratio  $(R1)(3+2y-z)/(3+2y)$  is 0.24-0.67; z is  
than  $(3+2y)$ ; x/y is 0-1, and the concn. of metal ions is 1.35-4.5  
per l).  
ff. R is 0.4-0.6; R1 is 0.5-0.67 and x over y is 0.5-1. The solns. can  
ade by combining a polyaluminium halide soln. with a ferrous  
rric halide, or by combining an aq. Al halide soln. or a 2,2-  
ro-5-methyl-1,1,1-trifluorohex-4-ene (I) polyaluminwith  
lic iron..

s solns. are useful as coagulants for treating waste water, esp.  
aline pH. They are as good as polyaluminium chloride solns.  
neaper because some aluminium is replaced by iron and can be  
from waste materials such as scrap iron and spent pickling

**D15** 06149 D/05 ★EP --22-525  
Reducing chemical oxygen demand in waste water - by treating with  
hydrogen peroxide and transition metal cpds.  
BAYER AG 11.07.79-DE-927911  
(1.81) C02f-01/72 C02f-09  
80 as 103814 (23pp367) (G) DE2835496 EP---8074 FR2271179  
03268 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)  
COD of waste waters is reduced by (a) adjusting the pH to 2.0-9.0  
4.0-5.0), (b) treating with hydrogen peroxide and one or more  
r-soluble transition metal cpds. (I) at 5-100 (esp. 25-35) deg. C,  
(c) removing flocculated material, opt. after adding a base.  
step (b), the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is added in an amt. corresp. to 50-65% (esp. 57-  
of the amt. required for total oxidn. of the entire COD content,  
the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:(I) molar ratio is 3-30:1 (esp. 13-18:1)..  
contrast to prior art H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-treatment processes, the  
stoichiometric amt. of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is utilised entirely for COD  
adation, and the residual COD content is biodegradable.

**D15** 06150 D/05 ★EP --22-526  
Reducing chemical oxygen demand in waste water - by treating with  
small amt. of hydrogen peroxide and metal cpds.

BAYER AG 11.07.79-DE-927912  
(1.81) C02f-01/72 C02f-09  
04.07.80 as 103815 (17pp367) (G) DE2521893 FR-766621 DE2615036 AT-  
339221 J52045582 2.Jnl.Ref E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)  
The COD of waste waters is reduced by (a) adjusting the pH to 2.0-9.0  
(esp. 4.0-5.0), (b) treating with hydrogen peroxide and one or more  
water-soluble transition metal cpds. (I) at 5-100 (esp. 25-35) deg. C,  
and (c) removing flocculated material, opt. after adding a base.  
In step (b), the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is added in an amt. corresp. to 5-40% (esp. 15-  
30%) of the amt. required for total oxidn. of the entire COD content,  
and the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:(I) molar ratio is 3-30:1 (esp. 13-18:1)..

Combined treatment with (I) and small amts. of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> produces a  
synergistic redn. in COD; the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is utilised entirely for COD  
degradation and the residual COD content is biodegradable.

**D15** 06291 D/05 ★FR 2452-950  
Decanter with lamellar flow channels between sloping surfaces -  
provided by sheets of synthetic polymer under tension

CELLOPHANE SA 04.04.79-FR-008457  
(1.81) B01d-21 C02f-01/52  
04.04.79 as 008457 (9pp448)  
A lamellar flow decanter of the type in which a liq. suspension is  
channelled between a series of parallel surfaces inclined to the  
horizontal. The surfaces are now provided by sheets of synthetic  
polymers held under tension. The thickness of each sheet is pref.  
between 30 microns and 1 mm. The film material is pref. selected as  
a polyolefin, a P.V.C., a linear polyester or a butyl or nitrile rubber.  
The film material pref. offers an elastic elongation of not less than  
3% at 23 deg.C under a tensile stress not exceeding 80% of that at  
which plastic deformation commences. In the decanter, the plastic  
film surfaces are set at an angle to the horizontal which is pref. not  
less than 45 deg.

Used as lamellar flow channel surfaces for decanting a liq.  
suspension in order to separate a clarified liq. from a sediment. For  
efficient, lamellar flow, the surfaces must be constantly spaced so  
plates have had to be stiff, heavy and expensive. These plates  
together with obstructive fittings, are now replaced with plastic  
sheets which are inexpensively made and easily fitted.

**D15** 06302 D/05 ★FR 2453-107  
Prepn. of silico aluminate suspension used as flocculant - from  
sodium silicate and aluminium hydroxy chloride

DEGREMONT SA 03.04.79-FR-008294  
(1.81) C01b-33 C01f-07/02 C02f-01/52  
03.04.79 as 008294 (9pp597)  
Na silicate soln. is reacted with a soln. of an aluminium hydroxy-  
chloride of formula  $Al(OH)_xCl_{3-x}$ , in which x is 1-2.5, in amts. such  
that the suspension obtd. contains 10-20 g/l SiO<sub>2</sub> and has a pH of 6-8.

The prod. is used as a flocculant in water treatment. The process  
does not require a maturation stage and gives little deposition on the  
vessel walls which is easily removed by washing with an Al salt soln.  
every 24-40 hrs. The prod. gives better flocculation results than  
normal activated silica or with an Al polychloride alone.

**D15** 06334 D/05 ★GB 1583-394  
Sterilisation of liq. by mixing with oxygen - contg. minor amt. of  
ozone, followed by UV irradiation

BOCLTD 16.07.76-AU-006662  
(1.81) C02f-01/32 C02f-09  
15.07.77 as 029812 (4pp295)  
Pref. the O<sub>3</sub> is produced by the UV irradiation of the O<sub>2</sub> gas before it  
is brought into contact with the liq. Pref. the O<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> are  
entrained as bubbles in a downwardly flowing column of the liq.

The method is used to sterilise aq. media e.g. sec. effluent from  
sewage works, swimming pool water and municipal drinking water.  
The resulting sterilisation is as effective as sodium hypochlorite or  
Cl<sub>2</sub> sterilisation but is cheaper.

**D15** 31988 B/17 = GB 1583-495  
Overflows and edges for sludge decantation tanks - to control  
discharge of water and any floating material

SIMON HARTLEY LTD 20.07.77-GB-030424  
(1.81) \*FR2397-862 B01d-21/24  
30.05.78 as ----- (4pp1358)  
A settling tank has a weir or scum board consisting of elongate  
plates secured overlapping end-to-end. One or both ends of each  
plate is stepped to accept the overlap where the plates are secured  
together, pref. by bolts extending through aligned plate apertures to  
secure the plates to the tank wall or to a bracket extending from the  
wall.

The apertures are pref. elongate to permit plate position  
adjustment, and the plates are of moulded rigid compressed



composite plastics with high tensile and impact strength. The arrangement simplifies board assembly.

**JACK/** D15 84401 A/47 = GB 1583-517  
Solid bowl centrifuge with differential speed screw - using torque required to drive this as control parameter for flocculant addition  
JACKSON J F 04.05.77-GB-018612  
J01 P41 (28.01.81) \*DE2819-399 B04b-01/20 B04b-09/10  
17.04.78 as ----- (10pp1358)

A decanter centrifuge has a solid bowl with liq. and solids outlet at opposite ends, and a scroll conveyor rotatable at a different speed in the bowl. A motor with output shaft coupled to the conveyor determines the speed differential and a control mechanism measures the torque applied to the conveyor and controls the speed in dependence on measured torque.

A pump delivers flocculant into inlet pipework at a rate dependent on the differential speed of the conveyor. A hydraulic motor pref. has its body connected to the bowl and its output shaft to the conveyor, and the pumping rate of a pump is controlled in dependence on the hydraulic pressure difference across the motor.

**BUCM** D15 10641 A/06 = GB 1583-583  
Aeration of foaming liquors - using immersed pump with separate liquid and air intakes (NL 31.1.78)

BUCHERGUYER MASCH 27.07.76-CH-009568  
+ P41 (28.01.81) \*DE2730-190 B01f-03/04 + B02c-18/40  
25.07.77 as 031145 (9pp1358)

A vessel for aerating foaming liqs., partic. farm or clarification plant effluent, has an impeller submerged below liq. surface in use, ducting with an inlet at a set distance above the liq. surface for conducting air and/or foam downwardly to the impeller, and further ducting with an inlet adjacent but below the liq. surface to deliver liq. to the impeller.

The air/foam ducting is pref. coaxially within the further ducting so that the liq. flow path is annular. The ductings are pref. relatively movable and are funnel-shaped, tapering from inlet towards the impeller. The air/foam ducting is pref. carried by suspension springs or chains, and mounts motor and impeller, and the further ducting is supported by swinging links of adjustable length.

**UKAT \*** D15 06351 D/05 ★GB 1583-649  
Very pure water prodn. - by removal of chloride or sulphate ions by electrolytic sepn. using non ion selective semipermeable membrane  
UK ATOMIC ENERGY AUTH 24.11.76-GB-049065  
E36 (28.01.81) B01d-13/02 C02f-01/46  
24.11.76 as 049065 (5pp955)

The water passes through one compartment of an electrolytic cell, sepd. from a second compartment by a porous non-ion selective membrane having 0.2-1.0 micrometer pores and being thin enough to allow chloride and sulphate ions to pass freely. The water to be treated flows in countercurrent with a flow of water devoid of chloride and sulphate on the other side of the membrane. The cell is polarised so as to attract chloride and sulphate anions across the membrane and out of the water to be treated.

The process is useful for polishing already highly purified water. The prod. is useful e.g. as a liq. blank in analysis.

**NATR \*** D15 06355 D/05 ★GB 1583-730  
Cyclone separator for sepg. oil from sea water - has shape of sepg. chamber defined by mathematical relationship  
NATIONAL RES DEV CORP 31.05.78-GB-025883  
H03 J01 P41 (28.01.81) B04c-05/08  
31.05.78 as 025883 (3pp67)

Cyclone separator comprises a sepg. chamber having a cylindrical first portion with tangentially directed feed inlets spaced equally around its circumference and, adjacent and coaxial with the first portion, a cylindrical second portion open at its far end. The first portion has an axial overflow outlet opposite the second portion.

The internal dia. of the axial overflow is  $a_0$ , of the first portion is  $d_1$  and of the second portion  $d_2$ . The internal length of the first portion is  $l_1$  and the total cross-sectional area at the points of entry to the sepg. chamber normal to the inlet flow is  $A_1$ . The shape of the sepg. chamber is defined by formula (I)-(IV).

Used for removing a lighter phase from a large vol. of a denser phase, e.g. oil from sea water, with min. contamination of the denser phase.

$$15 \leq l_1/d_1 \leq 40 \quad (I) \quad 0.1 \leq 4A_1/\pi d_1^2 \leq 0.2 \quad (II) \\ 0.1 \leq d_0/d_1 \leq 0.25 \quad (III) \quad 1.2 \leq d_1/d_2 \leq 3$$

**BRPE \*** D15 06363 D/05 ★GB 2  
Coalescer for removing contaminants from liq. - has coal. particles or fibres regeneratable by backwashing  
BRITISH PETROLEUM LTD 14.05.80-GB-015986 (17.05.017177)  
H03 J01 (28.01.81) B01d-17/02  
14.05.80 as 015986 (5pp67)

Coalescer for removing contaminants from a liq. comprising an unpacked zone and an adjoining packed zone, the packed zone having an inlet/outlet and merging into the adjoining packed zone. The packed zone has an outlet/inlet remote from the unpacked zone. The packed zone has an outlet/inlet remote from the unpacked zone, by a container permeable to the liq. interface with the unpacked zone, by a container permeable to the liq.

Used for removing crude petroleum prods. from tanker wash and refinery effluent. Compact appts. is easily regeneratable by backwashing.

**OAKB- \*** D15 06385 D/05 ★GB 2  
Discharging PPTD. sludge and water from settling tank common duct feeding separate collecting tanks via valves  
OAK BUSSAN CO LTD 11.05.79-JP-057921  
(28.01.81) C02f-01/52  
29.04.80 as 014011 (8pp295)

Sludge ppts in a settling tank to form a sludge layer and a water layer. The contents of the tank are then discharged via a single duct at the base of the tank and including a sludge sensor. Valves in the downstream section of the duct discharge material into either a sludge-collecting vessel or a water-collecting vessel according to the activity of the sludge sensor. Time delay is provided in the operation of the valves upon detection of the commencement and completion of discharge of the sludge layer in the duct.

Appts. discharges the contents of a settling tank into a sludge tank and a water tank. Sepn. of the sludge and waters is possible whatever the thickness of the layers and also despite layer inversion.

**IHAR/ \*** D15 06386 D/05 ★GB 2  
Filter for cleansing esp. dry cleaning fluid - with fabric removable filter cloth and activated carbon beads  
IHARA M 08.05.79-JP-U60185  
J01 (28.01.81) C02f-01/28  
06.05.80 as 014986 (6pp295)

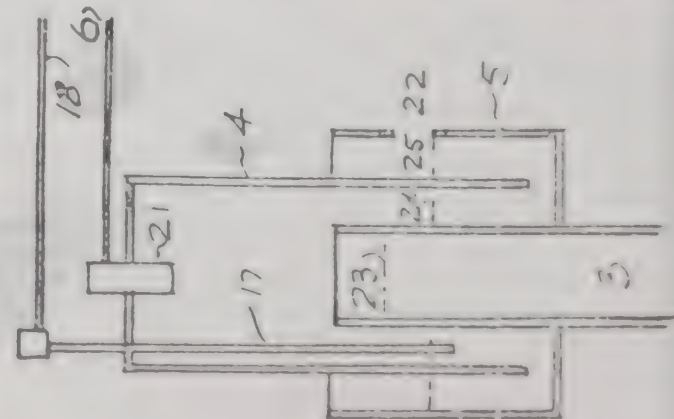
Filter device comprises a tank with an inlet for a cleansing agent and an outlet for the liq. to be filtered, and an outlet for the cleansing agent. A rotatable, perforated pipe extends through the tank and has an inlet at one end for the filtered liq. Perforated drum is mounted on the tank and the pipe. This has an inlet and outlet for the cleansing agent and these can be aligned with the corresp. inlet and outlet of the tank. The peripheral surface of the drum has a filter material mounted on it. A screw blade is rotatable with the pipe for charging and discharging the cleansing agent to and from the drum.

The device is used for cleaning and purifying the washing liquid in dry cleaning of clothes. It may also be used for cleansing sewage flowing from foodstuff factories and public baths.

**DEWH/ \*** D15 06426 D/05 ★GB 2  
Sludge removal from settling tank - by suction, with suction controlled by changes in sludge density  
DEW H O R 11.03.80-GB-008206 (17.03.79-GB-009457)  
T06 X25 (28.01.81) B01d-21/24 C02f-11/12 G05d-07  
11.03.80 as 008206 (7pp295)

Sludge is removed from a settling tank using a vacuum vessel in which the sludge is lifted and from where it is discharged. A valve is developed and applied to the vessel to accelerate the sludge flow to a preselected rate of flow. When the necessary pressure has been established in the vessel, the vacuum pump motor is shut off. Pref. the sludge flow rate is infinitely variable between min. and max. values.

The appts. can be used for removing a settled sludge from a settling tank or storage vessel, in particular for the removal of sewage sludge.





D15 D/05 ★IT 1048-430  
and industrial water prodn. appts. - used to treat sea water  
in exchanger with long vertical tubes  
ZIO LI G 27.02.69-IT-006940  
(20) B01d-00/\*

D15 06435 D/05 ★J5 5149-611  
rif. appts. - comprising strainer provided with back  
G EQUIP LTD(JAPK) 09.05.79-JP-056699  
(20) B01d-29/38  
s 056699 (4pp26)  
r provided with back washer is claimed. It is usable for  
g grains from fluid e.g. dirty water, efficiently. A circular  
plate is disposed in a chamber to form a liq. entrance  
and sepd. liq. chamber. A back washing blade assembly is  
disposed in the latter chamber so as to spray the sepd. liq.  
surface of the plate during rotation of blades of the  
y, thus removing the grains deposited on the plate in the  
epn. and back washing operations are performed efficiently.

D15 06438 D/05 ★J5 5149-615  
ic filter for removing magnetic material from liq. - has  
filler of ferromagnetic filaments inserted between filter  
s and inlet to reduce clogging  
YOSHIBAURA ELECLTD 11.05.79-JP-056966  
(21.11.80) B01d-35/06  
as 056966 (3pp26)  
netic filter for removing magnetic substances contained in a  
h as cooling waters for cold rolling facilities and industrial  
waters, comprises a vessel, thin-filament filter elements  
f a ferromagnetic wire and packed in the vessel, and a high-  
ic exciter coil disposed in the vessel to surround the  
ts. The liq. is passed through the elements while they are  
ised to remove the substances.  
bject is to reduce clogging, reduce the flow resistance, and  
operate even for a hot liq. The novelty is that a lumped filler of  
agnetic filaments is inserted between the elements and liq.  
the vessel to catch coarse grains and part of ferromagnetic  
nces at the inlet side of the vessel.

D15 06439 D/05 ★J5 5149-616  
ng magnetic filter used to treat waste water etc. - by  
pting magnetic field and applying gas or liq. under pressure  
KYOSHIBAURA ELECLTD 11.05.79-JP-056967  
(21.11.80) B01d-35/06  
as 056967 (5pp26)  
l for cleaning magnetic filter comprising vessel packed with  
agnetic elements surrounded by a high magnetic field to  
e magnetic impurities contained in a liq. such as industrial  
waters is claimed. The object is to improve availability of the  
... of the impurities caught by the elements uses bubbles of a  
ed into the vessel together with liq. and they carry the  
ties to outside, together with the liq. in the time of cleaning.  
es may be nitrogen or air. In the cleaning phase, the magnetic  
interrupted and gas and/or liq. are flushed with pressure into  
ssel.

D15 06440 D/05 ★J5 5149-617  
uous water filtration - using double filter aid coating on filter  
nt and recoverable filter and added to water  
URA ENG INT KK 09.05.79-JP-056777  
(21.11.80) B01d-37/02  
as 056777 (4pp26)  
Forming a precoat layer of filter-aid agent on the surface of a  
element contained in a column, the raw water is applied to the  
purify the water by the precoat. The object is to prolong a  
ng cycle of the precoat and reduce the operation cost.  
Additional filter aid agent is formed further on the precoat, and  
verable additional filter-aid is mixed with the raw water and  
to the column, leaving this agent depositing on the precoat.  
the filtering rate is reduced to a threshold, the precoat is  
ed off together with these aids.

D15 06444 D/05 ★J5 5149-623  
for producing water from gas contg. water vapour - e.g. air in  
t region, includes spring deformed by adsorbent bed  
TSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 09.05.79-JP-057751  
(21.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28  
79 as 057751 (5pp26)  
comprises a gas column, an absorbent bed formed in the  
un to absorb the water content, a heater for desorbing it, and a  
nsor for condensing the desorbed water.

Improvement is that a spring deformable depending on the weight  
change of the bed is inserted between the bottom of the column and  
the bed to support the bed, and a detector is disposed near the bed  
and coupled with an indicator to detect the positional change of the  
bed against the spring force.

Amt. of water adsorbed by the bed can be easily detected  
externally.

MITQ ★ D15 06445 D/05 ★J5 5149-624  
Appts. for water prodn. from the atmosphere in a desert - includes  
adsorbent bed with system for indicating amt. of water adsorbed  
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 09.05.79-JP-057752  
Q42 (21.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28  
09.05.79 as 057752 (5pp26)

A device for producing pure water from a gas such as the atmos. in a  
desert district is claimed. It comprises a column, contg. an  
adsorbent bed formed, heater for heating the bed to desorb the water  
and condenser for condensing the desorbed water.

A detector is provided for detecting the water content adsorbing  
condition of the bed, depending on its wt. change. The detector may  
be a load cell for detecting the wt. of the bed. The cell may be  
inserted between the bottom face of the bed and inner wall of the bed  
and connected to an indicator lamp, for example, through an  
amplifier.

The amt. of water adsorbed can be easily and accurately  
determined.

MITQ ★ D15 06446 D/05 ★J5 5149-625  
Device for recovering water from atmos. - comprising column with  
adsorbing bed, heater, condenser and collecting tank with content  
measuring device  
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 09.05.79-JP-057753  
Q42 (21.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28  
09.05.79 as 057753 (4pp26)

Device comprises a column, adsorbing bed disposed in the column,  
heater for desorbing the adsorbed water content, condenser for  
condensing the desorbed water, and tank for receiving the  
condensed water. The amt. of water in the tank can be measured if  
the wt. of the tank is known. Between the tank and its frame, a load  
meter is inserted to weigh the tank and contents and may be  
connected to a load signal amplifier and a display.

MITQ ★ D15 06447 D/05 ★J5 5149-626  
Device for removing water from gas e.g. air - where deformable  
spring is inserted between tank and frame for detecting amt. of  
water in tank  
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 09.05.79-JP-057754  
Q42 (21.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28  
09.05.79 as 057754 (5pp26)

Device for producing a plain water from the water content of a gas  
such as atmos. in a desert district, comprises a column, adsorbing  
bed formed in the column, heater for desorbing the adsorbed water,  
condenser for condensing the desorbed water, and tank for reserving  
the condensed water. The object is to easily know the amt. of water  
reserved in the tank. The novelty is that a spring deformable  
depending on the total wt. of the tank and contained water is inserted  
between the tank and frame, to which the tank is fixed, so that the  
tank is displaced depending on the total wt. change and a level meter  
is provided to measure the displacement of the tank.

MITQ ★ D15 06448 D/05 ★J5 5149-627  
Appts. for producing water from moisture in air - e.g. air in desert  
region, comprises column contg. adsorption bed, heater and  
condenser

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 09.05.79-JP-057755  
Q42 (21.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28  
09.05.79 as 057755 (5pp26)

A-pts. comprises column, adsorbing bed formed in the column,  
heater for heating the bed until desorbing the water and condenser  
for condensing the desorbed water. The object is to avoid increase of  
the gas flow resistance of bed housed in porous cases and easily drop  
off dust such as fine sand deposited over the case.

The cases are linked so as to be reciprocally turnable by means of  
a drive, against return springs connected to the cases, and stoppers  
are provided to stop the return motion of each case, so that the dust  
is dropped off from the case due to striking shock of each case.

MITQ ★ D15 06449 D/05 ★J5 5149-628  
Appts. for the prodn. of water from atmos. - comprises two columns  
each with an absorbing bed, and switching valves to alternate  
absorption and desorption processes in columns  
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 09.05.79-JP-057756  
Q42 (21.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28  
09.05.79 as 057756 (6pp26)  
Device for producing a water from the water content of a gas e.g. air



in a desert district comprises two columns, with an adsorbing bed contained in each column, and switching valves for alternately performing the adsorbing and desorbing processes in both columns. The object is to control the valves according to measured wts of the water contained in both columns, so as to assure a high water prodn. efficiency.

The novelty is that both columns are supported on a turnable horizontal bar supported by two springs at both ends so as to balance both columns at centre at a support point. A detector is coupled with the bar to detect the difference between the total wts. of both columns.

**ADOB-★ D15 06454 D/05 ★ J5 5149-636**  
Device for dissolving solids in liq. at given concn. - esp. for dissolving calcium in water for prepn. of health drink  
**ADOBANSU KK 09.05.79-JP-056521**  
(21.11.80) B01f-01

09.05.79 as 056521 (3pp26)

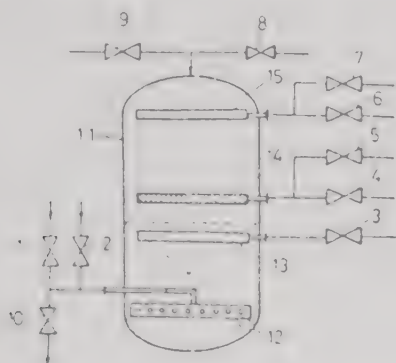
A device for dissolving a solid substance such as calcium to form specified concn. in liq. such as water is claimed. A vessel is coaxially housed in a tubular casing for receiving water e.g. from a tap, and has through-holes bored through the side wall of the vessel to allow the solid substance to be dissolved by the water introduced into the vessel and to flow out after dissolution. Projections are formed at the inner surface of the casing to adjust the opening of the through-holes by turning.

The device is used for producing a health drink.

**EBAR ★ D15 06467 D/05 ★ J5 5149-652**  
Regenerating ion exchange resin - used to treat atomic power plant cooling water, by stirring in inorganic acid  
**EBARA MFG KK 10.05.79-JP-056376**  
**K06 (21.11.80) B01j-49 G21f-09/12**  
10.05.79 as 056376 (6pp51)

A method of washing a cation exchange resin used in desalting cooling water circulating in an atomic power plant, comprises immersing the spent resin in an aq. soln. of inorganic acid, such as nitric acid, sulphuric acid or hydrochloric acid, and introducing air to effect stirring to wash the resin.

In the fig. a slurry of spent resin is supplied into a tower (11), and water is removed from a pipe (10). An aq. soln. of the inorganic acid is supplied from a pipe (13) into the tower to immerse the resin in the soln. Stirring air is introduced from a pipe (12) into the tower to wash the resin with the soln. The soln. is removed from the valve (10) and the resin is washed with water supplied through a valve (7).



**EBAI ★ D15 06468 D/05 ★ J5 5149-673**  
Compacting waste powder contg. heavy metals - by kneading with calcium cpd. in presence of solidification promoting or reducing agent, shaping and treating with water vapour  
**EBARA INFILCO KK 09.05.79-JP-056609**  
**J01 P43 (21.11.80) B09b-03**  
09.05.79 as 056609 (4pp51)

Method comprises kneading waste powder with a calcium compound in the presence of a solidification promoting agent or a reducing agent, shaping the kneaded substance and treating the shaped substance with water vapour in an autoclave under pressure of 2 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup> to solidify it.

The calcium compound is Ca carbonate, Ca oxide, Ca sulphate, Ca chloride, or Ca hydroxide. The solidification agent is diatomaceous earth, water glass, bentonite, zeolite, Al-oxide, or Al hydroxide. The reducing agent is a ferrous salt, sulphurous acid, sulphite, carbon black, or lignin.

Heavy metals are not dissolved out from the solidified substance. The powder is esp. ash by-produced in calcination of waste sludge or dust by-produced in treatment of a waste gas.

**MITQ ★ D15 06469 D/05 ★ J5**  
Treating sulphide-contg. alkali waste liquor - by aeration with sulphur dioxide contg. gas, reacting isolated sulphite, recycling to aeration stage, etc.

**MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 08.05.79-JP-056001**  
**E36 (21.11.80) C02f-01/20**

08.05.79 as 056001 (6pp34)

Sulphide-contg. alkali waste liquor is aerated with SO<sub>2</sub>-contg. (O<sub>2</sub> concn. greater than 2%) while maintaining pH in a neutral range, e.g. 6.5-7.5, to neutralise Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> and NaHCO<sub>3</sub> convert sulphide into H<sub>2</sub>S or elementary S. Isolated S is reacted with HSO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> and converted to thiosulphate. H<sub>2</sub>S contained in the aeration is oxidised to SO<sub>2</sub>, and the SO<sub>2</sub>-contg. air is recycled to the aeration step. A portion of the SO<sub>2</sub>-contg. air is removed and released to the outside atmos. as purified air after washing with alkali. Treated effluent becomes transparent economically without any formation of elementary S.

**KURS ★ D15 06470 D/05 ★ J5**  
Processing effluent following activated sludge treatment by filtration using PVA porous hollow fibre membrane

**KURARAY KK 10.05.79-JP-057924**

**A88 J01 (21.11.80) C02f-01/44 C02f-09**

10.05.79 as 057924 (3pp34)

Effluent treated with activated sludge is clarified, deodorized, and reduced in BOD and COD value by filtering it with PVA-type porous hollow fibre membrane having mean pore dia. of 0.01-0.5 μm, and washing said membrane with acid, alkali or oxidising agent such as NaClO etc.

The PVA-type porous hollow fibres membrane used in this process is disclosed in J52123385, J53031580 etc. By the use of this membrane, over 90% of BOD components contained in the effluent are removed, and BOD value of permeated water is reduced to a few %.

The membrane has water permeability of 400 l/hr.m<sup>2</sup> and thereby is

its filtration operation energy is about 1/10 times that of ultrafiltration membrane. The membrane exhibits excellent resistance to alkali and chemicals, resistivity, and is easily regenerated with cleaning agents.

**MITN ★ D15 06472 D/05 ★ J5**  
Removing copper content of waste waters - by addn. of phosphoric acid contg. cpd. opt. together with iron or aluminium salt

**MITSUBISHI GAS CHEM IND 11.05.79-JP-057706**

**(21.11.80) C02f-01/58**

11.05.79 as 057706 (4pp34)

Cu is effectively removed by simple manner from waste waters containing a large amt. of Cu-ammonia complex salt etc. by adding water-soluble P cpd., e.g. H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, prim., sec., or tert. phosphoric acid in amts. of greater than 0.03 mol., pref. greater than 0.1 mol. per one g of Cu contained in the waste liquor. It may also be removed by combination with a coagulant, e.g. Fe and Al salts, etc. The addition of the coagulant may be carried-out simultaneously with the addition of the P cpd., or after the addition, and adjusting the pH to neutral.

In an example, 20.0 g (1.37 mol/g-Cu) of Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>·12H<sub>2</sub>O is added under agitation to one litre of ammoniacal waste liquor containing 39.8 ppm of Cu and 2.6 ppm of Zn, followed by complete dissolution. The liquor is adjusted to a pH value of 6.58 and stirred for 3 hours under that state to form a sediment which is filtered off.

**MITR ★ D15 06473 D/05 ★ J5**  
Water treatment process - includes passage through tower with granular solid alkali and opt. binder

**MITSUBISHI RAYON KK 08.05.79-JP-055972**

**(21.11.80) C02f-01/58**

08.05.79 as 055972 (3pp34)

Substances capable of forming difficultly soluble salts with Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> soln e.g. PO<sub>4</sub>(3-), arsenic ions and heavy metal ions are removed from water by first passing through a tower packed with granular solid alkali comprising Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>, CaCO<sub>3</sub> and opt. binder e.g. alumina, silica, MgO etc.

Ppte formed is sepd. in a filtration tower. The content of Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> in the granular solid alkali is pref. 20-95 wt.%, and the dissolution rate of solid alkali is delayed when the Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> content is less than 20 wt.% and the strength (in water) of the solid alkali is lower than that of the Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> content is greater than 95 wt.%.

Granular solid alkali exhibits excellent structural strength in water and an almost constant dissolving rate over a long period when used in a tower in a packed state.



★ D15 06680 D/05 ★ J5 5151-254  
ion selective electrode - with sensitive part comprising metal chalcogenide, e.g. copper or silver telluride or selenide (SUSHITA ELEC IND KK 14.05.79-JP-058796)  
J04 (25.11.80) G01n-27/30  
as 058796 (5pp945)  
ion-selective electrode contains a heavy metal chalcogenide (copper or silver chalcogenide) in the sensitive part responsive to the ion.

The electrode has simple structure and can determine high concentration of the ion for long period. The electrode is useful for measuring CN ions in river water, sewage, exhaust water from factory, etc. The electrode exhibits stable potential even in concentration 1-0.1 M./l. CN concn.

For example, a cuprous selenide disc having a polished mirror (sensitive part) is fixed to the bottom of a synthetic resin plate. Carbon may be mixed with the heavy metal chalcogenide (e.g. cuprous or cupric selenide or telluride or silver selenide or silver iodide).

★ D15 06877 D/05 ★ J5 5152-501  
permeable cellulose ester membrane - obt'd. by spreading soln. of cellulose ester and DMSO to form film and solidifying the film (HIJIN KK 14.05.79-JP-057984)  
J01 (27.11.80) B01d-13 C08j-09/28  
as 057984 (16pp42)

The membrane (I), is made of cellulose ester (II) and (i) void fraction of 40-95%, (ii) water-permeating velocity of 1-10 ml/sq.m.hr.mmHg, (iii) rejection ratio for low molecular cpd. of 0-50%, (iv) rejection ratio for middle molecular cpd. (IV) of 0-50% and (v) rejection ratio for large molecular cpd. (V) of 50-100%. The membrane is mfd. by spreading a soln. (VI) composed of 1 pts.wt. of cellulose ester and 1-25 pts.wt. of DMSO to form a film and solidifying the film using a solidification agent (VII). Pref. (II) is cellulose acetate, cellulose butylate, cellulose acetate butylate, cellulose propionate, cellulose acetate propionate, cellulose acetate, and nitrocellulose. (VII) is non-solvent for (II), such as alcohol, ether.

The water-permeating velocity of (I) is high, and (V) such as protein is easily separated from a soln., using (I).

★ D15 06878 D/05 ★ J5 5152-502  
membrane filtering element for reverse osmosis etc. - where pitch of corrugations on porous sheet is increased at longitudinal end for connection

(ICEL CHEM INDS LTD 12.05.79-JP-058321)  
(27.11.80) B01d-13  
as 058321 (20pp26)

The membrane element used in a precision filtration, ultrafiltration, reverse osmotic sepn. etc. is claimed. The element consists of a porous sheet which is corrugated along the width like pleat to form liquid passages at one side and filtrate passages at the other side with spacers. The object is to easily connect the elements end to end to shape the element like a cylinder or hollow polyhedron.

The element is so shaped that the filtrate passages open at the top plane at one end (side end) of the sheet and that the pitch of corrugation is increased at each longitudinal end, i.e., the start and end of corrugation.

★ D15 06879 D/05 ★ J5 5152-504  
device for treating liq. by reverse osmosis membrane - used to produce potable water from sea water, treating waste waters and concentrating polymer soln.

(HIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAV 16.05.79-JP-059923)  
(27.11.80) B01d-13  
as 059923 (4pp26)

The device comprises a reverse osmosis membrane housed in a casing, and a circulating pump connected in series to form a circulation circuit. The object is to reduce the running cost.

The circulating circuit is provided with a lower and upper pressure limit setting switches and a feed pump is connected to this circuit through a check valve to separate this pump, which is stopped when the lower pressure limit switch operates, and stops when the other switch operates.

★ D15 06880 D/05 ★ J5 5152-505  
liquid separator, e.g. for desalination of sea water or brine - comprises laminated flat separator modules arranged radially around a rotary shaft, and combined with liq. feed and drain pipes

(HIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAV 16.05.79-JP-060093)  
(27.11.80) B01d-13  
as 060093 (7pp26)

The separation comprises laminated flat separator modules arranged radially around a rotary shaft and combined with liquid feed pipes, drain pipes, and collector for collecting a separated liquid

component. The object is to reduce the energy loss during operation and assure a stable separation even in a high centrifugal field.

Each module comprises selectively permeable membranes laminated with spacers to form separation elements, between which closed spaces are formed along the length of the shaft to flow the raw liquid. An open space is formed in each element to drain a filtrate liquid.

HITK ★ D15 06882 D/05 ★ J5 5152-508  
Sand scooper in sedimentation pond - with one end of conveyor beneath lower end of lower sprocket wheel of dust collector

(HITACHI METAL KK 17.05.79-JP-060685)  
(27.11.80) B01d-21/18  
17.05.79 as 060685 (3pp26)

Appts. for removing sand pptd. in the bottom of water sedimentation ponds of a water purifying plant is claimed. It comprises a dust collector for protection of a water pump for pumping of supernatant water from the pond and screw conveyor for scraping the sand.

Improvement is that the conveyor is disposed so that its one end is located beneath the lower end of a lower sprocket wheel of the dust collector to the axial centre of the pipe, until reaching a liquid feed chamber formed adjacent to the side wall of the gas feed pipe so as to communicate via the nozzle.

HITK ★ D15 06883 D/05 ★ J5 5152-509  
Sand excavator for removing pptd. - sand from sedimentation pond - in water purification plant, includes screw conveyor and dust collector for protecting a water pump

(HITACHI METAL KK 17.05.79-JP-060686)  
(27.11.80) B01d-21/18  
17.05.79 as 060686 (3pp26)

Excavator comprises a screw conveyor disposed on the bottom of the pond, and dust collector for protecting a water pump for pumping water from the pond. The collector comprises a lower and upper sprocket wheels with a turnable chain passing over these wheels, and a lattice vertically disposed along the chain. The lower sprocket wheel is located above the down stream of the conveyor. At the down stream side of the conveyor a sand pit is formed, in which a sand pump is located.

The lower sprocket wheel is prevented from being buried in the sand and assures stable sedimentation of the sand.

HITJ ★ D15 06884 D/05 ★ J5 5152-510  
Sedimentation pond sludge drain control appts. - by determination of amt. of sludge by monitoring flow rate and turbidity of feed water and feed rate of coagulant added

(HITACHI ENGINEERING KK(HITA) 18.05.79-JP-060384)  
(27.11.80) B01d-21/24  
18.05.79 as 060384 (3pp26)

A device for controlling a valve for draining sludge pptd. in the bottom of a sedimentation pond is claimed. An agglomerant is poured into a raw liquid fed from a receiving pond into a mixing pond followed by a flock forming pond connected to the sedimentation pond. The optimal timing of sludge drain is determined based on the amt. of sludge actually pptd. The flow rate and turbidity of the raw water fed into the pond are measured. The amt. of pptd. sludge is calculated from the measured flow rate and turbidity plus the feed rate of agglomerant.

TORA ★ D15 06885 D/05 ★ J5 5152-511  
Device for sepg. fine solids from liq. e.g. waste water - has slidable brush located at rear of screen panel to effect cleaning

(TORAY IND INC 17.05.79-JP-060865)  
(27.11.80) B01d-23/02  
17.05.79 as 060865 (5pp26)

A device for separating a solid from a liquid such as waste waters containing very fine solids including sludge passing through a biological membrane is claimed. The object is to reduce the water head between the liquid inlet and outlet of the device, thus use of feed pumps.

A water feeder is located above a screen panel inclined and housed in a screen chamber located above a reservoir tank. A slidable brush is located at the back side (lower side) of the screen panel to clean its surface. The distance between the raw water feed port of the feeder and drain port for draining the treated water is less than twice the length of the brush.

TEIJ ★ D15 06886 D/05 ★ J5 5152-512  
Ultrafiltration module comprising hollow tube membranes - produced by winding tape onto mandrel and coating inside with polymer

(TEIJIN KK 15.05.79-JP-058655)  
J01 (27.11.80) B01d-31  
15.05.79 as 058655 (10pp42)



The module (I) comprises ultrafiltration membrane tubes (dia. 3-9mm), within a case (III), outlet of the filtrate, outlet from (II) and inlet into (II) of the soln. (IV) to be treated, seal-material which seals between (II) and (III), and (III)-protecting material.

The cross-sectional area and the length (L1) of (III) are 1-200 sq. cm. and 3-60 cm. When the sum of the circumferences of (II) is L2' L2/L1 exceeds 1.65, (IV) permeates from the inside to the outside of (II). (II) is made by spirally rolling a tape of porous sheet around (II), and sealing both side of the tape. The strength of the porous sheet against stretching exceeds 2 Kg/cm, and the extension of the porous sheet at 2 Kg/cm of stretching stress is under 10%. Although (I) is made without use of support, (I) is resistant to high pressure.

Suitably (I) is made using a mandrel of dia. 3-9 mm. Both sides of the tape are sealed, a dope contg. organic polymer is coated inside the tube formed, and the polymer is solidified. The dope is applied by feeding it from inside a bob, and sliding the bob inside of the tube made by spirally rolling of the tape. The middle of the bob is concave so that the dope is retained between the tube and the concaved bob.

**TEIJ ★ D15 06887 D/05 ★ J5 5152-513**  
Tubular ultrafiltration membrane - prepd. by spirally winding porous tape around mandrel and solidifying polymer on inner wall of tube formed

TEIJIN KK 17.05.79-JP-059709  
A88 J01 (27.11.80) B01d-13 B01d-31  
17.05.79 as 059709 (9pp42)

Tubular ultrafiltration membrane (I) not contg. a pressure-resistant support is new. The inside dia. of (I) is 3-9 mm, and a porous tape (II) spirally rolls around (I) and (II)-laminating portion is sealed. The strength of (II) against stretching is higher than 2 Kg/cm, and the extension of (II) at 2 Kg/cm of stretching stress is smaller than 10%.

(I) is prepared by spirally rolling (II) around a mandrel of dia. 3-9 mm, sealing both side of (II), painting a dope contg. organic polymer inside of the tube of (II) formed, and solidifying the polymer.

Although (I) is made without use of pressure resistant support, it is resistant to high pressure.

**MITQ ★ D15 06893 D/05 ★ J5 5152-520**  
Appts. for producing water from moisture in air, esp. in desert areas - comprises column contg. adsorbent and provided with heater and condenser

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 15.05.79-JP-059853  
Q42 (27.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28  
15.05.79 as 059853 (6pp26)

Appts. comprises column containing an adsorbent, provided with a heater and condenser for desorbing the adsorbed water and condensing the desorbed water. The object is to easily detect the condition of adsorption of water in the bed.

A hydraulic cylinder is combined with the bed and another hydraulic cylinder is communicated with the first cylinder through a conduit. Detector for detecting the displacement of the second cylinder, depending on the weight of the bed is connected to an indicator.

**KURS ★ D15 06903 D/05 ★ J5 5152-532**  
Gas-liq. contact device e.g. for dissolving oxygen in water - comprises ejectors connected to gas feed pipe, for treating sewage and waste water

KURARAY KK 16.05.79-JP-060683  
J02 (27.11.80) B01f-01 B01f-05/04  
16.05.79 as 060683 (4pp26)

The device comprises ejectors connected to a gas feed pipe, through which the gas flows. The device is for treating sewage, waste waters, etc., contg. organic cpds. The object is to avoid clogging of very fine grains in the device, and to improve the dissolution of oxygen into water.

Each ejector comprises a straight short pipe having a nozzle, throat, and diffuser and passes through the gas feed pipe crosswise from waste waters with decreased amt. of sludge by (1) adding mineral acid to adjust its pH to 3-6' thereafter adding activated charcoal, cationic polymer coagulant and Al salt followed by adjusting its pH to 6-8 with alkali matter to form sediment which is then removed to give clarified liquor, (2) adding mineral acid to the clarified water obtd. to adjust its pH to 3-5, followed by adding Ca salt, e.g. CaCl<sub>2</sub> etc. and Al salt' e.g. Al sulphate etc. and adjusting its pH to 6-8 with alkali matter to form sediment which is then removed to give clarified water.

The clarified water obtd. in the step (2) after the removal of the sediment may be further treated with activated charcoal.

**KINZ- ★ D15 06907 D/05 ★ J5 5152-533**  
Contacting solid with liq. e.g. titanate with sea water - to adsorption of uranium, where granular beds are located at bottom of slow flowing and fast flowing zones

KINZOKU KOGYO JIGYO 16.05.79-JP-059044  
E31 J01 M25 (27.11.80) B01d-15 B01j-08/08 C22b-60/02  
16.05.79 as 059044 (6pp26)

The process is effected using granular beds formed on horizontal areas, each divided into two zones by a rectifier plate: one for flowing the liquid and the other for fast-flowing. The object is to economically and effectively contact the solid with the liquid utilising the Bernoulli's theorem to turn the liquid flow.

The novelty is that each granular bed is located at the boundary of both zones and the rectifier plate is inclined at the liquid in the passage, where the bed is formed, so that the liquid is turned from the slow-flowing zone to the fast-flowing. The solid may be granular titanate for adsorbing uranium contained in the sea water.

**KINZ- ★ D15 06908 D/05 ★ J5 5152-534**  
Contacting solid e.g. titanate with liq. e.g. sea water - to adsorption of uranium, where natural flow of liq. is used to flow the granular solid

KINZOKU KOGYO JIGYO 16.05.79-JP-059043  
E31 J01 M25 (27.11.80) B01d-15/02 B01j-08/20 C22b-60/02  
16.05.79 as 059043 (6pp26)

A method for contacting a solid with a liquid such as granular titanate for adsorbing uranium contained in the sea water is claimed. The process is effected using a staircase screen, on which the solid grains are laid to form a thin bed. The object is to utilize the natural flow of the liquid for moving the grains smoothly and to contact.

The screen is slightly inclined from a horizontal bottom plate to form an opening for receiving the flow of liquid' which is allowed to pass through the screen from the lower side to the upper side to fluidise the solid grains. A weir is erected at each stair of the screen to regulate the flow of grains.

**MITO ★ D15 06914 D/05 ★ J5 5152-535**  
Adsorbing agent for recovering uranium and strontium from sea water - obtd. by depositing magnesium hydroxide on active carbon

MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK 15.05.79-JP-059498  
E31 J01 M25 (E33) (27.11.80) B01j-20/20  
15.05.79 as 059498 (3pp51)

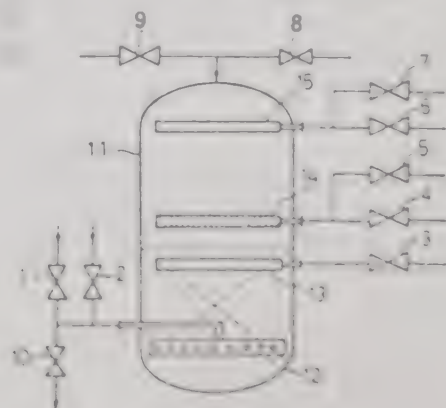
The agent is produced by immersing active carbon in a solution of magnesium salt, stirring the soln. while adjusting its pH 9, thus producing Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> which deposits onto the active carbon, and drying the Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> deposited active carbon.

In an example 3g MgCl<sub>2</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and 1g active carbon powder were added to 1l distilled water. Aq. Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> soln. was added to the soln. heated at 70-80 deg.C to adjust its pH to 10. The soln. was stirred at 50 rpm for 1 hour to deposit Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> on the active carbon. The resulting Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> deposited active carbon was dried at 100 deg.C for 2 hours.

**EBAR ★ D15 06919 D/05 ★ J5 5152-536**  
Washing spent ion exchange resin - used to desalt water from a power plant, by immersing separated cation exchange resin in mineral acid and stirring with air

EBARA MFG KK 15.05.79-JP-058654  
K06 (27.11.80) B01j-49 G21f-09/12  
15.05.79 as 058654 (7pp51)

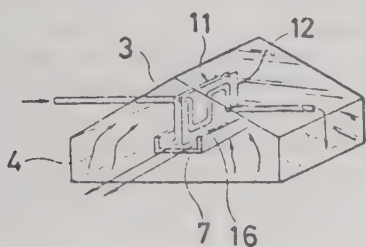
Method is provided for washing a mixed resin consisting of a cation exchanging resin and an anion exchanging resin used in desalting condensed water from an atomic power plant. Method comprises separating the mixed resin into an anion exchange resin and a cation exchange resin, immersing the sep'd. cation exchange resin in an acidic soln. of HCl, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> or HNO<sub>3</sub>, and introducing stirring air into the soln. to physically wash the resin therein. In the fig. 2, a slurry of the cation exchanging resin is supplied into a tank (11), and washed and removed through a valve (10) from the tank to leave only the





The acidic soln. is supplied through a valve (3) into the tank to use the resin in the soln. Stirring air is introduced through a valve (4) into the tank to wash the immersed resin with the soln.

**D15** 06922 D/05 ★ J5 5152-587  
 Purification, distn. appts. - has tent type structure of fluorine resin to concentrate solar energy  
 KURIKAWA K 16.05.79-JP-060058  
 (27.11.80) B01d-03/02 C02f-01/14 C09k-03 F04j-03/02  
 as 060058 (4pp34)  
 Appts. for producing pure water from sea water, brine and waters, etc. by the action of solar heat, has a tent- or solar type structure (part of) which is composed of a transparent material composed of a fluorine resin having formula  $(C_2H_4.C_2F_4)_n$ , and means (11) being provided in the inside of the housing. At the bottom of the housing is provided a film of water less than 5 mm thick, from which water is evapd. at high efficiency due to the steam being recycled in the inside of the housing with the air stream caused by convection of air. The steam generated from the water film does not reach to satd. steam as it is instantaneously condensed in contact with the cooled cooling means and formed into water droplets which are dropped into collecting conduit (7).



**D15** 06923 D/05 ★ J5 5152-588  
 Filtration using aluminium-type flocculant - in which the flocculant is formed at slightly acidic pH so that rise in pressure loss is

PONRENSUI KK 16.05.79-JP-060098  
 (27.11.80) B01d-17/08 C02f-01/52  
 as 060098 (3pp34)

Filtration process comprising adding Al-type flocculant to waters to be treated to form flocs and filtering the water at high filtration rate for removal, the improvement comprises carrying-out the formation of the flocs at pH 4.5-6.0 (4.8-5.2) so that rise in pressure loss is very little even when the filtration is carried-out under high flow rate, and simultaneously amt. of suspended solids to be collected is increased.

It is not necessary to adjust the pH value to neutral with alkali when the water to be treated is lowered in pH value by addn. of acid. The filtration is carried-out at flow rate of greater than 20 l/min (35 cu.m./sq.m.hr).

Al-type flocculants are e.g.  $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ , aluminium chloride, etc. prepared by electrolysis of metal Al in water to dissolved the

**D15** 06924 D/05 ★ J5 5152-589  
 Water purification with reduced sludge generation - by adding hydrochloric acid, activated charcoal, cationic polymer coagulant and alum salt followed by adding alkali to form sediment  
 TACHIPLANT ENG CONST 17.05.79-JP-059758  
 (27.11.80) C02f-01/52  
 as 059758 (3pp34)

Impurities, oil components and fluorine are effectively removed by comprising a turnable chain passing over the lower and upper sprocket wheels and small-meshed lattice vertically along the chain. The sludge collected beneath the dust collector is easily scraped off.

**D15** 06925 D/05 ★ J5 5152-590  
 Treatment of alkali washing waste liquor - used in deodorising gas with hydrogen sulphide etc., by contacting with activated charcoal in the presence of oxygen  
 KYO SHIBAURA ELEC LTD 18.05.79-JP-061335  
 (27.11.80) C02f-01/74  
 as 061335 (4pp34)

Washing waste liquor, e.g. from deodorisation of odorous gas by contacting the gas contg.  $H_2S$ , methylmercaptan, methyl alcohol, etc. with aq. washing alkali soln., is effectively purified by adding a small amt. of activated charcoal without any special conditions, e.g. high temp. and elevated pressure, by contacting it with oxygen in the presence of the activated charcoal. In practice, it is preferred to have more than 0.1wt.% of the activated charcoal in the liquor to be treated to effectively show its oxidising catalytic action. The dissolved oxygen concn. of the waste liquor is pref. more than 0.5 ppm, esp. greater than 2 ppm. Odorous gas is not

generated from the water thus treated even with a pH of 6.5-8.5, therefore the treated water is drained into rivers etc. without environmental contamination.

**KURS ★ D15** 06926 D/05 ★ J5 5152-593  
 Treatment of waste water with activated sludge - with addn. of manganese sand and/or zeolite as sedimentation accelerator  
 KURARAY KK 14.05.79-JP-059472  
 (27.11.80) C02f-03/12  
 as 059472 (2pp34)

The improvement comprises adding as the sedimentation-accelerating agent of the activated sludge, Mn sand and/or Mn zeolite, so the sedimentation is accelerated. Mn sand or Mn zeolite is, e.g. prepd. by immersing sand or zeolite in aq. Mn salt soln., drying by heating, further immersing in aq.  $KMnO_4$  soln. drying, repeating the procedure and finally sintering.

The granular size of the Mn sand or zeolite is usually 0.1 micron to 0.1 mm, and the amt. of the Mn sand and/or zeolite is 10-200wt.%, pref. 10-100wt.% against the sludge of dried state. By adding the Mn sand and/or zeolite to the treating system, sedimentation-accelerating effect is kept over a long period without lowering microbial sludge decomposability, thereby MLSS of aeration vessel is kept high and installation cost is decreased.

**AGEN ★ D15** 06927 D/05 ★ J5 5152-597  
 Treating waste water contg. organo-phosphorus cpds. - using activated sludge at pH 5-7.5

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 16.05.79-JP-060896  
 (27.11.80) C02f-03/12  
 as 060896 (5pp34)

In treatment of waste waters contg. organo-P cpd. activated sludge, the improvement comprises carrying-out the treatment at a pH 5-7.5, so that the organic P cpd. are converted by degradation into inorganic P cpd. within short period without any lowering in degradation activity of bacteria contained in the activated sludge.

The pH adjustment is performed by addition of alkali, e.g. NaOH, ammonia, lime and KOH etc., the amt. of which is corresp. to  $H_3PO_4$  and  $H_2SO_4$  resulted in accordance with the biological degradation, but pref. performed by means of pH-adjusting appts. provided in aeration vessel.  $H_3PO_4$  formed in the process is e.g. removed by coagulation sedimentation process or adsorption.  $Ca(OH)_2$  is used to form hydroxyapatite, alum or  $NaAlO_2$  is used to form Al phosphate, or ferric salt is used. In the adsorption treatment, alumina is used as the adsorbent.

**NISH- ★ D15** 06928 D/05 ★ J5 5152-598  
 Removing nitrogen cpds. from water - by blending with water from nitrification process, reducing nitrate biochemically and removing ammonia by oxygen blowing

NISHIHARA KANKYO EI 16.05.79-JP-060850  
 (27.11.80) C02f-03/34  
 as 060850 (4pp34)

Organic material and nitrogen cpd. contained in polluted water, e.g. crude night soil etc. are biologically removed by (a) reducing  $NO_3-N$  contained in a blended liquor comprising the polluted water to be treated and a water coming from nitrification step, by action of denitrification bacteria; (b) treating portion of the polluted water blend thus denitrified with nitrification bacteria to carry-out nitrification treatment; (c) recycling all of the polluted water blend thus nitrified to above denitrification step.

This is followed by (d) removing ammonia by oxygen blowing from a remaining portion of the denitrified water; and (e) introducing ammonia removed in the ammonia removing step into the nitrification step.

In this process,  $HNO_3$  is discharged to the outside of the system even without using denitrification vessels as all of the nitrified water is recycled to the denitrification step. It is not necessary to supply organic carbon source from the outside of the system for the denitrification.

**TAKU- ★ D15** 06929 D/05 ★ J5 5152-600  
 Decolourising sepd. liquor from heat treatment of sewage - by adding ferric chloride and organic polymer flocculant, adjusting pH and treating with ozone or hypochlorite  
 TAKUMA KK 17.05.79-JP-061723  
 (27.11.80) C02f-09  
 as 061723 (3pp34)

Brown coloured treated liquor resulting from treating sepd. sewage sludge heat-treated liquor with activated sludge is effectively decolourised by treating  $FeCl_3$  (as inorganic flocculant) and organic polymer flocculant followed by adjusting its pH to about 7.0 to cause flocculation sedimentation; and treating with ozone or with hypochlorite in the presence of Ni peroxide.

By carrying-out the flocculation sedimentation treatment prior to the ozone oxidn. treatment, floating solids contained in the sepd. liquor are removed and thereby the amt. of ozone to be used is



reduced.

In an example, sepd. liquor resulted in heat treatment of sewage sludge was treated with activated sludge, after which the liquor is treated with 100 ppm of  $\text{FeCl}_3$  and 1 ppm of organic polymer coagulant at pH 7.0. The liquor was contacted with ozonised air at 15 deg.C.

**TOKU** D15 06784 Y/04 = J8 1000-081  
Acids or alkalis selective sepn. from soln. - by diffusion dialysis using ion exchange resin membrane

TOKUYAMA SODA KK 09.06.75-JP-068539

A91 J01 (06.01.81) \*J51144-386 B01d-13

09.06.75 as 068539 (5pp170)

Acids or alkalis are sepd. selectively from their solns. by means of diffusion dialysis using respectively anion or cation exchange resin membrane.

Ion exchange membrane contg. thermoplastic polymer is treated thermally, at greater than 40 deg.C but below the softening temp. of thermoplastic polymer, with a non-solvent. Pref. thermoplastic polymers are PVC, polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene, polymethacrylic ester, polyvinylacetate, PVA, natural rubber, polyisobutylene etc. Water, NaOH, KOH,  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ , HCl, NaCl, benzene sulphonic acid, alkylamine etc. are used as the nonsolvent. The permeation rate of hydrogen and hydroxy ion is high. (J51144386).

**MEID** ★ D15 06994 D/05 ★ J8 1000-084  
Device for treating waste water - has sludge level detector

MEIDENSHA ELEC MFG KK 16.12.75-JP-150470

J01 (06.01.81) B01d-21 C02f-01/52

16.12.75 as 150470 (4pp26)

Device for treating waste water discharged from wet type dust collectors comprises a sludge level detector, which operates when the sludge level exceeds a threshold in an agglomerating sedimentation tank, to store sludge discharged from the tank in a sludge reservoir before dewatering. (J52073551)

**AISE** ★ D15 06995 D/05 ★ J8 1000-085  
Device for agglomerating suspended solids in waste water - has static stirrer

AISIN SEIKI KK 14.03.75-JP-031606

(06.01.81) B01d-21/\* B01f-03/08

14.03.75 as 031606 (4pp26)

Device for agglomerating suspended solids in waste water comprises inner tubes coaxially disposed in a casing. Each tube has notched openings at both upper and lower edges to form meandering water passages between an centre feed pipe and lower side drain of the casing to stir the water statically. (J51106267)

**FJIE** D15 71181 Y/40 = J8 1000-090  
Waste gas or liquid treatment equipment - has post-treatment chamber and bypass pipe between chamber inlet and fan outlet

FUJI ELECTRIC CO LTD 19.11.75-JP-138999

J01 M24 (06.01.81) \*J52063-165 + B01d-53/34 B01j-19 C02f-01

19.11.75 as 138999 (3pp26)

In appts. for treating waste gas or liq., from e.g. steel making plant, the gas or liq. is fed into the aftertreating device, treated there, passed through the damper and introduced into means, which consists of an intake fan, and fed into a chimney. The by-pass pipe is connected between the inlet of the after-treating device and outlet of the fan. The damper is controlled by a controller depending on the pressure difference across the by-pass pipe.

A detector for detecting the pressure difference between the inlet of the after-treating device and outlet of the introducing means is coupled to the damper to reduce the pressure difference. This eliminates the necessity for providing a damper in the by-pass pipe. (J52063165).

**JAAT** D15 80360 X/43 = J8 1000-105  
Treatment waste water contg. ammoniacal nitrogen - by irradiating after conventional treatment to give prod. useful as industrial water

JAPAN ATOMIC ENERGY RES 06.03.75-JP-027480

K08 (06.01.81) \*J51102-348 + C02f-01/30

06.03.75 as 027480 (5pp)

Process for effectively and easily treating a water contg. dissolved organic matters and ammoniacal nitrogen, incapable of being effectively treated according to a conventional waste water treating technique, by use of ionisable radiation comprises irradiating a secondary treated water of a sewage in the presence of oxygen under an alkali state.

The amts. of dissolved organic matters and ammoniacal nitrogen contained in the secondary treated water are decreased. The secondary treated water is simultaneously sterilised by the radiation so the formation of slime and algae in pipe system using the treated water as industrial water, is suppressed. (J51102348).

**OJIP** D15 17131 Y/10 = J8  
Coagulation of a pulp waste liquor - by addn. of magnes. aluminium salts which are recovered and recycled

OJI PAPER KK 14.07.75-JP-085258

(06.01.81) \*J52009-977 B01d-21/\* + C02f-01/52

14.07.75 as 085258 (6pp34)

Treatment comprises adding a Mg salt and an Al salt in a ratio of greater than 2.0, calculated on oxides ( $\text{MgO}$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) to alter its pH to greater than 10 so as to ppt. by coagulation; ppt. from the water and calcining at greater than 600 deg.C; suspending the calcined residue in water and treating with an acid to recover the Mg component as Mg ion and the Al component as  $\text{Al}^{3+}$  followed by recycling of the coagulating agent.

Mg and Al components are recovered without loss, and without any discharge of sludge to the outside of the plant. (J52009977).

**OJIP** D15 56679 Y/32 = J8  
Pulp waste water treatment without sludge discharge - by magnesium and aluminium salts, giving sulphur dioxide-abs. liq. and salt regeneration

OJI PAPER KK 23.12.75-JP-152836

E36 F09 J01 (06.01.81) \*J52077-452 B01d-21/\* + C02f-01/52

23.12.75 as 152836 (5pp34)

The process comprises adding a Mg salt and an Al salt,  $\text{MgO}:\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  molar ratio of above 2 (calcd. on the oxides) to the waste water to adjust its pH to above 10 and carry-out coagulation pptn.; ppt. the ppt. at high temp. to give a residue; suspending the residue in water to give an absorption liquor which is then used for removing  $\text{SO}_2$  from waste gas in the pulp plant; oxidising the  $\text{SO}_2$ -contg. slurry, e.g. by aeration, to form  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ ; and reusing the  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  as the Mg salt and the Al salt in the next step. (J52077452).

**OJIP** D15 56680 Y/32 = J8  
Pulp waste water treatment without sludge discharge - by magnesium and aluminium salts, giving sulphur dioxide-absorption liq. and salt regeneration

OJI PAPER KK 23.12.75-JP-152837

E36 F09 J01 (06.01.81) \*J52077-453 + C02f-01/52

23.12.75 as 152837 (5pp34)

The process comprises adding an Al salt-type coagulant to the waste water while adjusting its pH to 5-9 to carry-out coagulation pptn.; adding a Ca cpd., e.g.  $\text{CaCO}_3$ ,  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ , etc., to the ppt. and burning it at high temp. to give a residue; suspending the residue in water to give an absorption liquor which is then used for removing  $\text{SO}_2$  from waste gas; oxidising the  $\text{SO}_2$ -contg. slurry, e.g. by aeration, to form  $\text{CaSO}_4$ -suspended slurry contg. dissolved  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ ; filtering the slurry to separate it into  $\text{CaSO}_4$  cake and an  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  soln. filtrate; and reusing the filtrate as the Al salt-type coagulant in the next step. (J52077453)

**OJIP** D15 56681 Y/32 = J8  
Pulp waste water treatment without sludge discharge - by magnesium and aluminium salts, giving sulphur dioxide-absorption liq. and salt regeneration

OJI PAPER KK 23.12.75-JP-152838

E36 F09 J01 (06.01.81) \*J52077-454 + C02f-01/52

23.12.75 as 152838 (8pp34)

The process comprises adding an inorg. metal salt-type coagulant, e.g.  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , sodium aluminate,  $\text{FeCl}_3$ ,  $\text{FeSO}_4$ , etc. and a Ca cpd., e.g.  $\text{CaCO}_3$ ,  $\text{CaO}$ ,  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ , etc., to adjust the water to pH above 10 to effect coagulation pptn; burning the ppt. at a high temp. to give a residue; suspending the residue in water to give an absorption liquor which is used for removing  $\text{SO}_2$  from waste gas; oxidising the  $\text{SO}_2$ -contg. slurry to give a slurry contg.  $\text{CaSO}_4$  and a metal sulphate corresp. to the metal salt-type coagulant; filtering the slurry to separate it into a  $\text{CaSO}_4$  cake and a filtrate contg. the metal sulphate; and reusing the filtrate as the inorg. metal coagulant in the initial step. (J52077454)

**SAIW** D15 77598 X/42 = J8  
Removing polyvinyl alcohol from waste water with boric acid or borax - with reuse of water in textile sizing, and reuse of polyvinyl borate cpd in textile sizing, adhesives, and treating paper fibres

SANDO IRON WORKS KK (SAND) 28.05.75-JP-063837

A35 F06 G03 (A14 A87 A97 F09) (06.01.81) \*BE-842-227 C02f-01/14 D06m-11

28.05.75 as 063837 (4pp)

Waste water contg. polyvinyl alcohol, is treated by addn. of boric acid or borax at pH 8-10 in presence of an inorganic salt, e.g.  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ , to separate the polyvinyl alcohol in the form of a cpd. of boric acid; the regenerated water can be used again several times. The treated water can be used in sizing textiles. The polyvinyl alcohol-boric acid cpd. is pure and colourless. (J51146758)



**D15** 73140 X/39 = J8 1000-112  
 Waste liquor treatment - removing lignin, hemicellulose and fibres using nitrohumic acid  
**TAN KK (NITT)** 12.02.75-JP-017673  
**F09 (06.01.81) \*J51092-566 B01d-21/\* + C02f-01/54**  
 as 017673 (2pp-)  
 Waste liquor is subjected to a purifying treatment by nitrohumic acid followed by adjusting its pH from 7 to 2. Opt. water-soluble multi-valent metal salt (such as a sulphate, nitrate, and organic acid salt of Fe, Mg, Sn, Zn, Ca and Al, etc) and an organic base such as trimethylamine, ethylenediamine, diethyleneimine etc. are added, followed by adjusting pH to 2, to cohere dissolved and suspended matter. (J51092566)

**D15** 08443 Y/05 = J8 1000-113  
 Removal of dust from waste gas treated water - by adding bentonite and water-soluble cationic organic polymer to separate suspended matter by cohesion  
**NIPPON STEEL CORP** 11.06.75-JP-069703  
**J01 M24 (06.01.81) \*J51146-762 + B01d-21/\* C02f-01/56**  
 as 069703 (4pp34)  
 Waste water contg. converter dust (originating from contacting with waste gas from a converter) are added bentonite and a water-soluble cationic organic polymer to separate by cohesion suspended matters. The water-soluble cationic organic polymers are e.g. a cation modified polyacrylamide (mol.wt.: from hundreds of thousands to a few millions), an aminoalkylester of (meth)acrylic acid and its salts etc.  
 The treatment is thus conducted into rivers without any pollution. The fact that the remaining amt. of suspended matter is very small compared with that in conventional art where agent is used, inorganic cohesive agent or anionic cohesive may be reused as collecting water. Pptd. sludge can be used as a water remover. (J51092566)

**D15** 26476 X/15 = J8 1000-114  
 Removing formaldehyde from waste water - using alkali and hydrogen peroxide, water contg alkali being heated prior to peroxide addition  
**OTSCHKE GOLD & SILBER** 26.09.74-FR-032527  
**J07 (06.01.81) \*BE-833-837 + C02f-01/72**  
 as 114359 (5pp-)  
 Process for eliminating formaldehyde from waste water by reacting with hydrogen peroxide in the presence of an alkali at 10-35 deg. starting temp. is described. The waste water contg. alkali is heated to at least 50 deg. C before adding the peroxide. Pref. the waste water (e.g. from the earth) with metal hydroxides.  
 The hydrogen peroxide requirement is 10-35% of that originally required. (J51061174)

**D15** 04465 Y/03 = J8 1000-115  
 Polishing waste water treatment to reduce the COD - using bacteria  
**Pseudomonas and Acinetobacter genera**  
**IRARAY KK** 23.05.75-JP-061556  
**J04 (D16) (06.01.81) \*J51138-061 + C02f-03/34 C12r-01/38**  
 as 061556 (4pp34)  
 Process for removing by decomposition a COD component from a waste water of a multi-valent alcohol-contg. waste water resulting from the production of a petrochemical prod. comprises adding bacteria(s) belonging to the *Pseudomonas* genus and bacteria(s) belong to the *Acinetobacter* genus gp. to an activated sludge prior to the treatment.

Waste water containing branched multi-valent alcohol has 5-10 C, 3-5 hydroxy radicals or 2 tert. - or quaternary-carbon. The N- and P-components to be added are 2-10 (ammonium sulphate and urea etc.) and 0.5-5 g/l (O4), resp. per 100 grams of the COD component. The process is performed at 20 to 37 deg. C, for 24 hrs., with a bacteria concn. of 100 to 8000 ppm; MLSS concentration of 200 to 15000 ppm; pH is 6 to 8.

The COD content if alcohol was reduced by at least 90%. Conventional appts. without any modification may be used. (J51061174)

**D15** 71243 X/38 = J8 1000-117  
 Removing waste water from acetaldehyde mfr by Wacker process - to remove chlorinated aldehydes using ion exchange and biochemical treatment  
**TSUBISHI CHEM IND KK** 31.01.75-JP-013120  
**J07 (06.01.81) \*J51088-861 + C02f-03/12 C02f-09**  
 as 013120 (4pp-)  
 Process for treating waste water from the prodn. of acetaldehyde comprises oxidising ethylene with oxygen, in which the water contg. chlorinated aldehydes is (1) contacted with Fe metal to form FeCl<sub>2</sub>, (2) the liq. from (1) is passed to a stripping tower with acetaldehyde, (3) the liq. from (2) is passed to a stripping tower with which acetaldehyde is distilled-off by use of steam, (4) the

greater portion of FeCl<sub>2</sub>-contg. waste water discharged from the bottom of the stripping tower is contacted with a cation-exchange resin to adsorb Fe ions, (5) the Fe ion-adsorbed cation-exchange resin is regenerated with HCl.

The process further comprises (6) the aq. FeCl<sub>2</sub> soln. obtd. from step (4) is oxidised to aq. FeCl<sub>3</sub> soln., (7) the liq. from step (3) and a portion of the FeCl<sub>2</sub>-contg. waste water discharged from the bottom of the stripping tower in step (2) are subjected to biochemical decomposition to give solid matter which is sep'd. by settling, and (8) the FeCl<sub>3</sub> obtd. in step (5) is added to a conc. liquor of the solid matter from step (6) followed by a solid-liq. sepn. process. (J51088861)

**YAWA** **D15** 10365 Y/06 = J8 1000-118  
 Treatment of plating waste liquor contg. phenol sulphonic acid - involves alkaline neutralisation, oxidn., addn. of aq. ammonia and biological treatment

**NIPPON STEEL CORP** 18.06.75-JP-074047  
**E14 M11 (06.01.81) \*J51150-867 + C02f-03/12 C02f-09**  
 as 074047 (6pp34)

The treatment involves alkaline neutralising, oxidising with an oxygen-contg. gas to form a ppt. which is removed, blending the neutralised treated liquor thus obtd. with aq. ammonia (from a coke oven battery), followed by subjecting to biological treatment.

By this process, the phenol sulphonic acid-contg. plating waste liquor (discharged from an electrical tin plate-producing plant) is subjected simply to a tin-recovering treatment and to a heavy metals-removing treatment.

COD components contained in the waste liquor are also completely removed by treating together with the aq. ammonia, in an activated sludge installation. (J51150867)

**GONS/★** **D15** 07047 D/05 ★RD-201-018  
 Coated polyimide membranes, esp. for desalination - prepd. by coating with cellulose triacetate soln. in polyimide-incompatible solvent, e.g. tri:chloroethylene

**GONSH** 20.12.80-RD-201018  
**A88 J01 (A11 A26) (10.01.81) B01d-00/\***  
 as 201018 (-pp903)

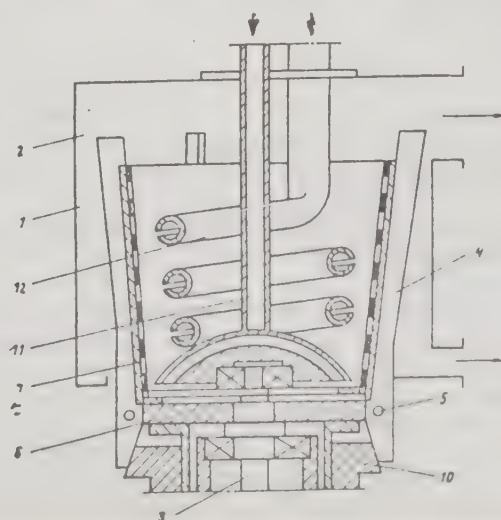
Coated polyimide membranes, esp. useful for desalination are prepd. by coating a conventional polyimide asymmetric ultrafiltration using a soln. of cellulose acetate in a solvent which is incompatible with the support, e.g. CHF<sub>3</sub>.

Solns. of CA-triacetate (Eastman CA 438-855) in CHF<sub>3</sub> are brought into contact with a polyimide support by pouring into the tubular support system. After the required contact time, the soln. is drawn off and coagulation carried out by immersing the membrane in demineralised water at 20 deg. C at an angle of 90 deg. A soln. CA concn. 0.5% gave flux 15.8 l/sq. m.hr. and retention 96.0% with a contact time of 2 mins. Exactly the same figures were obtd. when the contact time was 15 secs., showing that these properties are independent of contact time and confirming the incompatibility of solvent and support (test conditions were: 4,000 ppm NaCl, 4,000 KPa and 25 deg. C).

**TUMC/★** **D15** 07181 D/05 ★SU-737-017  
 Continuous action centrifugal separator for suspensions - has trapezoidal section cover pieces on tiltable stanchions supporting non-rigid filtering partition

**TUMCHENOK VI** 06.12.76-SU-427483  
**J01 P41 (30.05.80) B04b-03**  
 as 427483 (3pp135)

Improved efficiency and reliability is claimed in continuous action centrifugal filtering separator for suspensions as used in various industrial branches, and esp. in effluent water purification. The non-rigid filtering partition of the rotor is supported by tiltable stanchions on whose edges, adjoining the filter, are mounted cover pieces, trapezoidal in section and containing transverse grooves for the filtrate. The cover pieces increase the area of support for the





filtering partition, which increases its durability. The stanchions are hinge-mounted on the base of the rotor and their shanks are contacted by conical bushing which is periodically moved axially to shake the stanchions together with supported filtering partition. Bul. 20/30.5.80.

WATE = ★ D15

07272 D/05 ★ SU-737-360

Purification of industrial effluents for reuse or discharge - using three-chamber processing tank having sediment and purified water cells formed by horizontal partitions under flotation chamber

WATER SUPPLY INST 22.12.77-SU-558072

P41 (05.06.80) B03d-01 C02b-01/20

22.12.77 as 558072 (5pp135)

Improved quality of purification of industrial effluents for their reuse or discharge into the reservoir with, at the same time, reduced water content of the precipitated sludge, is claimed. The processing tank is separated by horizontal partitions into three chambers: flocculation, clarification, and flotation; the latter, containing circulation tubes with openings in their walls and foam skimmer with its driving mechanism, is in its bottom section equipped with horizontal partitions which form separate cells for the sediment and for purified water. Vertical tubes pass through the purified water cell, which connect the sediment cell with the flotation chamber. Bul. 20/30.5.80.

INZP ★ D15

07273 D/05 ★ SU-737-361

Removal of magnesium from sulphite cellulose spent lye - includes two-stage treatment of oxidised filtrate with lime for simultaneous removal of organic impurity

INST ZELLSTOFF & PAPIER 21.08.72-SU-821045

F09 (02.06.80) C02c-05/04

21.08.72 as 821045 (2pp114)

Treatment of sulphite cellulose spent lye contg. Mg includes oxidn. at 200-250 deg.C and 20-50 kg/sq.cm. pressure and removal of solid prods. from filtrate.

For quantitative removal of Mg from filtrate with simultaneous removal of organic impurities, two-stage treatment with lime (viz. at pH 10.6-10.9 and pH 11.2-11.7 respectively) is used. The sediment is removed after the first stage.

EIGE/ ★ D15

07274 D/05 ★ SU-737-362

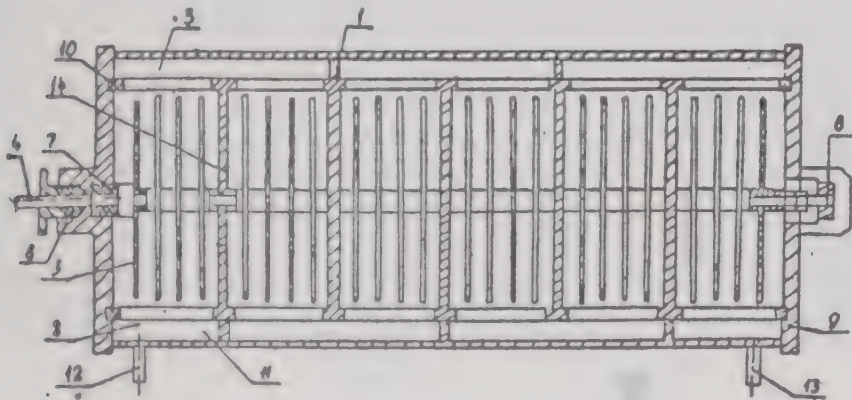
Biochemical removal of organic substances from petroleum effluents - using compartmented apparatus with discs forming biochemical film which reacts with oxygen

EIGENSON AS 06.01.77-SU-440950

H05 (05.06.80) C02c-05/10

06.01.77 as 440950 (4pp29)

Method for biochemical purification of effluents to remove organic substances, for use in the petroleum-refining industry (among others), in which the effluent is contacted with a biological film in the presence of an oxygen-contg. gas in an apparatus with rotating discs partially submerged in the effluent. The clean water is subsequently separated from the film. Degree of purification is increased by adding a cationic polyelectrolyte to the effluent prior to it being processed, in an amount equivalent to 1.0-5.0 mg./litre.



KUIB = ★ D15

07456 D/05 ★ SU-737-710

Cyclone furnace for heat treatment of industrial effluent - has combustion chamber in form of annular cavities and tangential channels

KUIBYSHEVAZOTCOABN 01.12.77-SU-549453

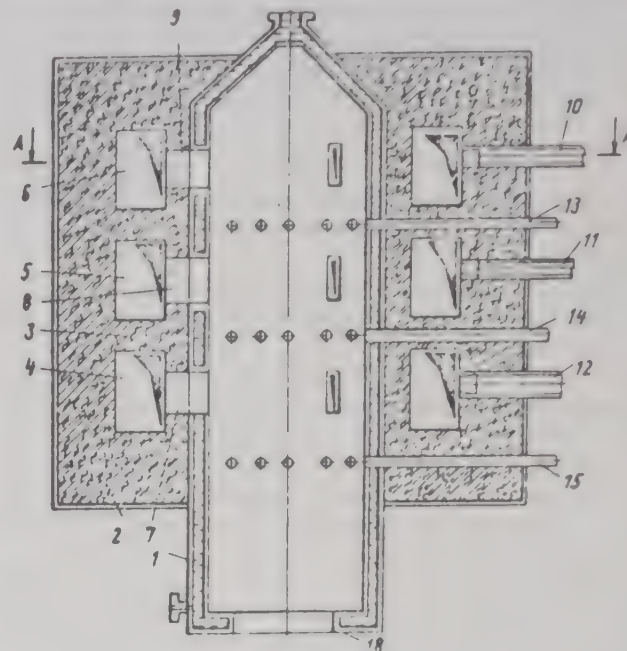
Q73 (05.06.80) F23g-07/04

01.12.77 as 549453 (4pp18)

The furnace comprises a combustion chamber for fuel with burners, air-cooled cylindrical working chamber with jet belts in it to supply the waste fluids, and a constriction. For improved efficiency, the combustion chamber is in the form of a row of annular cavities round the working chamber and channels connected to them at a tangent to a circle 0.5-1.0 of the dia of the chamber, with secondary-air nozzles at a tangent to the outer surface of the annular cavity. The number of annular cavities corresponds to the number of jet

mechanisms.

The design of the furnace enables optimum combustion conditions to be created for each form of waste supplied to the furnace. The mutual influence of the combustion zones on the temp., the degree of swirl and excess of air are reduced since there is less axial mixing of the gaseous prods. entering each zone in turn, creating conditions for a uniform distribution of temp. up the height of the chamber, so that the input of fresh heat-carrier takes place practically all the way down the chamber. The swirl is even for the same reason. Bul.20/30.5.80.



ANIS

D15

02088 A/02 = SU-7

Agglomerating mercury particles esp. in aq. effluent - by subjecting the liquor to the action of a magnetic field

ANIC SPA 02.07.76-IT-024984

J01 P41 (05.06.80) \*BE-856-388 C02c-05

01.07.77 as 499306 (2pp)

Particles of Hg are agglomerated in a fluid medium by subjecting the particles to the action of a magnetic field. Process is used for separating Hg from an air or aq. medium. It is used particularly in purification process in which the Hg compounds are separated from the bath by evaporation.

The metal halide of the bath may be one or several alkali (neutral) halide(s). The catalyst metal, which is added, may be in the form of metal oxide, or chloride, for example FeCl<sub>3</sub>, CrCl<sub>3</sub>, CuCl or CuCl<sub>2</sub>. Process reduces pollution problems usually caused by the formation of dust from which the Cl fraction has been removed, which is also costly. Bul.20/30.5.80.

UNVO ★

D15

07511 D/05 ★ US 424

Two stage mechanical dewatering of sewage sludge - with pressure applied first to moving then to static sludge

UOP INC 09.07.79-US-055569 (08.03.77-US-775673)

C04 P28 P71 (13.01.81) A47j-19/02 B30b-09/02

09.07.79 as 055569 C.i.p. 4098006, 4193206, 4121349, 4128946, 4164099336 (+ 7.7.77(2), 20.10.77, 8.12.77, 29.3.78, 25.5.78)

Sewage sludge is mechanically dewatered in a two stage process: in the first stage it passes through a zone which has a cylindrical porous wall within which it is pressurized by a rotating screw. The blade of the screw is spaced from the porous wall by 0.08 to 5.0 cm. A layer of filter media comprised of fibres from the feed stream is maintained in the annular space between the screw and the porous wall. Water is withdrawn radially through the porous wall and laid on the filter media.

A solids stream is withdrawn from the first stage and is passed to the second stage where it is compressed by a pressure greater than 500 psi. The pressure is applied while the stream is in contact with the porous surface relative to which it is immobile. Further water is expelled and the second solids stream is withdrawn.

The process is used to dewater a primary or secondary sewage sludge. Pref. the feed stream comprises at least 75 wt.% water while the first dewatered stream comprises 40 wt.% solids, and the second stream at least 55 wt.% solids.

ALKU

D15

86295 B/48 = US 424

Electrolytic removal of metal ions using fluidised bed - of catalyst particles and partial recirculation of soln. contg. ions

AKZO NV 24.05.78-NL-005607

M28 X25 (13.01.81) \*EP---5-580 C25c-07 + C25c-01

22.05.79 as 041307 (7pp1358)

Metal ions are removed from solution for recovery or purification by passing the solution upwardly through a particulate cathode bed to fluidise the bed, recirculating part of the solution discharging the remainder, and passing anolyte through the a compartment separated by a diaphragm.

Recirculated solution is passed through a vented gas separator.

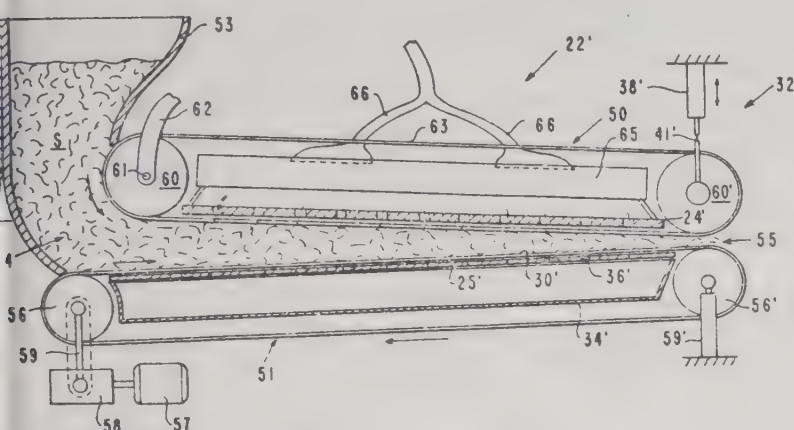


is a dividing surface with gas bubble openings. The solution is held under the surface and its level is held above the surface. A liquid is discharged from above the surface. A liquid is maintained in the top of the cathode compartment with a partition through which a cathode rod passes with small openings.

**D15** 07624 D/05 ★US 4244-804  
 Apparatus for sludge dewatering - with material providing formation of sludge boundary layer contacting electrode  
 OVA INC 15.01.79-US-003538  
 C04 J01 (X25) (13.01.81) B01d-13/02  
 as 003538 (9pp295)

comprises two electrodes connected to a source of e.m.f. During operation the sludge is held between the electrodes. A layer of cloth, polyester or polyester provides a continuation of the boundary between the sludge between the electrodes. It is in intimate contact with the electrodes, and allows passage of water through it. Continuous electrical contact between the electrodes is ensured by the electrodes closer together as the volume of the sludge decreases due to water removal.

It is used to dry slimes and sludges which are initially incapable of being dewatered by subjecting them to ambient air. In it may be used to dewater phosphate slime produced during phosphoric acid mfr. The resulting prod. can subsequently be further dried to ambient air.



**D15** 63354 Y/36 = US 4244-815  
 Apparatus for biological purification of fluid wastes - by intensive aeration in tank contg. very high concn. of microorganisms  
 RESEARCH LTD 27.02.76-AU-005025  
 C01 (13.01.81) \*DE2708-026 C02f-03/20  
 as 009970 (+ 17.2.77-US-769730) (5pp1376)  
 Waste is aerobically purified by introducing the waste into a tank contg. a high biomass liq., withdrawing part of the liq. from the tank and recirculating it through an aeration to create a vortex in a tank and a spray head which sprays the liq. onto the vortex. The sludge produced is concentrated and a portion is re-cycled. The biomass concn. is 10000 to 100000 mg/l. A foaming agent and extra oxygenation is pref. added to the liq. Process is efficient and

**D15** 37787 B/20 = US 4244-817  
 Apparatus for permeable membrane prodn. for reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration - by contacting poly:amine membrane on porous support with a poly:cyclic diisocyanate  
 PION ZEON CO LTD 14.09.77-JP-110999  
 B J01 (13.01.81) \*J54043-882 B01d-13 + C02f-01/44  
 as 941563 (11pp974)

Semipermeable membranes are prepd. by contacting a thin polyamine film applied to a liq.-permeable microporous substrate with a polyalicyclic diisocyanate or polyalicyclic dicarbonyl halide capable of reacting with the amino or imino groups in the polyamine to crosslink it at the surface.

Pref. the solvent of the soln. has a solubility parameter of 6.9-8.7. Pref. the polyamine is polyethyleneimine or a polyether polyamine. Pref. the cross-linking agent is a polyalicyclic diisocyanate.

The membranes are suitable for reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration.

**SIMC** **D15** 79430 B/44 = US 4244-818  
 Removal of metallic impurities from sewage sludge - by dissolution with aq. acid and oxidising agent, and sepn. of impurity-contg. liquids

SIMONCARVES LTD 15.04.78-GB-014901  
 C03 (D13) (13.01.81) \*EP---5-011 + C02f-01/52  
 27.03.79 as 024453 (4pp965)

Removal of metallic impurities from sewage sludge comprises acidifying it to pH 1-1.5 (pref. with HCl) in the presence of an oxidising agent, holding the acidified sludge for a sufficient length of time (pref. 1-2 hrs.) to maximise the amt. of impurity taken into soln. and adding a flocculating agent. The sludge is then thickened by removal of a large part of its liq. contg. the metallic impurities. The removed liq. is replaced by aq. liq. free of metallic impurities. Further liq. is then removed from the sludge. Pref. the liq. is removed by sedimentation or drainage. Pref. oxidising agent is H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> or air.

The treated sludge may be dumped or used as an animal feed.

**GELM-** **D15** 84675 B/47 = US 4244-820  
 Filter element for cross-flow filtration - has layered construction with flow channel between impervious sheet and permeable membrane

GELMAN INSTRUMENT CO 16.05.78-US-906499  
 J01 (13.01.81) \*GB2020-570 B01d-31  
 16.05.78 as 906499 (12pp1376)

Cross-flow filter element consists of a pleated cylinder formed from a composite sheet having a flexible impervious outer layer and a selectively permeable membrane inner layer which are spaced to form a fluid flow channel. The membrane is sealed to end caps at each end and fluids sepd. from the flow are removed from the centre of the cylinder.

Pref. the flow in the channel is turbulent. The space between the outer and inner layers may contain a perforated fabric.

High membrane surface ratio is provided.

**RAIT/** ★ **D15** 07771 D/05 ★ZA 7805-821  
 Regeneration of strong cation exchange resins - with a sulphur dioxide contg. regeneration soln. contg. calcium ions when polyvalent cations have to be eluted

RAITER R 17.10.78-ZA-005821  
 J01 P43 (06.12.79) B08b C07c

See Also

D22 J5 5151502

## D16: FERMENTATION INDUSTRY

★ **D16** 05741 D/05 ★BE -884-291  
 Microbial and antitumour tallysomycin derivs. - prepd. by fermenting streptoallotrichus hindustanus in presence of amine  
 GISTOL MYERS CO 13.07.79-US-057528  
 C03 C02 (12.01.81) A61k C07d C12p  
 as 884291 (43pp1251)  
 Tallysomycin derivs. of formula (I) and their pharmaceutically acceptable acid addn. salts are new. Q is NH.(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>.CH(NH<sub>2</sub>).COR or R'. R is NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-R or NH(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>. R is amino, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, 2-methyl-2-butyl, 2-methyl-1-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, 2-methyl-3-pentyl, 3-methyl-2-pentyl, 4-methyl-2-pentyl, 4-methyl-1-pentyl, 3-methyl-3-pentyl, 4-methyl-3-pentyl, 5-methyl-3-pentyl, 4-methyl-4-pentyl, 5-methyl-4-pentyl, 6-methyl-4-pentyl, 5-methyl-5-pentyl, 6-methyl-5-pentyl, 7-methyl-5-pentyl, 6-methyl-6-pentyl, 7-methyl-6-pentyl, 8-methyl-6-pentyl, 7-methyl-7-pentyl, 8-methyl-7-pentyl, 9-methyl-7-pentyl, 8-methyl-8-pentyl, 9-methyl-8-pentyl, 10-methyl-8-pentyl, 9-methyl-9-pentyl, 10-methyl-9-pentyl, 11-methyl-9-pentyl, 10-methyl-10-pentyl, 11-methyl-10-pentyl, 12-methyl-10-pentyl, 11-methyl-11-pentyl, 12-methyl-11-pentyl, 13-methyl-11-pentyl, 12-methyl-12-pentyl, 13-methyl-12-pentyl, 14-methyl-12-pentyl, 13-methyl-13-pentyl, 14-methyl-13-pentyl, 15-methyl-13-pentyl, 14-methyl-14-pentyl, 15-methyl-14-pentyl, 16-methyl-14-pentyl, 15-methyl-15-pentyl, 16-methyl-15-pentyl, 17-methyl-15-pentyl, 16-methyl-16-pentyl, 17-methyl-16-pentyl, 18-methyl-16-pentyl, 17-methyl-17-pentyl, 18-methyl-17-pentyl, 19-methyl-17-pentyl, 18-methyl-18-pentyl, 19-methyl-18-pentyl, 20-methyl-18-pentyl, 19-methyl-19-pentyl, 20-methyl-19-pentyl, 21-methyl-19-pentyl, 20-methyl-20-pentyl, 21-methyl-20-pentyl, 22-methyl-20-pentyl, 21-methyl-21-pentyl, 22-methyl-21-pentyl, 23-methyl-21-pentyl, 22-methyl-22-pentyl, 23-methyl-22-pentyl, 24-methyl-22-pentyl, 23-methyl-23-pentyl, 24-methyl-23-pentyl, 25-methyl-23-pentyl, 24-methyl-24-pentyl, 25-methyl-24-pentyl, 26-methyl-24-pentyl, 25-methyl-25-pentyl, 26-methyl-25-pentyl, 27-methyl-25-pentyl, 26-methyl-26-pentyl, 27-methyl-26-pentyl, 28-methyl-26-pentyl, 27-methyl-27-pentyl, 28-methyl-27-pentyl, 29-methyl-27-pentyl, 28-methyl-28-pentyl, 29-methyl-28-pentyl, 30-methyl-28-pentyl, 29-methyl-29-pentyl, 30-methyl-29-pentyl, 31-methyl-29-pentyl, 30-methyl-30-pentyl, 31-methyl-30-pentyl, 32-methyl-30-pentyl, 31-methyl-31-pentyl, 32-methyl-31-pentyl, 33-methyl-31-pentyl, 32-methyl-32-pentyl, 33-methyl-32-pentyl, 34-methyl-32-pentyl, 33-methyl-33-pentyl, 34-methyl-33-pentyl, 35-methyl-33-pentyl, 34-methyl-34-pentyl, 35-methyl-34-pentyl, 36-methyl-34-pentyl, 35-methyl-35-pentyl, 36-methyl-35-pentyl, 37-methyl-35-pentyl, 36-methyl-36-pentyl, 37-methyl-36-pentyl, 38-methyl-36-pentyl, 37-methyl-37-pentyl, 38-methyl-37-pentyl, 39-methyl-37-pentyl, 38-methyl-38-pentyl, 39-methyl-38-pentyl, 40-methyl-38-pentyl, 39-methyl-39-pentyl, 40-methyl-39-pentyl, 41-methyl-39-pentyl, 40-methyl-40-pentyl, 41-methyl-40-pentyl, 42-methyl-40-pentyl, 41-methyl-41-pentyl, 42-methyl-41-pentyl, 43-methyl-41-pentyl, 42-methyl-42-pentyl, 43-methyl-42-pentyl, 44-methyl-42-pentyl, 43-methyl-43-pentyl, 44-methyl-43-pentyl, 45-methyl-43-pentyl, 44-methyl-44-pentyl, 45-methyl-44-pentyl, 46-methyl-44-pentyl, 45-methyl-45-pentyl, 46-methyl-45-pentyl, 47-methyl-45-pentyl, 46-methyl-46-pentyl, 47-methyl-46-pentyl, 48-methyl-46-pentyl, 47-methyl-47-pentyl, 48-methyl-47-pentyl, 49-methyl-47-pentyl, 48-methyl-48-pentyl, 49-methyl-48-pentyl, 50-methyl-48-pentyl, 49-methyl-49-pentyl, 50-methyl-49-pentyl, 51-methyl-49-pentyl, 50-methyl-50-pentyl, 51-methyl-50-pentyl, 52-methyl-50-pentyl, 51-methyl-51-pentyl, 52-methyl-51-pentyl, 53-methyl-51-pentyl, 52-methyl-52-pentyl, 53-methyl-52-pentyl, 54-methyl-52-pentyl, 53-methyl-53-pentyl, 54-methyl-53-pentyl, 55-methyl-53-pentyl, 54-methyl-54-pentyl, 55-methyl-54-pentyl, 56-methyl-54-pentyl, 55-methyl-55-pentyl, 56-methyl-55-pentyl, 57-methyl-55-pentyl, 56-methyl-56-pentyl, 57-methyl-56-pentyl, 58-methyl-56-pentyl, 57-methyl-57-pentyl, 58-methyl-57-pentyl, 59-methyl-57-pentyl, 58-methyl-58-pentyl, 59-methyl-58-pentyl, 60-methyl-58-pentyl, 59-methyl-59-pentyl, 60-methyl-59-pentyl, 61-methyl-59-pentyl, 60-methyl-60-pentyl, 61-methyl-60-pentyl, 62-methyl-60-pentyl, 61-methyl-61-pentyl, 62-methyl-61-pentyl, 63-methyl-61-pentyl, 62-methyl-62-pentyl, 63-methyl-62-pentyl, 64-methyl-62-pentyl, 63-methyl-63-pentyl, 64-methyl-63-pentyl, 65-methyl-63-pentyl, 64-methyl-64-pentyl, 65-methyl-64-pentyl, 66-methyl-64-pentyl, 65-methyl-65-pentyl, 66-methyl-65-pentyl, 67-methyl-65-pentyl, 66-methyl-66-pentyl, 67-methyl-66-pentyl, 68-methyl-66-pentyl, 67-methyl-67-pentyl, 68-methyl-67-pentyl, 69-methyl-67-pentyl, 68-methyl-68-pentyl, 69-methyl-68-pentyl, 70-methyl-68-pentyl, 69-methyl-69-pentyl, 70-methyl-69-pentyl, 71-methyl-69-pentyl, 70-methyl-70-pentyl, 71-methyl-70-pentyl, 72-methyl-70-pentyl, 71-methyl-71-pentyl, 72-methyl-71-pentyl, 73-methyl-71-pentyl, 72-methyl-72-pentyl, 73-methyl-72-pentyl, 74-methyl-72-pentyl, 73-methyl-73-pentyl, 74-methyl-73-pentyl, 75-methyl-73-pentyl, 74-methyl-74-pentyl, 75-methyl-74-pentyl, 76-methyl-74-pentyl, 75-methyl-75-pentyl, 76-methyl-75-pentyl, 77-methyl-75-pentyl, 76-methyl-76-pentyl, 77-methyl-76-pentyl, 78-methyl-76-pentyl, 77-methyl-77-pentyl, 78-methyl-77-pentyl, 79-methyl-77-pentyl, 78-methyl-78-pentyl, 79-methyl-78-pentyl, 80-methyl-78-pentyl, 79-methyl-79-pentyl, 80-methyl-79-pentyl, 81-methyl-79-pentyl, 80-methyl-80-pentyl, 81-methyl-80-pentyl, 82-methyl-80-pentyl, 81-methyl-81-pentyl, 82-methyl-81-pentyl, 83-methyl-81-pentyl, 82-methyl-82-pentyl, 83-methyl-82-pentyl, 84-methyl-82-pentyl, 83-methyl-83-pentyl, 84-methyl-83-pentyl, 85-methyl-83-pentyl, 84-methyl-84-pentyl, 85-methyl-84-pentyl, 86-methyl-84-pentyl, 85-methyl-85-pentyl, 86-methyl-85-pentyl, 87-methyl-85-pentyl, 86-methyl-86-pentyl, 87-methyl-86-pentyl, 88-methyl-86-pentyl, 87-methyl-87-pentyl, 88-methyl-87-pentyl, 89-methyl-87-pentyl, 88-methyl-88-pentyl, 89-methyl-88-pentyl, 90-methyl-88-pentyl, 89-methyl-89-pentyl, 90-methyl-89-pentyl, 91-methyl-89-pentyl, 90-methyl-90-pentyl, 91-methyl-90-pentyl, 92-methyl-90-pentyl, 91-methyl-91-pentyl, 92-methyl-91-pentyl, 93-methyl-91-pentyl, 92-methyl-92-pentyl, 93-methyl-92-pentyl, 94-methyl-92-pentyl, 93-methyl-93-pentyl, 94-methyl-93-pentyl, 95-methyl-93-pentyl, 94-methyl-94-pentyl, 95-methyl-94-pentyl, 96-methyl-94-pentyl, 95-methyl-95-pentyl, 96-methyl-95-pentyl, 97-methyl-95-pentyl, 96-methyl-96-pentyl, 97-methyl-96-pentyl, 98-methyl-96-pentyl, 97-methyl-97-pentyl, 98-methyl-97-pentyl, 99-methyl-97-pentyl, 98-methyl-98-pentyl, 99-methyl-98-pentyl, 100-methyl-98-pentyl, 99-methyl-99-pentyl, 100-methyl-99-pentyl, 101-methyl-99-pentyl, 100-methyl-100-pentyl, 101-methyl-100-pentyl, 102-methyl-100-pentyl, 101-methyl-101-pentyl, 102-methyl-101-pentyl, 103-methyl-101-pentyl, 102-methyl-102-pentyl, 103-methyl-102-pentyl, 104-methyl-102-pentyl, 103-methyl-103-pentyl, 104-methyl-103-pentyl, 105-methyl-103-pentyl, 104-methyl-104-pentyl, 105-methyl-104-pentyl, 106-methyl-104-pentyl, 105-methyl-105-pentyl, 106-methyl-105-pentyl, 107-methyl-105-pentyl, 106-methyl-106-pentyl, 107-methyl-106-pentyl, 108-methyl-106-pentyl, 107-methyl-107-pentyl, 108-methyl-107-pentyl, 109-methyl-107-pentyl, 108-methyl-108-pentyl, 109-methyl-108-pentyl, 110-methyl-108-pentyl, 109-methyl-109-pentyl, 110-methyl-109-pentyl, 111-methyl-109-pentyl, 110-methyl-110-pentyl, 111-methyl-110-pentyl, 112-methyl-110-pentyl, 111-methyl-111-pentyl, 112-methyl-111-pentyl, 113-methyl-111-pentyl, 112-methyl-112-pentyl, 113-methyl-112-pentyl, 114-methyl-112-pentyl, 113-methyl-113-pentyl, 114-methyl-113-pentyl, 115-methyl-113-pentyl, 114-methyl-114-pentyl, 115-methyl-114-pentyl, 116-methyl-114-pentyl, 115-methyl-115-pentyl, 116-methyl-115-pentyl, 117-methyl-115-pentyl, 116-methyl-116-pentyl, 117-methyl-116-pentyl, 118-methyl-116-pentyl, 117-methyl-117-pentyl, 118-methyl-117-pentyl, 119-methyl-117-pentyl, 118-methyl-118-pentyl, 119-methyl-118-pentyl, 120-methyl-118-pentyl, 119-methyl-119-pentyl, 120-methyl-119-pentyl, 121-methyl-119-pentyl, 120-methyl-120-pentyl, 121-methyl-120-pentyl, 122-methyl-120-pentyl, 121-methyl-121-pentyl, 122-methyl-121-pentyl, 123-methyl-121-pentyl, 122-methyl-122-pentyl, 123-methyl-122-pentyl, 124-methyl-122-pentyl, 123-methyl-123-pentyl, 124-methyl-123-pentyl, 125-methyl-123-pentyl, 124-methyl-124-pentyl, 125-methyl-124-pentyl, 126-methyl-124-pentyl, 125-methyl-125-pentyl, 126-methyl-125-pentyl, 127-methyl-125-pentyl, 126-methyl-126-pentyl, 127-methyl-126-pentyl, 128-methyl-126-pentyl, 127-methyl-127-pentyl, 128-methyl-127-pentyl, 129-methyl-127-pentyl, 128-methyl-128-pentyl, 129-methyl-128-pentyl, 130-methyl-128-pentyl, 129-methyl-129-pentyl, 130-methyl-129-pentyl, 131-methyl-129-pentyl, 130-methyl-130-pentyl, 131-methyl-130-pentyl, 132-methyl-130-pentyl, 131-methyl-131-pentyl, 132-methyl-131-pentyl, 133-methyl-131-pentyl, 132-methyl-132-pentyl, 133-methyl-132-pentyl, 134-methyl-132-pentyl, 133-methyl-133-pentyl, 134-methyl-133-pentyl, 135-methyl-133-pentyl, 134-methyl-134-pentyl, 135-methyl-134-pentyl, 136-methyl-134-pentyl, 135-methyl-135-pentyl, 136-methyl-135-pentyl, 137-methyl-135-pentyl, 136-methyl-136-pentyl, 137-methyl-136-pentyl, 138-methyl-136-pentyl, 137-methyl-137-pentyl, 138-methyl-137-pentyl, 139-methyl-137-pentyl, 138-methyl-138-pentyl, 139-methyl-138-pentyl, 140-methyl-138-pentyl, 139-methyl-139-pentyl, 140-methyl-139-pentyl, 141-methyl-139-pentyl, 140-methyl-140-pentyl, 141-methyl-140-pentyl, 142-methyl-140-pentyl, 141-methyl-141-pentyl, 142-methyl-141-pentyl, 143-methyl-141-pentyl, 142-methyl-142-pentyl, 143-methyl-142-pentyl, 144-methyl-142-pentyl, 143-methyl-143-pentyl, 144-methyl-143-pentyl, 145-methyl-143-pentyl, 144-methyl-144-pentyl, 145-methyl-144-pentyl, 146-methyl-144-pentyl, 145-methyl-145-pentyl, 146-methyl-145-pentyl, 147-methyl-145-pentyl, 146-methyl-146-pentyl, 147-methyl-146-pentyl, 148-methyl-146-pentyl, 147-methyl-147-pentyl, 148-methyl-147-pentyl, 149-methyl-147-pentyl, 148-methyl-148-pentyl, 149-methyl-148-pentyl, 150-methyl-148-pentyl, 149-methyl-149-pentyl, 150-methyl-149-pentyl, 151-methyl-149-pentyl, 150-methyl-150-pentyl, 151-methyl-150-pentyl, 152-methyl-150-pentyl, 151-methyl-151-pentyl, 152-methyl-151-pentyl, 153-methyl-151-pentyl, 152-methyl-152-pentyl, 153-methyl-152-pentyl, 154-methyl-152-pentyl, 153-methyl-153-pentyl, 154-methyl-153-pentyl, 155-methyl-153-pentyl, 154-methyl-154-pentyl, 155-methyl-154-pentyl, 156-methyl-154-pentyl, 155-methyl-155-pentyl, 156-methyl-155-pentyl, 157-methyl-155-pentyl, 156-methyl-156-pentyl, 157-methyl-156-pentyl, 158-methyl-156-pentyl, 157-methyl-157-pentyl, 158-methyl-157-pentyl, 159-methyl-157-pentyl, 158-methyl-158-pentyl, 159-methyl-158-pentyl, 160-methyl-158-pentyl, 159-methyl-159-pentyl, 160-methyl-159-pentyl, 161-methyl-159-pentyl, 160-methyl-160-pentyl, 161-methyl-160-pentyl, 162-methyl-160-pentyl, 161-methyl-161-pentyl, 162-methyl-161-pentyl, 163-methyl-161-pentyl, 162-methyl-162-pentyl, 163-methyl-162-pentyl, 164-methyl-162-pentyl, 163-methyl-163-pentyl, 164-methyl-163-pentyl, 165-methyl-163-pentyl, 164-methyl-164-pentyl, 165-methyl-164-pentyl, 166-methyl-164-pentyl, 165-methyl-165-pentyl, 166-methyl-165-pentyl, 167-methyl-165-pentyl, 166-methyl-166-pentyl, 167-methyl-166-pentyl, 168-methyl-166-pentyl, 167-methyl-167-pentyl, 168-methyl-167-pentyl, 169-methyl-167-pentyl, 168-methyl-168-pentyl, 169-methyl-168-pentyl, 170-methyl-168-pentyl, 169-methyl-169-pentyl, 170-methyl-169-pentyl, 171-methyl-169-pentyl, 170-methyl-170-pentyl, 171-methyl-170-pentyl, 172-methyl-170-pentyl, 171-methyl-171-pentyl, 172-methyl-171-pentyl, 173-methyl-171-pentyl, 172-methyl-172-pentyl, 173-methyl-172-pentyl, 174-methyl-172-pentyl, 173-methyl-173-pentyl, 174-methyl-173-pentyl, 175-methyl-173-pentyl, 174-methyl-174-pentyl, 175-methyl-174-pentyl, 176-methyl-174-pentyl, 175-methyl-175-pentyl, 176-methyl-175-pentyl, 177-methyl-175-pentyl, 176-methyl-176-pentyl, 177-methyl-176-pentyl, 178-methyl-176-pentyl, 177-methyl-177-pentyl, 178-methyl-177-pentyl, 179-methyl-177-pentyl, 178-methyl-178-pentyl, 179-methyl-178-pentyl, 180-methyl-178-pentyl, 179-methyl-179-pentyl, 180-methyl-179-pentyl, 181-methyl-179-pentyl, 180-methyl-180-pentyl, 181-methyl-180-pentyl, 182-methyl-180-pentyl, 181-methyl-181-pentyl, 182-methyl-181-pentyl, 183-methyl-181-pentyl, 182-methyl-182-pentyl, 183-methyl-182-pentyl, 184-methyl-182-pentyl, 183-methyl-183-pentyl, 184-methyl-183-pentyl, 185-methyl-183-pentyl, 184-methyl-184-pentyl, 185-methyl-184-pentyl, 186-methyl-184-pentyl, 185-methyl-185-pentyl, 186-methyl-185-pentyl, 187-methyl-185-pentyl, 186-methyl-186-pentyl, 187-methyl-186-pentyl, 188-methyl-186-pentyl, 187-methyl-187-pentyl, 188-methyl-187-pentyl, 189-methyl-187-pentyl, 188-methyl-188-pentyl, 189-methyl-188-pentyl, 190-methyl-188-pentyl, 189-methyl-189-pentyl, 190-methyl-189-pentyl, 191-methyl-189-pentyl, 190-methyl-190-pentyl, 191-methyl-190-pentyl, 192-methyl-190-pentyl, 191-methyl-191-pentyl, 192-methyl-191-pentyl, 193-methyl-191-pentyl, 192-methyl-192-pentyl, 193-methyl-192-pentyl, 194-methyl-192-pentyl, 193-methyl-193-pentyl, 194-methyl-193-pentyl, 195-methyl-193-pentyl, 194-methyl-194-pentyl, 195-methyl-194-pentyl, 196-methyl-194-pentyl, 195-methyl-195-pentyl, 196-methyl-195-pentyl, 197-methyl-195-pentyl, 196-methyl-196-pentyl, 197-methyl-196-pentyl, 198-methyl-196-pentyl, 197-methyl-197-pentyl, 198-methyl-197-pentyl, 199-methyl-197-pentyl, 198-methyl-198-pentyl, 199-methyl-198-pentyl, 200-methyl-198-pentyl, 199-methyl-199-pentyl, 200-methyl-199-pentyl, 201-methyl-199-pentyl, 200-methyl-200-pentyl, 201-methyl-200-pentyl, 202-methyl-200-pentyl, 201-methyl-201-pentyl, 202-methyl-201-pentyl, 203-methyl-201-pentyl, 202-methyl-202-pentyl, 203-methyl-202-pentyl, 204-methyl-202-pentyl, 203-methyl-203-pentyl, 204-methyl-203-pentyl, 205-methyl-203-pentyl, 204-methyl-204-pentyl, 205-methyl-204-pentyl, 206-methyl-204-pentyl, 205-methyl-205-pentyl, 206-methyl-205-pentyl, 207-methyl-205-pentyl, 206-methyl-206-pentyl, 207-methyl-206-pentyl, 208-methyl-206-pentyl, 207-methyl-207-pentyl, 208-methyl-207-pentyl, 209-methyl-207-pentyl, 208-methyl-208-pentyl, 209-methyl-208-pentyl, 210-methyl-208-pentyl, 209-methyl-209-pentyl, 210-methyl-209-pentyl, 211-methyl-209-pentyl, 210-methyl-210-pentyl, 211-methyl-210-pentyl, 212-methyl-210-pentyl, 211-methyl-211-pentyl, 212-methyl-211-pentyl, 213-methyl-211-pentyl, 212-methyl-212-pentyl, 213-methyl-212-pentyl, 214-methyl-212-pentyl, 213-methyl-213-pentyl, 214-methyl-213-pentyl, 215-methyl-213-pentyl, 214-methyl-214-pentyl, 215-methyl-214-pentyl, 216-methyl-214-pentyl, 215-methyl-215-pentyl, 216-methyl-215-pentyl, 217-methyl-215-pentyl, 216-methyl-216-pentyl, 217-methyl-216-pentyl, 218-methyl-216-pentyl, 217-methyl-217-pentyl, 218-methyl-217-pentyl, 219-methyl-217-pentyl, 218-methyl-218-pentyl, 219-methyl-218-pentyl, 220-methyl-218-pentyl, 219-methyl-219-pentyl, 220-methyl-219-pentyl, 221-methyl-219-pentyl, 220-methyl-220-pentyl, 221-methyl-220-pentyl, 222-methyl-220-pentyl, 221-methyl-221-pentyl, 222-methyl-221-pentyl, 223-methyl-221-pentyl, 222-methyl-222-pentyl, 223-methyl-222-pentyl, 224-methyl-222-pentyl, 223-methyl-223-pentyl, 224-methyl-223-pentyl, 225-methyl-223-pentyl, 224-methyl-224-pentyl, 225-methyl-224-pentyl, 226-methyl-224-pentyl, 225-methyl-225-pentyl, 226-methyl-225-pentyl, 227-methyl-225-pentyl, 226-methyl-226-pentyl, 227-methyl-226-pentyl, 228-methyl-226-pentyl, 227-methyl-227-pentyl, 228-methyl-227-pentyl, 229-methyl-227-pentyl, 228-methyl-228-pentyl, 229-methyl-228-pentyl, 230-methyl-228-pentyl, 229-methyl-229-pentyl, 230-methyl-229-pentyl, 231-methyl-229-pentyl, 230-methyl-230-pentyl, 231-methyl-230-pentyl, 232-methyl-230-pentyl, 231-methyl-231-pentyl, 232-methyl-231-pentyl, 233-methyl-231-pentyl, 232-methyl-232-pentyl, 233-methyl-232-pentyl, 234-methyl-232-pentyl, 233-methyl-233-pentyl, 234-methyl-233-pentyl, 235-methyl-233-pentyl, 234-methyl-234-pentyl, 235-methyl-234-pentyl, 236-methyl-234-pentyl, 235-methyl-235-pentyl, 236-methyl-235-pentyl, 237-methyl-235-pentyl, 236-methyl-236-pentyl, 237-methyl-236-pentyl, 238-methyl-236-p



(I) are useful as antimicrobials (against bacteria and fungi) and as antitumour agents (e.g. against P388 lymphocytic leukaemia,

**REGC ★** D16 05762 D/05 ★BE -885-196  
DNA transfer vectors contg. codes for human insulin precursors - used to transform microorganisms for insulin prodn.

UNIV OF CALIFORNIA 12.09.79-US-075192

B04 (31.12.80) C07g C12n

11.09.80 as 885196 (50pp1251)

DNA transfer vectors contg. a sequence which codes for human preproinsulin (PPI) or for human proinsulin (PI) are new. The sequence of deoxynucleotide residues in these vectors is specified. Also new are (a) microorganisms transformed by these vectors; (b) the plasmids pCHI-1 and pCHP-1; (c) microorganisms, esp. E.coli HB-101, transformed by these plasmids; (d) a fused protein having a PPI sequence at the C-terminus and a fragment of procaryotic protein at the N-terminus.

Microorganisms contg. these vectors can be used to prepare insulin.

**NEME/ ★** D16 05770 D/05 ★BE -885-229  
Mfg. compost by decomposing organic waste in mechanised silo - which conveyor and compacts with min. wear of moving parts

NEMETZ H 30.11.79-DE-948176 (15.09.79-DE-937390)

(31.12.80) C05f C12m

15.09.80 as 885229 (26pp448)

Process and mechanised silo is for decomposing and/or drying organic waste material. The silo is of the type which is supplied with waste in bulk. The waste is advanced through a silo reaction chamber for aeration, deaeration heating, etc., being retained for a period necessary for decomposition, generally about 10 days in all.

The reaction chamber is now formed as a tunnel. Equal batches of waste are introduced at regular intervals at one end of the tunnel. Each batch in turn is advanced further into the tunnel to make room for the next batch. The newly introduced batch pushes preceding batches as it advanced, the compacted, unified mass sliding on its base along the floor of the tunnel.

Equal batches of processed compost are periodically discharged at the outlet end of the tunnel. Two or more tunnels can be superimposed, a gravity transfer of periodic batches taking place from the upper to the lower tunnel.

Used for drying and/or decomposition of organic waste partic. for the mfr. of compost. The cycle can be arranged to ensure complete decomposition. The necessary conveying and compacting motions are effected with min. mechanical effort. Wear on moving parts is reduced to a min. Optimum use is made of oxygen.

**BIOT- ★** D16 05800 D/05 ★DE 2924-868  
Increasing antibiotic prodn. in fermentation - os myxococcus fulvus DSM 1368, by limiting oxygen supply to restrict exponential growth phase

GES BIOTECHNO FORSC 20.06.79-DE-924868 (00.00.78-DE-838542)

B04 (22.01.81) A61k-35/74 C12n-01/20 C12p-01/04

20.06.79 as 924868 (12pp280)

In an improved process for the proliferation of Myxococcus fulvus DSM 1368 under submerged aerobic conditions in an aqueous nutrient medium contg. C,N,S and mineral salts, (a) in an optional first stage no substance necessary for growth is limited, and (b) in a second stage no substance necessary for growth, except oxygen, is limited.

Used in the prodn. of an antibiotic of empirical formula C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>33</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub>. Limitation of oxygen supply increases the yield of valuable metabolic products such as the above-mentioned antibiotic.

**TOXN ★** D16 05971 D/05 ★DE 3024-915  
Microbial creatinase enzyme prodn. - by cultivation of a strain of the genus Bacillus, esp. Bacillus sp. B-0618, in clinical diagnosis

TOYO JOZO KK 04.07.79-JP-085260

B04 (22.01.81) C12n-01/20 C12n-09/54

01.07.80 as 024915 (19pp280)

Culture, morphological and physiological properties of the preferred Bacillus sp., B-0618 (FERM-P 4049) are given in the specification. It is differentiated from the similar species B. badius, B. freudenreichii and B. macroides. The cultivation is pref. carried out under submerged aerobic conditions, suitably at 26-33 deg.C., generally for 15-25 hrs. Creatinase is contained in the cells and can be isolated by usual procedures.

Creatinase (EC 3.5.3.3.) is a creatine amidino hydrolase which catalyses the hydrolysis of creatine to urea and sarcosine. It is useful e.g. as an enzymatic reagent in clinical diagnosis (e.g. in combination with sarcosine oxidase for serum or urine creatinine detenn., or alone for creatininase detenn.).

**DAII- ★** D16 05979 D/05 ★DE  
2-Amino-4-hydroxy-pteridine derivs. - useful for radioimmunoassay of pterin cpds.

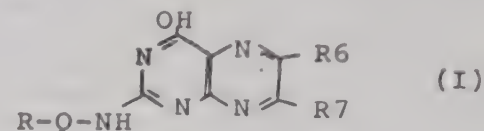
DAIICHI RADIOISOTOP 11.01.80-JP-001884

B02 S03 (22.01.81) C07d-475/04 G01n-33/56

03.07.80 as 025226 (32pp367)

2-(R-Q-NH)-4-hydroxy-6-R<sub>6</sub>-7-R<sub>7</sub>-pteridine derivs. of formula new. In (I) R is hydroxyphenyl, radioiodinated hydroxytyraminocarbonyl, radioiodinated tyraminocarbonyl, radioiodinated proteinocarbonyl gp. or COOH; Q is 1-6C alkylene; R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> 1-6C alkyl or 1-6C hydroxyalkyl.

(I) are useful for radioimmunoassay of pterins (e.g. bioppterins) as tracers and the protein derivs. for prodn.



**BOEF** D16 41664 V/23 = DS  
Macromol. cpds bound to insol support - by means of a covalent bond to a polymeric substance which is impregnating a molecular sieve material

BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH 08.12.72-DE-260184

A96 B04 (22.01.81) \*BE-807-713 C08f-289

08.12.72 as 260184 (5pp260)

A biologically active, macromolecular cpd. A is reacted with B contg. (a) at least one function able to couple with A and (b) one polymerisable function. A molecular sieve material is added, which has a degree of cross-linking allowing exclusion of macromolecular cpd. when in the unswelled state. The polymerisable gps. of the coupled cpd. AB is polymerised on or in presence of further copolymerisable and/or polymerisation promoting cpds.

Carriers contg. on their surface covalently bound biologically active macromolecular cpds. are obtd. by a more efficient process which causes less inactivation of the active compound and higher concentration of this cpd. in the surface of the carrier in known processes. (DS)

**RZVE-** D16 77558 B/43 = DS  
Antigenic peptide complexes - useful as diagnostic agents for bacterial and fungal infections etc., vaccines and immunity factors

R & Z VERMOGENSVERW 12.04.78-DE-815758

A97 B04 J04 (22.01.81) \*DE2815-758 A61k-37/02 C07g-07

12.04.78 as 815758 (7pp913)

Peptide complexes are obtd. from DNA-contg. organisms by homogenising the organisms and/or their parts in a denatured condition in 0.2M phosphate buffer, (b) centrifuging the homogenisate, (c) stirring the supernatant with phosphate buffer laden DEAE cellulose and loading it into a column, (d) eluting with loaded UEAE-cellulose with 0.2M phosphate buffer until the extinction of less than 0.1 at 280 nm, further eluting with acetic acid-acetate soln. at pH 3.2 until the eluate again has an extinction of less than 0.1 at 280 nm, then eluting with 3% NaCl 0.1M acetic acid-acetate soln. at pH 3.2, recovering the ribonucleoprotein fraction (RNP) sepd. with the NaCl-front in the dialysing it against water, concentrating and lyophilising.

Further the lyophilised, water-soluble RNP is either (I) extracted with phenol, heated at 95-100 deg.C, cooled and centrifuged for sepn., the phenol phase treated with water, back-extracted with ether, and the aq. residue lyophilised, or (II) subjected to voltage electrophoresis and the peptide complex is separated conventionally, or (III) thin-layer chromatographed to separate the peptide complex.

Process is used to produce antigens which are sufficiently chemically definable, exceptionally pure and compatible for diagnostic, therapeutic and prophylactic use. (DS)

**ALKU** D16 75366 C/43 = DS  
Alcohol removal from fermented drinks - by dialysis under differential pressure

AKZO GMBH 15.06.79-DE-924283

(22.01.81) \*BE-883-829 + C12c-11 C12g-03/08

15.06.79 as 924283 (4pp068)

Fermented drink such as beer, wine or champagne, is produced with a reduced alcohol content. The fermented liquor is passed through a dialysis membrane, along the other side of which is flowing a dialysate liq. with a difference in pressure of less than 0.5 bar, pref. less than 0.1 bar. Alcohol passes through the membrane, pref. has low permeability for molecules with a molecular weight greater than 100.

The dialysate liq. is pref. a fermented liq. with an alcohol content less than 0.5 vol.% as produced by the process as this has



passage of cpds. other than alcohol through the membrane. pressure difference also helps to prevent passage of CO<sub>2</sub>. alcohol in the dialysate liquor can be removed by adsorption, ion reverse osmosis and/or distillation and the liquor d. drink produced is suitable for diabetics and drivers of motor s.

★ D16 06002 D/05 ★EP --22-138  
aeration loop reactor - with coaxial guide cylinder for  
ing gas filled with sharp chips of metal or plastics  
EMAP AG 09.07.79-EP-200378

(1.81) C12m-01/08  
as 200378 (10pp39) (G) FR2357488 FR2229451 FR-469300 BE-  
US1727601 FR-569304 DS-500703 FR2406664 FR1578295 E(AT  
FR IT)

reactor for the aeration of liquids, esp. for the aerobic growth  
organisms, consists of a bubble column with a coaxial guide  
er. The gas is introduced at the cylinder bottom and the  
er is packed with sharp-edged chips of metal or plastic.

cylinder can be subdivided by horizontal screens or  
ated plates into several compartments..

a loop reactor achieves a better utilisation of the gas (oxygen)  
r bioreactions. The filling doubles the oxygen transfer rate.

D16 02228 D/03 =EP --22-206  
lly pure alpha-amino-heterocycl-yl-acetic acid derivs. - prepd.  
ating corresp. racemic ester with immobilised proteolytic  
e in 2-phase medium

YER AG 07.07.79-DE-927534  
B (14.01.81) \*DE2927-534 C07d-209/20 C07d-261/08 C07d-277/30  
d-307/54 C12p-17/02 + C07d-213/55

0 as 103501 (25pp280) (C) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB  
NL SE)

lly pure amino acid derivs. of the formula (I) are new:

4N-C'HR1-COR2 (I)

has either D- or L- configuration;

an opt. unsatd. opt. substd. heterocyclic residue contg. 1-4 O,S  
N, and to which a benzene ring may be fused;

H, 1-4C alkoxy or -N(R<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>;

nd R<sub>4</sub> are H, acyl, or 2-4C alkenyl substd. by 1-4C  
carbonyl; and

or 1-4C alkyl)..

optically active cpds. (I) are useful as intermediates for  
aceuticals, esp. optically pure acylated beta-lactam  
otics.

D16 03727 D/04 =EP --22-242  
g vector contg. semi-synthetic gene - for expressing a  
peptide, esp. human growth hormone

NENTECH INC 05.07.79-US-055126

(14.01.81) \*BE-884-012 + C12n-15 C12p-21/02

0 as 103748 (33pp1251) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT NL SE)

ing vector (A) which is able to express a specific polypeptide  
known aminoacid sequence when a gene coding for (I) is  
orated under control of a promoter, is made by obtaining a  
ragment (II) of a gene coding for a sequence other than (I) by  
e transcription of messenger RNA. (II) contains a substantial  
n of the sequence for coding (I) and if it includes codons for  
acid sequences other than those required in (I) these are  
red.

or more fragments coding for the rest of the (I) sequence are  
esised, at least one including the N-terminal code, and these  
roduced together with (II) into an appropriate reading- phase  
g vector, esp. a bacterial plasmid.

terial plasmids able to express human growth hormone (HGH)  
ut prodn. of a conjugated foreign protein, and transformed  
ria contg. such plasmids are also new..

H is useful for treating hypopituitary dwarfism, diffuse gastric  
ng, pseudoarthritis burns, cicatrisation, dystrophy and  
lidation of bones. It can now be prepd. on a large scale; the  
ource currently is the hypophysis from human corpses.

★ D16 06066 D/05 ★EP --22-341  
ncing growth of acid-producing bacteria in culture media - by  
ion of insoluble neutralising agent at start of culture

ATE OF OREGON 28.06.79-US-052960

3 (D13) (14.01.81) C12n-01

0 as 302184 (31pp1248) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB  
LU NL SE)

th of a micro-organism which produces a substance (I) which  
nts or hinders the continued growth of the micro-organism is

effected in aq. nutrient medium contg. a water-insol. agent (II)  
capable of removing at least some (I)..

The procedure is simple and economic; and when (I) is an acidic  
prod. and (II) is an insoluble neutralising agent, the need for addn. of  
neutralising agents during fermentation is avoided. The procedure  
is esp. useful in the prodn. of lactic acid, propionic acid or acetic acid  
for use in foodstuffs, beverages and in animal feeds, etc.

CIBA D16 00129 D/01 =EP --22-425  
Cultures of *Myxococcus fulvus* and its extracts - with antibacterial  
activity against Gram positive species

CIBA GEIGY AG (GBFB-CIBA) 13.06.79-DE-924006

B04 (14.01.81) \*DE2924-006 A61k-35/74 C07g-11 C12p-01/04 C12p-  
21

12.06.80 as 810195 (25pp1251) (G) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB  
IT LI LU NL SE)

(A) The culture broth obtd. by submerged, aerobic cultivation of  
*Myxococcus fulvus* DSM 1525 on an aq. medium contg. C and N  
sources and mineral salts at 15-40, pref. 25-35, deg. C is new

(B) Also new are prods. obtd. by extracting (a) the harvested cells  
with a mixt. of water and polar organic solvent (I), or (b) the sepd.  
culture liq. with a polar organic solvent (II) having limited  
miscibility with water. Mixts. of active ingredients obtd. from the  
extracts by treatment with anion exchanger, chromatography on  
alumina, then freeze-drying are also claimed.

These mixts. can be resolved into 3 individual components all with  
mol. wt. 1100 or less and all contg. a peptide fragment with  
Arg:Ala:Val ratio 1:2:3..

The active ingredients are antibacterials effective against Gram-  
positive species, e.g. the mixt. has MIC (microg per ml) of *Bacillus*  
*subtilis* and *Staph. aureus* 1; *E. coli* K12 and *Pseudomonas*  
*fluorescens* 30; *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* about 250.

LKBP ★ D16 06108 D/05 ★EP --22-432  
Bio:luminescent determ. of creatine kinase activity - in presence of  
adenylate kinase, by adding sufficient AMP to suppress the effects  
of adenylate kinase

LKB-PRODUKTER AB 04.07.79-SE-005852

B04 (14.01.81) C12q-01/50

17.06.80 as 850093 (16pp916) (E) GB1163409 GB2005830 US4097338  
US4001088 US4080265 7.Jnl.Ref E(BE DE FR GB NL)

Creatine kinase activity (I) in a sample, e.g. serum, is determined by  
contacting the sample with ADP, creatine phosphate and a  
bioluminescence reagent having a stable light emission based on  
firefly X3C-CH<sub>2</sub>-CHX'-CHMe<sub>2</sub> (II)

and sulphamethoxazole The rate of light emission gives a measure  
of (I). AMP is added sufficient to inhibit the effects of adenylate  
kinase activity without affecting the light emission..

The process is used in the determination of the B-subunit of  
creatine kinase which is more cardial specific than total available  
highly alkaline aq. sulphonamide kinase.

BROD/ ★ D16 06110 D/05 ★EP --22-434  
Catalyst for prodn. or transformation of natural prods. - comprises  
bio:catalysts of higher plant cell origin immobilised in polymer

BRODELIUS P 27.06.79-SE-005615

A97 B04 (14.01.81) C12n-11/02 C12p-01

26.06.80 as 850105 (21pp914) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB  
IT LI LU NL SE)

Catalyst for prodn. or transformation of natural prods. originating  
from higher plants comprises particles of a pref. porous polymer in  
the pores or network of which are entrapped and/or absorbed and/or  
covalently bound biocatalysts, or particles of crosslinked  
biocatalysts, the biocatalysts being whole cells, protoplasts,  
protoplasts with regenerated cell walls, hybrid cells or cell  
complexes isolated from higher plants or from cell cultures of higher  
plants, pref. callus or suspension cultures.

Pref. the polymer is a polysaccharide (esp. alginate or  
carrageenan), an acrylic polymer or a crosslinked polyamine (pref.  
a protein such as albumin, collagen or gelatin)..

The catalyst is used in continuous or discontinuous processes for  
the prodn. of natural prods. by de novo synthesis or by partial  
synthesis from precursors, or for transformation of natural prods.  
Examples include (a) hydroxylation of digitoxin to digoxin using  
immobilised cells of *Digitalis lanata*; (b) synthesis of  
anthraquinones using immobilised cells of *Morinda citrifolia* under  
hormone-limiting conditions; and (c) synthesis of ajmalicine,  
serpentine, vincristine and vinblastine using immobilised cells of  
*Catharanthus roseus*. The catalyst can also be used in cloning work,  
i.e. developing cell lines having special props.

The immobilised catalyst does not have to be sepd. from the prod.,  
and can be re-used. It is suited to flow-through processes. In many  
cases the immobilised cells produce much larger amts. of desired  
prod. per cell than do cells under the same conditions in free



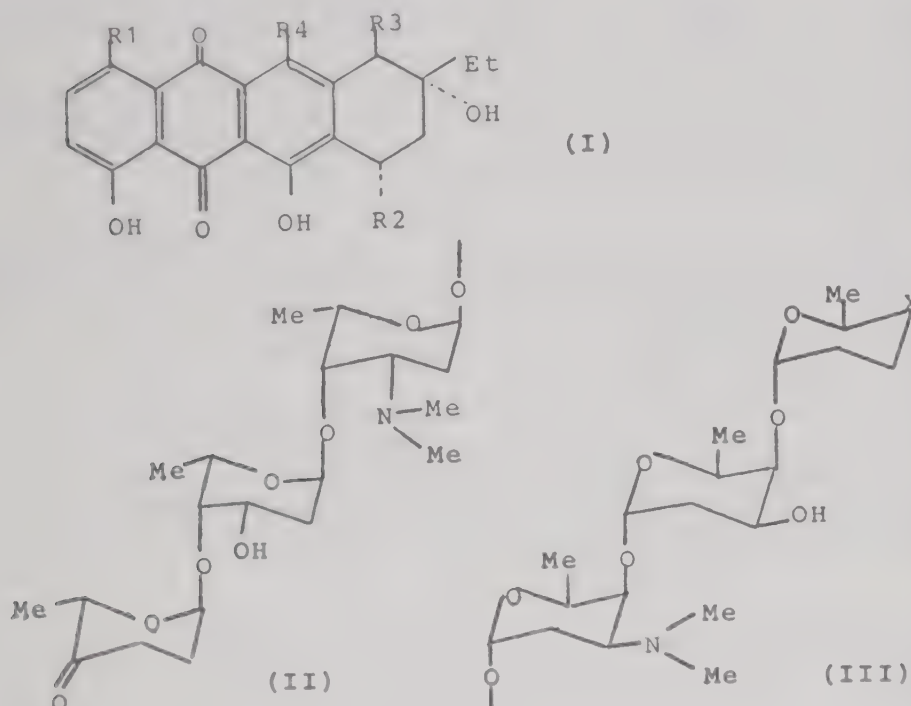
suspension.

**SAOC ★ D16 06181 D/05 ★EP --22-574**  
**Rhodomycin Gp. antibiotics from anthracycline(s) - useful as**  
**antitumour agents with relatively low toxicity**  
**SANRAKU OCEAN 13.07.79-JP-089552**

**B03 (21.01.81) A61k-31/70 C07h-15/24 C12p-19/56**  
 11.07.80 as 104020 (44pp1248) (E) FR2403350 US4039736 FR2362157  
 FR2347381 FR2279413 EP--12159 2.Jnl.Ref E(OE FR GB IT)  
 The following rhodomycin gp. antibiotics and their acid addn. salts  
 are new: epsilon-rhodomycin RDC; epsilon-isorhodomycin RDC;  
 beta-rhodomycin RDC; gamma-rhodomycin RDC; gamma-  
 rhodomycin RDRs; and beta-pyrrhomycin RDC. (R is rhodosamine;  
 U is 2-deoxyfucose; C is cinerulose; and Rs is rhodinoose).

These antibiotics are of formula (I):  
 (R1, R2, R3 and R4 represent respectively H, a gp. of formula (II),  
 COOMe and OH; OH, a gp. of formula (II), COOMe and OH; H, a gp.  
 of formula (II), OH and OH; H, H, a gp. of formula (IIIa) and OH; H,  
 H, a gp. of formula (IIIb) and OH; and OH, a gp. of formula (II), OH  
 and H).

For (IIIa) X is =O and for (IIIb) X is -OH..  
 Cpds. (I) are potent antitumour agents with low toxicity compared  
 with adriamycin (they have LD50 values of 28-85.5 mg./kg.  
 intravenously in mice, compared with 14.2 for adriamycin).



**ORTH ★ D16 06231 D/05 ★EP --22-669**  
**Rapid detection of antigens on human erythrocytes - by testing for**  
**agglutination with reduced, alkylated IgG, esp. for rhesus D antigen**  
**ORTHO DIAGNOSTICS 09.06.80-US-155322 (13.07.79-US-057481)**

**B04 S03 (S05) (21.01.81) G01n-33/80**  
 11.07.80 as 302359 (+ 05.10.79-US-082199) (29pp1251) (E) US3880988  
 US3579627 DE2636616 2.Jnl.Ref E(CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)  
 Red blood cells are rapidly tested for the presence of antigens O, C,  
 c, E, e or K by mixing them with an antibody reagent (A) and,  
 without incubation, examining them for agglutination. (A)  
 comprises reduced S-alkylated IgG antibody against the appropriate  
 antigen which at least meets FDA standards for potency and  
 specificity.

The reagent pref. has pH 7.5-8.3 and total protein content 6-10  
 wt.%. Pref., except for antigen K, the test is carried out on a slide  
 which has been pre-warmed to 40-45 deg. C before adding (A).

The reagents themselves are also claimed..

The method is esp. useful for detecting the rhesus D antigen,  
 including the weak Du forms.

The method is rapid, uses a reagent of low protein content and has  
 no nonspecific agglutination with IgG coated cells.

**ORTH ★ D16 06232 D/05 ★EP --22-670**  
**Automatic counting of specific lymphocyte types - by selective**  
**labelling with antibody having fluorescent marker**

**ORTHO DIAGNOSTICS 13.07.79-US-057482**  
**B04 S03 T05 P31 (S05) (21.01.81) A61b-05/14 G01n-15 G01n-21/64**  
**G01n-33/50**

11.07.80 as 302360 (25pp1251) (E) NO-CITNS. E(BE DE FR GB IT NL  
 SE)

Lymphocytes of a selected subclass are automatically identified and  
 counted by first selectively labelling these cells with an antibody  
 (AB) giving a particular fluorescence when excited. The

erythrocytes in the sample are lysed, then the sample pass  
 cell at a time, through a region of focused light, which  
 fluorescence in AB. The emitted and scattered light is detect  
 the particular cells are identified on the basis of fluorescence.

Prof. anticoagulated whole blood, given no other processin  
 separated buffy coat layer are used as sample. The method  
 used for T-lymphocytes, using an argon-ion laser for excitatio  
 An appts. for this process is also claimed..

The method is esp. useful for diagnosing T-cell imbalances  
 occur in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and certain leukaemias.

Sepr. of lymphocytes from other cells is not necessary,  
 method is more rapid than known procedures, and avoids erro  
 to artifacts or loss of lymphocytes from the sample.

**INSP ★ D16 06237 D/05 ★EP --22-574**  
**Vectors for transfer of genes in eukaryotic cells - contg. DNA**  
**homologous counterpart in such cells**

**INST PASTEUR 08.06.79-FR-014806**

**B04 (21.01.81) C12n-15**  
 09.06.80 as 400828 (22pp367) (F) 10Jnl.Ref E(BE CH DE GB IT L  
 New vectors contain a foreign DNA (I) whose normal counterp  
 at least certain types of eukaryotic cells is a homologous ge  
 coding for a protein which is homologous to the protein specif  
 (I). When such eukaryotic cells are deficient in (II), this deficie  
 capable of being complemented by (I) after introduction of (I)  
 the cells..

The vectors can be used to transform eukaryotic cells with  
 coding for various useful products, e.g. somatostatin, lyso  
 hepatitis antigen or viral thymidine kinase (TK).

**LKBP ★ D16 06275 D/05 ★EP --22-669**  
**Bio:luminescent method for determining creative kinase -**  
**presence of ATP, uses additional AMP to reduce ATP concn.**  
**adding bio:luminescence reagent**

**LKB PRODUKTER AB 12.07.79-SE-006066**

**B04 (21.01.81) C12q-01/50**  
 17.06.80 as 850094 (15pp916) (E) US4080265 GB2026156 GB2  
 GB1163409 US3423290 US4001088 5.Jnl.Ref E(BE DE FR GB NL  
 Creatine kinase is determined in the presence of ATP by first a  
 AMP to reduce the concn. of ATP and then adding ADP, cr  
 phosphate and a bioluminescence reagent based on firefly luc  
 and D-luciferin. The light emission is then measured as a func  
 time. An adenylate kinase inhibitor may also be added, su  
 diadenosine pentaphosphate..

Creatine kinase determinations are used for screening for m  
 diseases such as Duchenne muscular dystrophy in humans a  
 porcine stress syndrome in pigs. The present process ha  
 advantage that the incubation time for decomposing ATP is re  
 from about 20 hr. to 15 min. and the effects of adenylate kina  
 suppressed. The procedure is both quick and simple and the sa  
 does not need any special treatment.

**TOXN ★ D16 06286 D/05 ★FR 24**  
**Amino-glycoside antibiotics G-367-1 and G-367-2 - prep**  
**cultivation of Dactylosporangium thailanoense, are esp. a**  
**against Gram positive bacteria**

**TOYO JOZO KK 16.08.79-JP-104770 (04.04.79-JP-041274)**

**B04 (B03) (05.12.80) A61k-35/74 C12p-19/50**  
 03.04.80 as 007574 (21pp395)  
 ino-glycoside antibiotics G-367-1 and G-367-2 prepared by culti  
 of Dactylosporangium thailandense G-367 FERM-P 4840 are  
 The cpds. have the following properties, the values for G-367-1  
 given first:- (1) m.pt. 130-133 deg.C; 151-155 deg.C; (2) (Alpha)2  
 188.0 deg. (C is 1.0 in water); + 159.8 deg. (C is 1.0 in water  
 Analysis (theoretical values in parentheses) C 50.14% (50.51  
 7.60% (7.84%), N 14.42% (14.73%); C 50.41% (50.99%), H 7.92% (8.  
 N 15.16% (15.64%); (4) m.wt. 475; 447 (measured by mass spectr  
 molecular formula C20H37N5O8; C19H37N5O7; (6) neither cpd. g  
 characteristic max. absorption peak at 220-360 , only sho  
 terminal absorption; (7) Infra-red and NMR spectra are give  
 both cpds.; (8) both cpds. are soluble in water and methano  
 insoluble in acetone, benzene, ethyl acetate and chloroform; (9)  
 give a positive ninhydrin test and decolourise potas  
 permanganate; both give negative results Elson-Morgan and b  
 tests; (10) both cpds. are white solids of basic nature which form  
 addition salts.

Antibiotics are esp. active against gram negative bacteria an  
 used usually in the form of their salts for the treatment of bact  
 infections and sterilisation and disinfection of materials  
 surgical apparatus.



**D16** 06313 D/05 ★FR 2453-199  
 phycocyanine dye from cyanophyceous algae - by treatment  
 of calcium ions and extrn. into alkali (J5 12.11.80)  
 FRANCAIS DU PETROLE 06.04.79-FR-009120  
 (05.12.80) C09b-61  
 as 009120 (16pp520)  
 The dye phycocyanine (I) is extracted from Cyanophyceous  
 sp. *Spirulina* by first contacting the fresh algae with an aq.  
 contg. calcium ions. The aq. phase and the algal mass (II) are  
 and (II) is contacted with aq. alkaline soln. The resultant aq.  
 sepd. and contains (I). Aq. phase may be subjected to  
 ration and drying' either by spraying or by lyophilisation.  
 left after removal of (I) may be dried and extracted with a  
 organic solvent. The solvent contains carotenoids (III) and this  
 may be dried. (III) is separable into (i) beta carotene and free  
 phylls, and the other part (ii) into glycosidal xanthophylls.  
 suitable for use in foods, pharmaceuticals' and cosmetics.  
 Process is rapid and highly selective.

**D16** D/05 ★IT 1048-265  
 stable microbial product prepn.  
 IN SOC RICERCH 31.12.73-IT-070910  
 (1.80) C12n

**D16** D/05 ★IT 1048-394  
 s prodn.  
 O AUSILIARI BASI 07.01.72-IT-067044  
 (1.80) C12p

**D16** D/05 ★IT 1048-434  
 concn. of alcoholic solns. - in particular wines of low alcohol  
 DIP 17.06.72-IT-003462  
 (1.80) C12g

**D16** 06614 D/05 ★J5 5150-892  
 mycetes strain *Grifola frondosa* var *tokachiana* - used to  
 culture with maitake flavour from which anticancer  
 eucharide can be extracted  
 PON TENSAI SEITO KK 15 05.79-JP-058685  
 P13 (D13) (25.11.80) A01g-01/04 A231-01/28 C12n-01/14 C12r-  
 4  
 as 058685 (10pp5)  
 asidiomycetes strain, *Grifola frondosa* var *tokachiana* is  
 ted into an artificial culture medium and cultured to form its  
 body (sic).  
 strain is aerobic and has optimum growth temp. at 25-28  
 The strain is designated as FERM-P 4979. When it is cultured  
 deg.C in the artificial culture medium composed of saw dust,  
 bran and soy bean lees for 1-2 months, it forms a fruit body  
 which is delicious and has a flavour specific to maitake. The  
 dial body is obtained by culturing it in liq. culture medium at  
 -6.0 at 20-30 deg.C for 15-40 days and by extracting it, a  
 eucharide with anticancer activity can be obt'd.

**D16** 06615 D/05 ★J5 5150-893  
 bacter simplex microbes - used to produce androstane cpds.  
 sterol(s) without addn. of oxidn. inhibitor prevent prod.  
 position  
 TSUBISHI CHEM IND KK 11.05.79-JP-057863  
 (25.11.80) C12n-01/20 C12n-15 C12p-33/16 C12r-01/06  
 as 057863 (8pp5)  
 es capable of forming androstane cpds. from sterols, partic.  
 stan-1,4-diene-3,17-dione, are claimed which do not require the  
 of oxidn. inhibitors to prevent the decomposition of the formed  
 stane cpds. The microbes are cultured at 20-40 deg.C (pref. 30  
 at pH 5-9 (pref. 6-8) for at least 15 days.  
 mples of the microbial mutants are *Arthrobacter Simplex*  
 303 (FERM-P 4261) and *A. Simplex* MCI-0804 (FERM-P 4298)  
 are derived from the parent strain *A. Simplex* IAM 1660  
 th treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and  
 radiation, respectively.

**D16** D/05 ★J5 5150-896  
 protease  
 FFMANN-LA ROCHE AG 10.05.79-GB-016193  
 4 (25.11.80)

**AJIN ★** **D16** 06616 D/05 ★J5 5150-899  
 Fermentative prepn. of 5-prime-inosinic acid - useful as seasoning,  
 by culturing *Corynebacterium* bacteria  
 AJINOMOTO KK 14.05.79-JP-058997  
 B02 E11 (D13) (25.11.80) C12p-19/32 C12r-01/15  
 14.05.79 as 058997 (4pp5)

Process comprises culturing a bacteria of genus *Corynebacterium*,  
 which shows a requirement for adenine and a resistance to decolinin  
 and sulpha drug, and recovering 5'-inosinic acid accumulated in the  
 culture medium. Prod. is useful as seasoning.

The mutants are derived from parent strains of *Corynebacterium*  
*equi* AJ 1723 and *C. sp.* AJ1562 by treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-  
 N-nitrosoguanidine, e.g. *C. equi* AJ11347 (FERM-P 4968) (adenine-  
 req.), AJ11348 (FERM-P 4969) (adenine-req., decolinin- resistant),  
 AJ11349 (FERM-P 4970) (adenine-req., sulpha drug- resistant), etc.

**NIKO- ★** **D16** 06682 D/05 ★J5 5151-263  
 Determn. of physiologically active substance - by sepg. a complex of  
 physiological substance and labelled substance from unreacted  
 labelled substance using diffusion velocity

NIPPON KOTAI KENKYU 15.05.79-JP-059388  
 A96 B04 (25.11.80) G01n-33/54  
 15.05.79 as 059388 (5pp50)

An immunobiochemical method for determining physiologically  
 active substance comprises sepg. a complex matter of physiological  
 substance formed by immunobiochemical reaction and a labelled  
 substance (e.g. antigen, antibody or hapten labelled by radioactive  
 isotope, enzyme or fluorescent substance) from unreacted labelled  
 substance by utilising the difference in the diffusion velocity in agar  
 gel' agarose gel or polyacrylamide gel between the complex matter  
 and the unreacted labelled substance.

Seprn. of the complex matter and unreacted labelled substance can  
 be simply and easily carried out, and large amount of sample can be  
 treated. The method has excellent sensitivity, accuracy' specificity,  
 simpleness and rapidness.

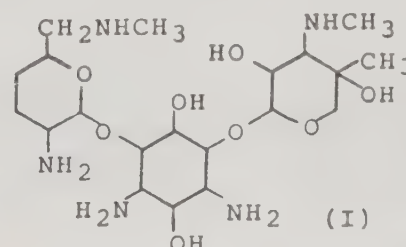
In agar gel, etc., unreacted labelled substance diffuses rapidly,  
 but the complex matter hardly diffuses remaining on the gel. The gel  
 concn. is pref. about 0.7-1.0 wt.% when the mol. wt. of labelled  
 substance is less than  $90 \times 10^4$  and that of the complex matter  
 more than  $200 \times 10^4$ .

**KYOW ★** **D16** 06758 D/05 ★J5 5151-597  
 Antibiotic and antimicrobial 2-hydroxy:sagamycin prepn. - by  
 conversion of streptomycin by *Micromonospora* sp.

KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK 11.05.79-JP-058312  
 B03 (26.11.80) A61k-31/71 C07h-15/22 C12p-19/50 C12r-01/26  
 11.05.79 as 058312 (8pp69)

2-Hydroxysagamycin of formula (I) and its acid adduct salts are  
 new. (I) is prepd. by culturing *Micromonospora* able to convert  
 Streptomycin into 2-hydroxysagamycin in a culture medium contg.  
 Streptomycin to accumulate 2-hydroxysagamycin in the culture mixt.  
 and then separating it out.

(I) has excellent antimicrobial activity against a wide range of  
 gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and known antibiotic-  
 resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Ascherichia coli* and *Serratia*  
*marcescens* etc. (I) is also useful as antiseptic for glass  
 instruments and appts. in laboratories.



**DOWC** **D16** 81075 Y/45 = J8 1000-029  
 Lipase compsn. for glycerol ester determn. - contg. lipases from  
*Rhizopus arrhizus* and *Candida cylindracea*

DOW CHEMICAL CO 01.06.76-US-691932  
 B04 S03 S05 (D13) (06.01.81) \*US4056-442 C12p-07/64 C12q-01/44  
 C12r-01/72 + C12n-09/20  
 01.06.77 as 064590 (6pp476)

A compsn. useful for the hydrolysis of a glycerolester in an aq.  
 medium comprises a mixt. of 15-85 units of *Rhizopus arrhizus* lipase  
 and 5-85 units of *Candida cylindracea* lipase per 100 units of total  
 lipase present.

The compsn. is useful for the determn. of triglyceride conc. in an  
 aq. medium such as a body fluid or foodstuff partic. serum, by  
 measuring the light absorbance of the medium following hydrolysis  
 of the triglycerides to glycerol and fatty acids. The combination  
 of the lipases produces a synergistic effect and it is possible to  
 completely hydrolyse the glycerol esters using relatively small



amts. of readily available commercial grade lipases as a single reagent. (J52147658).

**NODA** D16 41307 B/22 = J8 1000-030  
Prodn. of alpha-amylase I or II - which exhibits strong activity in the presence of sodium chloride soln.

NODA SANGYO KAGAKU 24.09.77-JP-113950  
(06.01.81) \*J54049-391 + C12n-09/28 C12r-01/\*

24.09.77 as 113950 (10pp42)

Prodn. of alpha-amylase-I (I) and/or -II(II), comprises incubating a microorganism of genus *Acinetobacter* and collecting (I) and/or (II). As (I) and (II) exhibits strong activity in the presence of 1-4% NaCl solution, they can be effectively used in the prod. of seasoning. (J54049391).

**AGEN** D16 43219 A/24 = J8 1000-031  
Increasing activity of bacterial alpha-1,6-glucosidase - by using the enzyme fixed on silicate mineral, in presence of calcium ions

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 19.10.76-JP-125362  
(06.01.81) \*J53050-391 + C12n-09/44 C12r-01/07

19.10.76 as 125362 (5pp)

Method comprises carrying out enzymic reaction using a fixed enzyme which is obtd. by fixing bacterial alpha-1,6-glucosidase on silicate mineral, its burned prod. or its fused prod., in the presence of calcium ion. The alpha-1,6-glucosidase, produced by *Bacillus cereus* var. *mycoides* (FERM-P 2391) and *Aerobacter aerogenes* (IFO 3321), can be fixed effectively on silicate mineral (e.g. bentonite, activated acid clay, kaoline, bauzite, etc.), its burned prod. (e.g. unglazed pottery) or its fused prod. (e.g. glassy substance, fine glassy granules, etc.) and the fixed enzyme is esp. activated in the presence of calcium ion.

Specifically, the activity of fixed alpha-1,6-glucosidase can be increased by the presence of 0.001-0.1 mol., pref. 0.005-0.5 mol. of calcium ion by adding water soluble calcium salt such as calcium chloride acetate, etc. (J53050391).

**GREC** D16 80618 Y/45 = J8 1000-032  
(L)-Asparaginase immobilised in human fibrin - treated with aq. amino acid or alcohol and heated to improve stability

GREEN CROSS CORP 29.03.76-JP-034642  
B04 (06.01.81) \*J52117-489 A61k-37/54 + C12n-09/96

29.03.76 as 034642 (6pp52)

L-Asparaginase fixed in human fibrin stabilised by immersing in an aq. soln. of amine and heating the mixt. in order to inactivate hepatitis virus.

Relative activity of the urea is 4.0-11.0 microns unit/mg. Granular size is 60-150 microns. Hepatitis virus is inactivated at 55-65 deg. C for 9-11 hrs. The heating process is conducted at pH 6.5-9.5. Typical amine is e.g. amino acid (aspartic acid, asparagine, glycine alanine, valine, lysine, and epsilon-aminocaproic acid). The amt. of amino acid to be added is 15-150 mM (final conc). The amine is an aliphatic amine, or amino-alcohol (ethanolamine, triethanolamine and trishydroxymethylamine). The amt. of the aliphatic amine or aminoalcohol to be added is 5-50 mM (final conc). The aq. soln. of amine contains no mineral salt.

L-Asparaginase used in treatment of leukaemia is fixed in human fibrin in order to avoid anaphylaxis. The prepn. of L-asparaginase is subjected to thermal treatment to inactivate hepatitis virus. (J52117489).

**AGEN** D16 64363 A/36 = J8 1000-033  
Fixed enzyme, e.g. invertase, urease or glucose isomerase, prodn. - by mixing enzyme with aq. amino:acetal-modified PVA soln. and crosslinking to form gel chemically or by irradiation

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 13.01.77-JP-003072  
A96 (06.01.81) \*J53088-392 + C12n-11/04

13.01.77 as 003072 (4pp5)

Method comprises adding enzyme in aq. 2-15% soln. of aminoacetal-modified PVA and crosslinking the soln. to form the gel including the enzyme, having moisture content 100-150%.

Pref. the modified PVA is obtd. by reacting PVA with N-substd. aminoaldehyde (e.g. dimethylaminoacetaldehyde, trimethylaminoacetaldehyde, dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, trimethylaminobenzaldehyde, etc.), or its acetal and the obtd. modified PVA has active cationic gp. which can bond with enzyme through ionic bond. Various enzymes such as invertase, glucoseisomerase, urease, etc. can be fixed. The crosslinking is carried out either chemically with polyaldehyde such as dialdehyde or with e.g. gamma-ray, electron ray, etc.

Enzyme is included in the reticular structure of the crosslinked polymer and can be bonded with the active gps. of the polymer through ionic bond. The obtd. fixed enzyme is stable and has long life. (J53088392).

**YAMS** D16 62218 Y/35 = J8  
Fixed enzyme compsns. prodn. - by bonding enzymic prot organic metal derivs. composed of ion exchange resin

YAMASA SHOYU KK 16.01.76-JP-003226  
(06.01.81) \*J52087-293 + C12n-11/08

16.01.76 as 003226 (7pp5)

Fixed enzyme compsns. are prepd. by bonding enzymic prot organic metal derivs. composed of ion exchange resin having lattice constant or larger pore size than the max. dia. molecules of the enzymic protein. The method comprises co the ion exchange resin with metal salt in a soln. to form metal deriv. and reacting with the enzymic protein (except that can decompose 31,51-phosphodiester bond).

Various useful enzymes can be fixed simply and rapidly. highly active and stable fixed enzymes can be obtd. The method can be applied to almost all kinds of enzymes including the enzyme having high molecular substrate. (J52087293).

**AGEN** D16 78942 A/44 = J8  
Enzymes fixed on anion exchanger comprising chitin or chitosan into which amino or quat. ammonium anion exchange gp. have been introduced

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 08.10.76-JP-120960  
B04 (06.01.81) \*J53109-990 + C12n-11/10

08.10.76 as 120960 (3pp5)

Method comprises contacting the enzyme with an anion exchanger composed of chitin or chitosan into which anion exchange gp. R1R2N-R4- or R'1R'2R'3N-4- (e.g. opt. substd. amino gp. and quat. ammonium gp.) have been introduced and bonding the enzyme and the anion exchanger through ionic bonds. In the formula R2 are H or alkyl; R'1, R'2, R'3 are alkyl; R4 is alkylene or arylene.

Chitin or chitosan is obtd. by removal of salts and proteins from the shells of crabs or prawns. The granular chitin or chitosan is immersed in aq. caustic alkali soln.. Thus its OH-gps. are converted to -ONa or -OK gps. and it is reacted with a reagent introducing anion exchange gps. As reagent (I) an organic compound R1R2N-R4-X or R'1R'2R'3N-R4-X can be used, and the reaction is effected at 50-250 deg.C pref. at 100-120 deg.C. On thus prepd. enzymes can be bonded up to 10% and fixed enzymes are stable even when dissolved out even in soln. having high ionic strength. (J53109999)

**AGEN** D16 43217 A/24 = J8  
Fixing alpha-1,6-glucosidase and/or beta-amylase - produced by *Bacillus* bacteria, by adsorbing the enzyme on burned prod. of starch for use in prepn. of maltose from starch

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 19.10.76-JP-125361  
(06.01.81) \*J53050-389 + C12n-11/14

19.10.76 as 125361 (3pp5)

Method comprises adsorbing at least one of alpha-1,6-glucosidase and beta-amylase produced by *Bacillus* bacteria on the burned prod. of starch and fixing the enzyme on it. By this method alpha-1,6-glucosidase and/or beta-amylase can be fixed effectively on starch and maltose can be prepd. from starch economically with it. Further alpha-1,6-glucosidase and/or beta-amylase can be recovered by extracting the adsorbed enzyme with a suitable solvent.

Alpha-1,6-glucosidase and beta-amylase produced by *Bacillus cereus* var. *mycoides* (FERM-P 2391), *Bacillus* YT1002, *Bacillus* YT1003, *Bacillus polymixa*, etc. can form maltose from starch almost stoichiometrically and can be fixed effectively on the burned prod. of starch. The burned prod. can be obtd. by burning starch composed of hydrous aluminosilicate such as bentonite, activated acid clay kaoline, talc, bauxite, montmorillonite, etc. at 300-400 deg.C and crushing them. (J53050389).

**MITU** D16 80950 A/45 = J8  
Fermentative prodn. of antitumour substance P9-12 - by culturing *Pseudomonas* genus microorganism

MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK 09.03.77-JP-025695  
B04 (06.01.81) \*J53113-093 C07g-11 + A61k-35/74 C12p-01/02

09.03.77 as 025695 (8pp69)

Prodn. of physiologically active substance p 9-12 comprising culturing microorganisms of *Pseudomonas* genus and separating the desired prod.

*Pseudomonas* SP 9-12 fungi was deposited as FERM-P No. 9-12. Physiologically active substance P 9-12 has excellent antitumour activity. (J53113093).

**TSUJ/** D16 36024 B/19 = J8  
Terpene alcohol ester synthesis - by reacting opt. satd. fatty acid with a terpene alcohol with lipase

TSUJISAKA Y 06.09.77-JP-106264  
E19 (06.01.81) \*J54041-385 + C12p-07/02 C12r-01/68

06.09.77 as 106264 (6pp42)

Synthesis of terpene alcohol-ester is by reaction of 3-18C opt. fatty acid (I) and mono-, sesqui- or di-terpene alcohol (II) with



duced using *Aspergillus niger*, *Rhizopus delemar*, *Candida albicans* and *Penicillium cyclopium* microorganisms. (I) is e.g., propionic acid, n- or iso-butyric acid, capronic acid, stearic acid. (II) is e.g., geraniol, citronellol, phytol.

For example, geraniol (IV) and butyric acid (IV) were reacted to produce (I) produced from *Aspergillus niger*. The reaction yield was increased using a wt. ratio of (IV)/(V) greater than 3.4. The presence of (I) in amt. 10-20 times the wt. of that of (V) was preferred. The yield increased according to increase in (III)-activity. (85).

**D16** 15534 B/08 = J8 1000-040  
Biological prepn. of epoxide cpds. - by culture of *Nocardia* ATCC 31338 in presence of alpha-olefin or alpha-omega-

RES CENTER KK 24.06.77-JP-075127

E13 G02 (06.01.81) \*US4106-986 + C12p-17/02 C12r-01/36  
as 075127 (5pp478)

es (I) are prepd. from olefins (II) by the aerobic culture of *N. corallina* (ATCC 31338) on a conventional nutrient medium (II). (II) are 4-20C alpha-olefins or alpha,omega-dienes.

Biological prepn. affords high yields of alpha-epoxides of omega-diepoxydies which are useful as starting materials for plastics and paints. The process is inexpensive and suitable for a commercial scale.

For example, *N. corallina* (FERM-P-4094) was cultured at 30 deg. C in medium (pH 7.2) contg. 1-tetradecene. After 5 days, the yield of 1-tetradecene was 2.6 g/l. (J54011297).

**D16** 07036 D/05 ★RD-201-005  
ing lactate oxidase in enzyme assay systems - with glycolic, or glyoxylic acid, to eliminate interference from lactate  
ONYMOUS 20.12.80-RD-201005

(10.01.81) C12d-00/\*

as ----- (2pp1251)

ated lactate oxidase activity is eliminated by adding at least glycolic, oxalic or glyoxylic acids or their salts. Typically the or is used in enzyme assay systems at a concn. of 5-50 mM, pH 5.5-9.5 and temp. 20-45 deg. C. It can be used in both wet and dry systems.

re inhibitors prevent interference from lactic acid and lactates in analysis of aq. samples, esp. biological fluids being tested reagent having L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase (GP) and lase (PO) activities for assay of triglycerides. They can also be used in systems for assay of glucose cholesterol and uric acid.

**D16** 07093 D/05 ★SU-735-631  
y-picked hops treatment - includes sulphitation and storage in a carbon dioxide atmos. to preserve colour and aroma  
EV FOOD IND TECH(HOPS = ) 10.07.78-SU-640536  
(05.80) C12c-03/04  
as 640536 (3pp938)

vation of freshly-harvested hops for subsequent use in brewing includes sulphitation and storage in a sealed container with sulphur dioxide gas. In order to preserve the natural characteristics of the freshly-picked hops during the prolonged storage period and to simplify the preservation process, the golden- or light yellow- green hops are treated in a sulphitation process to give prod. contg. 0.1-1.0 wt.% sulphur dioxide. The prod. is stored in an air-tight container made from chemically inert material and filled under pressure with sulphur dioxide gas. The above procedure improves the colour of hops and suppresses the growth of microflora and biochemical processes in hops, as it inhibits enzymes. After prolonged storage the prod. has colour and aroma of freshly-gathered hops. Bul.19/25.5.80.

**D16** 07094 D/05 ★SU-735-632  
ommonas aeruginosa identification - by selective culturing in medium contg. cetyl pyridinium chloride and phenoan salt  
MED EPIDEM MICROB(LETR = ) 07.04.78-SU-596463  
(25.05.80) C12k-01  
as 596463 (2pp938)

ommonas aeruginosa microbial strain identification in medical microbiological sample includes selective culturing in medium containing N-cetyl-pyridinium chloride (I) with subsequent bacterial

selective nutrient medium contains (in g/l): pentone 20.0; (I) potassium sulphate 7.6; magnesium sulphate 2.4; sodium phosphate 1.0; potassium salt of phenoan (II) 0.5; agar-agar 10.0; water 1000 ml. The medium has pH 7.0-7.2. The addn. of (II) increases the sensitivity of the determ. Its amt. can vary by 10%.

UPJO

D16

74374 W/45 = SU-736-875

Antibiotic U-43795 and its derivs. - prepd by cultivating *Streptomyces* svicens, is active against e.g. *Bacillus subtilis*

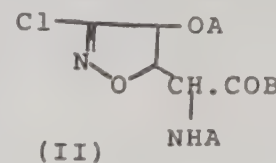
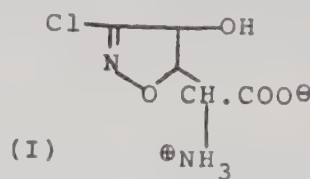
UPJOHN CO 17.04.74-US-461635

B03 (26.05.80) \*DE2514-984 C12d-09

16.04.75 as 124245 (4pp)

Antibiotic U-43795 of formula (I) and its hydrate, their acid addition and base salts, zwitter-ionic forms, and their derivs. of formula (II) are novel. In the formulae, A is acyl derived from a 2-18C hydrocarbyl carboxylic acid opt. substd. by halo, NO<sub>2</sub>, OH, NH<sub>2</sub>, CN, thiocyno, or lower alkoxy, or is SO<sub>2</sub>R, R is CH<sub>3</sub> or tolyl; B is OH, NHR<sub>1</sub> or OR<sub>1</sub>; R<sub>1</sub> is 1-20C alkyl; one A may also be H.

(I) is active against Gram positive bacteria such as *Bacillus subtilis*, *B. cereus*, *Sarcina*, *lutea* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and can be used e.g. for preserving petroleum products, to reduce the odour of fish or fish boxes or to sterilise lab. equipment. (I) is also active against mouse leukaemia L1210. Bul.19/25.5.80.



KABI

D16

28830 A/16 = SU-736-889

Chromogenic substrates for serine protease enzymes - comprising tetra-peptide derivs., used as colour reagents for determining Xa factor involved in blood clotting

KABI AB 01.12.76-SE-013463

B04 J04 S03 (S05) (26.05.80) \*BE-861-295 G01n-33/16

30.11.77 as 548501 (4pp)

Chromogenic enzymatic substrates specific for serine proteases comprise tetrapeptide derivs. of formula R<sub>1</sub>-Ile-A-Gly-Arg-NHR<sub>2</sub> (I) (where R<sub>1</sub> is acyl, pref. acetyl or benzoyl; R<sub>2</sub> is p-nitrophenyl, beta-naphthyl or 4-methoxy-beta-naphthyl; A is carboxy-modified Asp or Glu, pref. in the form of a lower alkyl, cycloalkyl, substd. aminoalkyl or hydroxyalkyl ester or an amide in which the N atom is substd. by substd. aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl or mono- or disubst. lower alkyl or forms part of a piperidine, morpholine or piperazine ring). A typical cpd. (I) is benzoyl-Ile-Glu(OMe)-Gly-Arg-p-nitroanilide.

The substrates are esp. useful as colour reagents for determining the Xa factor involved in blood clotting. They are superior to the best known substrate (benzoyl-Ile-Glu-Gly-Arg-p-nitroanilide, S-2222) in that they have lower Michaelis constants (by a factor of 2-5) and give greater sensitivity and lower detection limits. Bul.19/25.5.80.

BEPI = ★

D16

07174 D/05 ★SU-736-978

Prodn. of immune ascitic fluid used as animal antibody source - includes injection into peritoneal cavity recipient animal ascitic fluid contg. tumour cell of preliminary immunised animal donor

BELO EPIDEM MICROBI 20.08.76-SU-398963

B04 (30.05.80) A61k-39

20.08.76 as 398963 (2pp70)

Immune ascitic liquid is obtained by immunising an animal recipient with antigen, by grafting a tissue obtd. from an animal donor having an ascitic tumour; The ascitic fluid is collected and purified.

The immunising activity of this product is increased by grafting to the animal recipient abdominal cells of the animal donor which has been preliminarily immunised with the same antigen.

The immune ascitic fluid obtd. by this process is used as a source of antibodies. By this method the immunisation activity of the ascitic fluid can be increased 1.4-4.8 times. Bul.20/30.5.80.

AUGA = ★

D16

07346 D/05 ★SU-737-437

Microorganisms culture unit - has radial ribs in bottom of circulation cup intensifying mass exchange

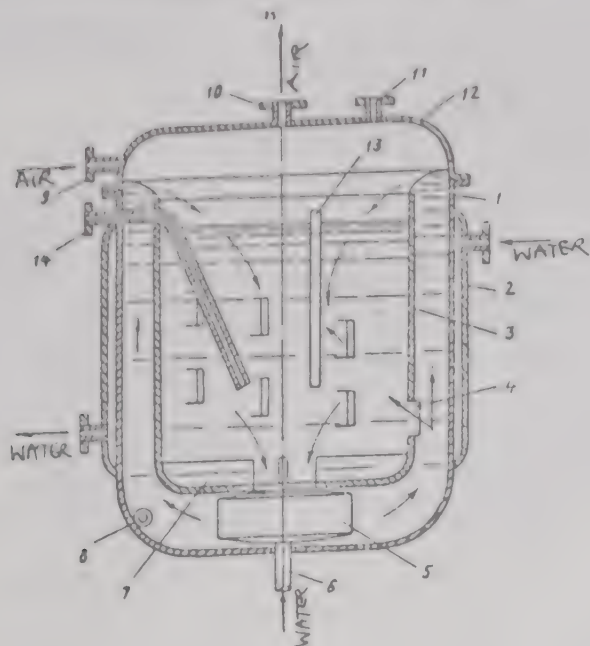
AS UKR GAS INST 22.11.77-SU-545343

(30.05.80) C12b-01/10

22.11.77 as 545343 (4pp89)

Prevention of fluid turning in the circulation cup of the microorganisms culture unit as well as hindering air bubbles ingress and the intensification of mass exchange are achieved by inclusion of radial ribs. These are mounted on the inside surface of the circulation cup bottom with the culture fluid entering the cup during the rotation of the mixer.



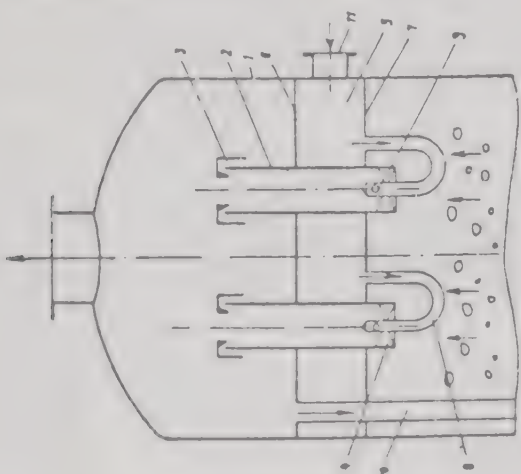


KIFO= ★ D16 07347 D/05 ★SU-737-438  
Microorganisms culture unit - has cylindrical insert in annular gap between circulation cylinder flange and disc  
KIEV FOOD IND TECH 21.11.77-SU-548002  
(30.05.80) C12b-01/10

21.11.77 as 548002 (5pp89)  
Improved yield of microorganisms culture unit is due to increased aeration of the culture fluid as well as due to improved stirring. A cylindrical insert is fitted in the angular gap between the flange of the circulation cylinder and the disc and comprising ports for the fluid-gas mixt. issued by the ejectors. The nozzles of ejectors face the ports, the culture fluid from the tank entering the circulation pump for forcing into the distributor manifold with telescopic tubes of nozzles directing the flow into ejectors mixing chambers.

BEKI ★ D16 07348 D/05 ★SU-737-439  
Microorganisms growth foam breaker - has bladed swirlers in lower ends of tubes below liquid agent sprayers  
BELORUSS KIROV TECHN INS 16.07.76-SU-384150  
(30.05.80) C12b-01/18

16.07.76 as 384150 (2pp89)  
Intensified foam breaking on a unit for microorganism culture is ensured by bladed swirlers in the lower end of the tubes. The chamber for the liquid foam breaking agent holds the ends of U-tubes whose other end is plugged, and features side holes for spraying the agent above the swirlers. The foam passing the swirlers is agitated to turn and the centrifugal forces thrust it to the wall to form a turbulised film moving upwards. Part of the foam is broken up by blades impact while final destruction is due to the action of the liquid agent spray. Bul.20/30.5.80.



VOTE= ★ D16 07349 D/05 ★SU-737-440  
Aq. nutrient for baker's yeast growing - contg. molasses, ammonium sulphate, potassium chloride, phosphoric acid and corn extract hydrolysate  
VORON TECH INST 22.11.77-SU-546579  
B04 (30.05.80) C12b-03/14

22.11.77 as 546579 (3pp938)  
Medium for culturing baker's yeast, contg. molasses, ammonium salt, potassium salt, phosphoric acid, a growth stimulating agent and water, can be used also in mfr. the of antibiotics, vitamins etc. The nutrient medium contains (in g/l): molasses 46.0-60.0; ammonium sulphate 3.5-4.5; potassium chloride 0.05-0.06; phosphoric acid 0.6-0.8; maize extract acid hydrolysis prod. 1.9-2.2 and water the

rest.

The addn. of maize extract hydrolysate as biological & stimulating agent increases the yield of yeast biomass by 5-10% to the high stability of the biostimulant, the sterility of the med increased. Bul.20/30.5.80.

PETR- D16 34242 X/19 =SU-  
Microbially-produced protein recovery - using an ethylene propylene oxide polymer both as a fermentation auxiliary and sepn aid

VEB PETROLCHEMISCHE 23.10.74-DD-181849  
A97 (30.05.80) \*DE2544-625 C12b-01/26 C12c-11/24  
15.10.75 as 181354 (2pp)

In the microbial recovery of protein by continuous sepn. reaction mixt.; a nonionic surfactant fermentation aid, p known polymsn. prod. of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide h a mol wt. of 1750-2250 is used simultaneously as a sepn. a significant redn. in the quantity of the fermentation/ sepn. aid is achieved and the process made more econo thereby. Bul.20/30.5.80.

BERD= ★ D16 07350 D/05 ★SU-7  
Bacterial strain Bacillus subtilis 163 - is high yield produc amylosubtilin and protosubtilin  
BERDSK CHEM WKS 01.04.77-SU-467832  
(30.05.80) C12d-13/10

01.04.77 as 467832 (3pp314)  
Bacillus subtilis 163 has resistance to virulent phages. The cell 3-day wort-agar are 0.7-0.8 x 2-3 micron in size and are mobile; 4-5 days oval spores of size 0.6-0.9x1.0-1.5 micron are fo eccentrically. Optimum growth temp. is 37 deg. C.

The strain assimilates glucose and saccharose and hydro starch. It produces the above subtilins in high yield per unit vol.

ASBI= ★ D16 07351 D/05 ★SU-7  
Bacterial DNA-cytosine methylase - extracted from cel escherichia coli mre 600 strain with subsequent chromatog and dialysis

AS USSR BIOCH PHYSI 27.10.77-SU-537613  
A91 B04 (30.05.80) C12d-13/10  
27.10.77 as 537615 (4pp314)  
Enzyme DNA-cytosine-methylase 1 is obtd. from cells scherichia coli MRE 600 by: disintegrating the biomass; centrif the resulting homogenate at 10000-30000 G; ppting nucleic acids the cell-free extract with protamine sulphate; fractionating remaining protein soln. with (NH4)2SO4; desalinating the enz contg. fraction by gel filtration and chromatographing Sephadex.

The protein soln. is then chromatographed twice on DNA-agg and then on carboxy-methyl cellulose. The resulting soln. is pa down a series column through cellulose and is then finally stabl by dialysis against a glyceriol soln. The resulting enzyme pro homogeneous and is obtd. in good yield.

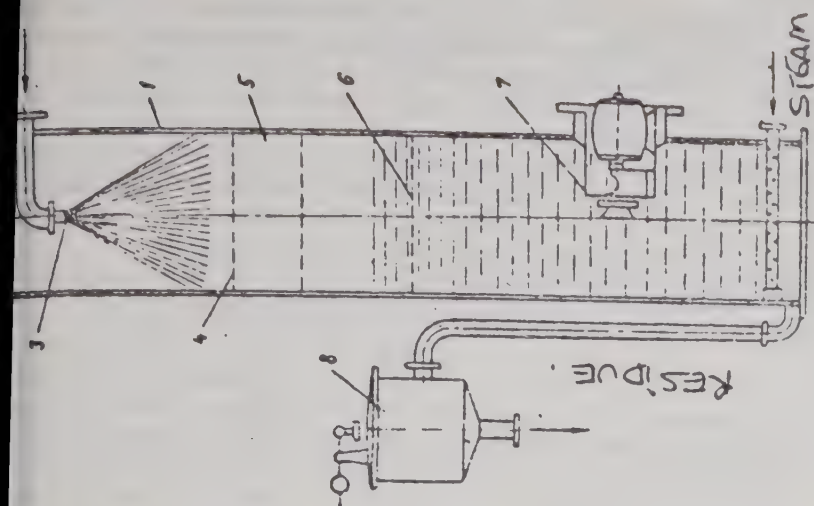
MOFJ ★ D16 07352 D/05 ★SU-73  
Distillation of alcoholic fermentation liquor - includes c countercurrent flow of liquor and steam to increase alcohol yel  
MOSCOW FINE CHEM TECHN 19.09.78-SU-669543  
(30.05.80) B01d-03/26 C12f-01

19.09.78 as 669543 (2pp938)  
Distillation of alcoholic fermentation liquor includes cou current passage of steam and liquor through a distillation colun order to increase the yield of alcohol, the distillation colun changed at short intervals with steam and liquor keeping stea liquor charging period ratio of 2.0 to 4.0. The column is charging liquor from above for 5-10 sec. and with wet steam from below fo 20 sec. The cyclic operation increases the heat-mass transfer g prod. contg. 88% alcohol. The distillation residue contains 0.015% alcohol. Bul.20/30.5.80.

YALO= ★ D16 07353 D/05 ★SU-73  
Fermented mash distiller - has sonic vibrations generator in l part of column with trays carrying balls  
YALOVENY AGRIC IND 04.04.77-SU-476300  
(30.05.80) C12f-01/02

04.04.77 as 476300 (2pp89)  
Intensified mass exchange in the mash distilling unit en process efficiency improvement with the column comprising a vibration generator. The generator is fitted in the lower section column whose trays carry balls. The fermented mash is charged the feed tray from where it flows to the other trays. Heat e ascending vapour ensures mash boiling when the alcohol is d off. The vibrating balls give rise to a fluidised bed in tray enhancing the mass exchange. Bul.20/30.5.80.





★ D16 07355 D/05 ★ SU-737-447  
tion of wine and spirit - includes use of vessel contg. copper  
and oak strips, useful in port and brandy mfr.  
D INDEXTRAMURAL 16.10.78-SU-689021  
B04 (03.06.80) C12k-01/02  
as 689021 (2pp938)

tion of wine or spirit, useful in mfr. of port or brandy,  
s storage in a vessel contg. copper plates, and oakwood strips  
assing controlled amts. of oxygen. The flavour of wine or  
is improved and the maturation process is accelerated by  
ating the oxidn.-redn. process, esterification and melonoidin  
on. The wines or spirits are matured at 40-80 deg. C. during 10  
4 months period in the presence of controlled amts. of copper  
wood.

copper plates are 1-3mm thick and oakwood strips have 200-  
length, 10-40mm width and 0.5-2.0mm thickness. The number  
s and strips in the maturation vessel must correspond to 3-10  
l and 50-100 sq.cm/l for copper and oakwood,  
ively. Bul.20/30.5.80.

★ D16 07357 D/05 ★ SU-737-449  
sing agar gel for use in immunology - includes treatment of  
el soln. with poly-N,N diethyl di:methylene-sulphonyl  
inium chloride

ARETSKII A N 18.07.78-SU-684685  
B04 (03.06.80) C12k-01  
as 684685 (2pp938)

el soln. is treated with polymeric quaternary ammonium salt  
sequent use in prodn. of cheap gel-forming microbiological  
The latter are used in experimental and clinical  
ology, e.g. for antigen-antibody reaction on agar gel based  
ate.

order to simplify the elimination of anticomplementary  
teristics and reduce processing costs, 1% aq. gel soln. is  
l with 0.1-3 mg/ml poly-N,N'-diethyl-3,5-dimethylene  
nyl-piperidinium chloride. The above reagent is a low-cost  
produced chemical. Bul.20/30.5.80.

★ D16 07358 D/05 ★ SU-737-450  
rial strain *Streptococcus diacetilactis* A-5 - used in prodn. of  
flora bacterial milk fermentation starter for cheese etc. mfr.  
TAIBUTTER CHEESE 02.03.77-SU-459421

B04 (03.06.80) A23c-19/02 C12k-01/02  
as 459421 (3pp314)

rial strain *Streptococcus diacetilactis* A-5 is used as a bacterial  
ntation starter for making cheeses having a low sec. heating  
it imparts good taste and flavour to the cheese.

cocci have a size 0.5 x 0.6 micron and occur singly, as  
occi or in chains; they are Gram-positive. On an agar contg.  
ysed milk and 1% yeast autolysate, white circular colonies of  
5-2.0mm are formed on the surface while fine, boat-like  
es beneath the surface. The strain assimilates glucose, maltose  
ctose strongly and dextrin and saccharose weakly. A 10-day  
e in milk produces 7.34% free fatty acids.

A/ ★ D16 07359 D/05 ★ SU-737-451  
al strain *Cephalosporium acremonium* BKMF 2033 - is used in  
biological polymeric material and coating tests for  
gradation resistance

ERASIMENKO A A 21.11.77-SU-545335  
B04 (03.06.80) C12k-01/02  
as 545335 (3pp314)

al strain *Cephalosporium acremonium* BKMF 2033 displays  
growth at lower temps. on paint and lacquer surfaces. Its  
aum growth temp. is 20-22 deg. C; after 30 days at 6 deg. C  
ies of dia. 25mm can be formed. The strain does not survive at  
g. C.

The strain grows on maltose and weakly on lactose, glucose and in  
solns. contg. tannin. It does not grow on butter, cellulose or org.  
acids. Mucous colonies are formed on glycerin and mannitol. On a  
wort-agar white, elongated colonies are quickly formed having a  
velvety surface. After 5 or 6 days, concentric concave and convex  
ridges form and after 30 days the colonies become rose red.

MOVA = ★ D16 07360 D/05 ★ SU-737-452  
Enterobacteria differentiation nutrient medium - includes casein  
hydrolysate, ferric citrate and sodium metabisulphite, useful in  
intestinal infection diagnosis

MOSC VACCINE SERUM 25.05.76-SU-364975

B04 (03.06.80) C12k-01/06

25.05.76 as 364975 (2pp938)

Nutrient medium used for deffentration of enterobacteria, useful in  
medical microbiology for identifying the source of acute intestinal  
infections contains(in g/l): casein enzymic hydrolysis prod. 18.0-26.0;  
yeast extract 4.5-8.0; sodium chloride 4.7-5.7; lactose 9.2-10.2; glucose  
0.9-1.1; ferric citrate 0.2-0.4; anhydrous sodium thiosulphate 0.2-0.4;  
sodium metabisulphite 0.25-0.5; phenol red 0.03-0.05; agar 10.0-15.0  
and water to 1l.

The addn. of sodium metabisulphate increases the sensitivity and  
the accuracy of tests involving bacterial strains normally forming  
only small amts. of hydrogen sulphide. Bul.20/30.5.80.

MOVA = ★ D16 07361 D/05 ★ SU-737-453  
Whooping cough bacteria culturing - includes use of sterile  
compressed air flow over nutrient to suppress foaming and increase  
aeration

MOSC VACCINE SERUM 21.07.77-SU-508983

B04 (04.06.80) C12k-01/06

21.07.77 as 508983 (2pp938)

*Bordetella pertussis* is a bacterial consative agent of whooping  
cough in man. The bacterial cells are cultured in a fermentation  
vessel contg. aerated liquid nutrient at 36.6-36.8 deg.C. The  
compressed air supply is used to suppress foam formation and to  
increase the aeration of the culture medium.

Max. cell growth rate with increase in biological activity of cells  
yielding increased amt. of biomass is obtd. if the sterile air pressure  
over the nutrient is maintained at  $6.86 \times 10$  power three to  $9.8 \times 10$   
power three Pa, depending on foaming characteristics of the  
medium. Bul.20/30.5.80.

UVET = ★ D16 07362 D/05 ★ SU-737-454  
Purificn. of agar-agar for microbiological use - includes treatment  
of melt with calcium chloride in presence of egg white followed by  
filtration

UKR VETERINARY INST 10.04.78-SU-601146

(03.06.80) C12k-01/06

10.04.78 as 601146 (2pp938)

The purification of agar-agar includes soaking it in distilled water at  
pH 7.0-7.2, melting and clarifying the cooled melt by means of egg  
white followed by filtration to give high clarity prod. for use in  
medical and veterinary microbiology for infection source diagnosis  
involving diffusion-pptn. reaction.

In order to increase prod. purity and accelerate purificn. process  
the agar-agar melt is cooled to 45-50 deg. C and treated with calcium  
chloride at elevated temp. in the presence of egg white to coagulate  
impurities. The prod. is then clarified by filtration. Cheap, home-  
produced agar-agar can be purified in 3 hrs. by the use of the above  
method. Bul.20/30.5.80.

SHES/ ★ D16 07363 D/05 ★ SU-737-455  
Toxin producing bacteria growth unit - has common nutrient  
chamber and frame with containers for toxin collection

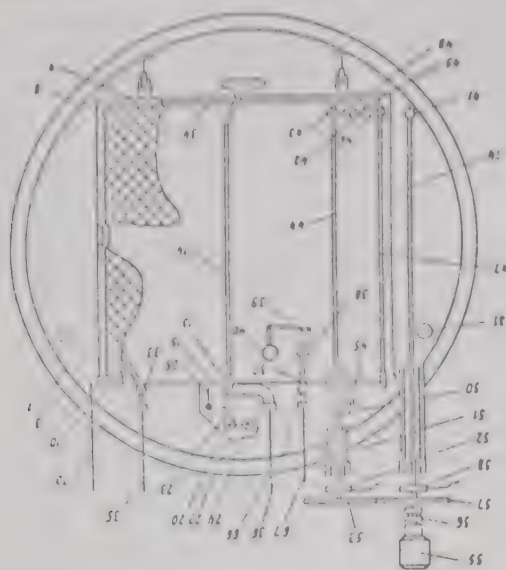
SHESTERENKO A F 11.05.76-SU-356291

(03.06.80) C12k-01/10

11.05.76 as 356291 (7pp89)

Enhanced purity of toxins is produced by the unit comprising a  
common chamber for the nutrient. The frame carries containers in  
the carcass for collecting the toxins, and both the chamber and the  
containers are fitted with stirrers. The level sensors are moved in  
synchronism and the containers are provided with siphon tubes  
which are sequentially opened and closed for feeding the culture  
medium through pipes exhibiting float valves.





**VOTE = ★ D16 07364 D/05 ★ SU-737-456**  
Fungal strain *Rhizopus tritici* T1 - is producer of high activity glucoamylase, useful in sugar and alcohol mfr.

VORON TECH INST 25.07.77-SU-509672  
(03.06.80) C12c-09 C12k-03

25.07.77 as 509672 (4pp314)

Fungal strain *Rhizopus tritici* t-1 produces glucoamylase, used for hydrolysing starch and starch-contg. prods. The activity of the gluco-amylase is 200-250 units/g of air-dried culture. It is free of glucosyl-transferase and contains endo- and beta- gluconase and proteinase.

On a mineral Chapek medium contg. 2% starch and a 10-fold aq. extract of malted grains, the mycelia develop rapidly; they have a felt-like appearance and are initially white, turning grey. Spore formation commences after 24 hrs., the height of the mycelia is 2-2.5mm. The strain assimilates glucose, rhamnose, arabinose, galactose, saccharose maltose and fructose; sorbitol is not assimilated. Growth occurs at 28-55 deg. C, the optimum temp. being 34 deg. C. The strain may be used as a producer of glucoamylase by the surface or deep methods of cultivation.

**UVET = ★ D16 07365 D/05 ★ SU-737-457**  
Animal tissue cell culturing - using as substrate corrugated aluminium foil, useful in virology

UKR VETERINARY EXPT 11.07.75-SU-170918  
(03.06.80) C12k-09

11.07.75 as 170918 (2pp938)

Animal(or bird)tissue cell culture, useful in virology is obtd. growing cells in a liquid nutrient medium on a surface of corrugated aluminium coil. The above substrate has large surface area, is good heat conductor and can be easily sterilised. It does not inhibit the cell growth. Before use as a substrate, the corrugated aluminium foil is treated with 1% trisodium phosphate soln. washed with water, then 0.01% hydro- chloric acid soln., and after several washes with water is sterilised in dry air at 180-200 deg. C for 2.0 hrs.

The tissue cells are cultured at 37 deg. C., and the cells are removed by washing away new growth with Versene(chelating agent) soln. after 10-15 min. holding at 37 deg. C. The cell suspension is then centrifuged for 10 min. to separate the cell biomass. Bul.20/30.5.80.

**ABBO ★ D16 07651 D/05 ★ US 4244-865**  
Alpha-hydroxy tri:peptide substrates - for chromogenic determination of specific proteolytic enzymes e.g. antithrombin III

ABBOTT LABORATORIES 03.12.79-US-099376

B04 (13.01.81) C07c-103/52 C07g-07  
03.12.79 as 099376 (4pp914)

A chromogenic substrate' for the quantitative determ. of proteolytic enzymes which split peptide bonds on the carboxyl side of arginine and lysine, comprises a cpd. of formula

HO-CHR1-CO-A1-A2-R2 (I)

R1 is H, 1-4C alkyl or benzyl; R2 is p-nitroanilide, nitrophenyl' methylnitrophenyl, dinitrophenyl, naphthyl or nitronaphthyl. A1 is Gly, Ala, Val' Leu' Pro, Ile, Ser, Thr, Asp' Asn, Glu, Gln' Lys, hydroglycine' His, Arg, Phe, Tyr, Trp, Cys, pipercolic acid or Met; and A2 is Arg or Lys.

(I) can be used to measure antithrombin (III) (AT-III) in the human anticoagulation system' e.g. when investigating defects in the anticoagulation system. When (I) is cleaved it releases a spectrophotometrically detectable leaving gp.; and the amt. of fluorescence or colour produced is inversely proportional to the level of AT-III.

**SUMO D16 86170 B/48 = US**  
Fibrinolytic enzyme urokinase lyophilisate stabilisation  
human serum albumin and a polar aminoacid esp. glutamic  
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL KK 12.05.78-JP-056826

B04 (13.01.81) \*DE2917-899 A61k-37/48 + C12n-09/96  
09.05.79 as 037280 (4pp974)

Stable urokinase compsns. suitable for injection into the body are prepd. by lyphilisation of urokinase in an aq. soln. contg. human serum albumin and at least one amino acid albumin and amino acid(s) stabilise the urokinase.

The aminoacid(s) are Glu, Thr, His, Ser, Asp, Arg, Glu their salts. Pref. they are Glu, Na Glu, Thr, Arg or His.

**PURD D16 86573 C/49 = US**  
Chromatographic carrier particles with thin surface coating  
exchange material, formed by adsorption then crosslinking

PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATI(PURF) 28.02.79-US-  
A89 J01 S03 P42 (13.01.81) \*DE3007-869 B01d-15/08 B05  
G01n-31/08

28.02.79 as 016031 (14pp945)

A pellicular coating is produced by contacting a support material with an adsorbate such that a pellicular coating of the adsorbate is adsorbed to the surface by electrostatic forces. The coating is crosslinked. For example, the adsorbate may be polyethylene glycol, 1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropane, tetraethylenepentamine, ethylenediamine; the support material may be silica, alumina, titania, and crosslinking may be by effected contact with a resin.

A coating of uniform thickness can be obtd reproducibly, allowing stable operation when the prod is in use; partic. as chromatography medium.

**CORG ★ D16 07726 D/05 ★ US 4**  
Detecting *Neisseria* bacteria in sample - by immunoassay of sample  
enzyme 1,2-propane diol dehydrogenase in lysed sample

CORNING GLASS WORKS 28.09.77-US-837364  
B04 J04 (13.01.81) C12q-01/66

28.09.77 as 837364 (4pp914)

The presence of *Neisseria* bacteria in a fluid sample is detected by contacting the lysed sample with antibodies specific to propanediol dehydrogenase, (ii) allowing the mixt. to react with an enzyme-antibody complex and (iii) testing for inhibition of enzyme activity.

The mixt. of antibodies and lysed sample is pref. incubated at 37 deg. C and at pH 7-10 to form the enzyme-antibody complex. The assay procedure pref. comprises (i) adding buffer' NAD and propanediol to the incubated mixt., (ii) incubating this mixt. for 0.5-2 hrs.' and (iii) testing the mixt. spectrophotometrically for inhibition of enzyme activity.

The process is esp. for detecting *N. gonorrhoeae* in a human fluid or exudate. It has been found that the enzyme 1'2- propanediol dehydrogenase is specific to *Neisseria*, and hence a relatively simple immunoassay can be used to establish the presence of the bacteria. The enzyme is observed to oxidise 1,2-propanediol to reduce NAD.

**BEHW D16 96508 X/52 = US 42**  
Stable microbial clumping factor - for detecting cleavage products of fibrinogen and fibrin (BE101276)

BEHRINGWERKE AG 10.06.75-DE-525804

B04 S03 S05 (13.01.81) \*DE2525-804 C12n-01/20 C12q-01/56  
01/44

08.06.76 as 693906 (4pp945)

Homogeneous suspension of non-viable *Staphylococcus aureus* 7, positive to the clumping factor, in a buffered aq. soln. of pH 7 (7.3-7.5) and contg. 3-50 wt.% soluble polyhydric alcohol is claimed. Suitable alcohols are mannitol, glucose, natural and synthetic carbohydrates and polyethylene glycol. The suspension may contain substances such as proteins to maintain or activate enzyme activity and an antimicrobial agent.

The suspension is storage stable and is used to identify fibrinogen and fibrin cleavage products.

**AMMO D16 44032 B/24 = US 42**  
Enzymatic determination of tri-glyceride(s) in serum - by hydrolysis with lipase, conversion to glycerol 1-phosphate, then dihydroxyacetone and redn. of NAD to NADH which reduces ferric to ferrous

AMERICAN MONITOR CORP 07.12.77-US-858187

B04 S03 S05 + P31 (13.01.81) \*BE-872-547 + C12q-01/32  
07.12.77 as 858187 (7pp945)

Determn. of triglycerides in biological fluids comprise enzymatically hydrolysing the triglycerides with lipase, converting the prod. formed to glycerol-1-phosphate with ATP, the enzyme glycerol kinase (GK); and (3) converting the glycerol phosphate to dihydroxyacetone phosphate using the enzyme glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH) with the simultaneous reduction of NAD to NADH.



ide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) to NADH.

Improvement is that the NADH formed is reacted with iron which is included in the same reaction mixt. as the lipase, to (II). The reaction is mediated by an electron transfer from iron (II) is reacted with a chelating agent to form a complex of high intensity. The concn. of chromophore formed is determined the amt. of triglyceride in the biological fluid. This is simple, sensitive and gives consistent results.

**D16** 07728 D/05 ★US 4245-042  
for harvesting cultured cells - with two complementary conduits for application of vacuum source (IL 30.11.80)  
ARES & DEV CO LTD 26.01.78-IL-053893  
(13.01.81) C12m-03 C12q-01/24  
as 005587 (4pp295)

are harvested from a standard culture plate using a device which includes complementary upper and lower blocks. The lower block includes a conduit for carrying washing fluid from a source to the control of a valve.

The blocks are connected at their upper ends to the conduit and have lower ends projecting downwardly from the block. They are arranged so that each of them fits into a well of the culture plate. A series of tubes, parallel to the first extends through the lower end of each tube terminating below the block, and the forming an outlet on the upper surface of the block. The second conduit in the upper block permits each of the outlets on the face of the lower block, to be connected to a vacuum source. The apparatus is used for harvesting cultured cells from a standard culture plate.

★ **D16** 07729 D/05 ★US 4245-043  
cell tray for microorganism identification - contg. biochemical test media and adjacent negative controls contg. colour  
MINNESOTA MINING CO 29.06.79-US-053436  
(13.01.81) C12m-01/20 C12q-01/20  
as 053436 (10pp1251)

for use in identifying microorganisms consists of a tray containing many test wells some contg. biochemical test media which, when hydrated, support growth of microorganisms with formation of a visible colour-forming cpd. (A). Other closely-adjacent wells contain negative control media including an inhibitor (B), which in use prevents the development of colour from (A). The test and control media have the same colour, when hydrated, before use.

esp. a buffer, and pref. some of the wells are also used as antibiotic test wells, contg. a predetermined concn. of antibiotic, while others are antibiotic-free control wells.

Use of the inhibitor in the negative control well eliminates false positives caused by contamination with (A).

★ **D16** 07731 D/05 ★US 4245-046  
biological prodn. of xanthan gum - using Xanthomonas stratis and medium contg. sugar, and pyruvic and/or alpha-ketoglutaric acids  
MASSACHUSETTS INST TECH 23.03.79-US-023213  
(13.01.81) C09j-03/02  
as 023213 (5pp478)

own prepn. of xanthan gum (I) by the culture of xanthomonas stratis NRRL B-1459 on a conventional medium contg. a sugar C which is improved by addn. of an organic acid (II) (or salt, or ester) in the medium. (I) is alpha-keto-glutaric acid and/or pyruvic acid. This method effectively increases the efficiency of prodn. of (I) to 100%.

**D16** 72694 A/41 = US 4245-047  
optics C-14919 E-1 and E-2 - made by growing a strain of bacteria C-14919  
KEDA CHEMICAL IND KK 31.03.77-JP-037168 (01.04.77-JP-0384)

**P34** (13.01.81) ★BE-865-519 C12p-13 C12p-17/10  
as 066823 Div ex 4187292 (+ 23.7.77-US-815050) (11pp974)  
C-14919 E1 or E2 is produced by cultivating a suitable bacterial strain, pref. ATCC 31280, in a culture medium so that it produces and accumulates the antibiotic(s) and then harvesting the antibiotic(s) from the broth.  
It has m.pt. 187 deg.C (decomp.), is in yellow prismatic or needle crystals, has formula C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>42</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-9, has (alpha)D<sub>25</sub> +350 deg. + -10 deg. (c is 0.5, MeOH) and has negative ninhydrin, biuret, peitide and 1% iron-chloride- 1% ferricyanide (1:1) tests. E2 has a positive (blue) reaction to the last test and an m.pt. of 148 deg.C (decompsn.).  
They are useful as germicides and disinfectants.

**SEJJ** **D16** 35737 C/20 = US 4245-048  
Coenzyme Q-10 prodn. - by culturing JY-155 strain (Ferm-P No. 4650) of trichosporon in medium contg. sulphate pulp waste liquor as main carbon source

JUJO PAPER MFG KK 25.09.78-JP-116732  
B05 (13.01.81) ★J55048-397 C12p-07/66  
20.09.79 as 077430 (4pp974)

Coenzyme R10 is produced by cultivating the microorganism JY-155 of the genus Trichosporon (FERM-PAb50, ATCC 20566) in a medium contg. sulphite waste liquid as the C source to form and accumulate the R10 and then recovering the R10.

Pref. the sulphite waste contains 0.5-4wt.% sugar (as glucoside). Pref. the medium also contains an N source and at least one inorganic salt. Pref. cultivation is at 25-35 deg.C and pref. at pH 4-8.

**PFIZ** ★ **D16** 07732 D/05 ★US 4245-049  
2-Keto-L-gulonic acid prodn. - by fermentation of di-keto-D-gluconic acid with Citrobacter, useful as intermediate for vitamin/C

PFIZER INC 21.01.80-US-113945  
B05 E16 (13.01.81) C12p-07/60

21.01.80 as 113945 4pp1251)

Prodn. of 2-keto-L-gulonic acid (I) comprises cultivating an appropriate strain of Citrobacter in an aq. medium contg. 2,5-diketo-D-gluconic acid (II) or its salts. Specifically C. freundii ATCC 6750 or C. diversus ATCC 10787 are used, and (II) is esp. supplied as its Ca or Na salt. Fermentation is pref. at pH 5.5-7.5 and 25-35 deg.C.

(I) is an intermediate in the synthesis of ascorbic acid. Yields of 30% based on (II), can be achieved.

**KYOW** **D16** 38838 A/22 = US 4245-050  
Choline oxidase enzyme prodn. - by cultivation of Brevibacterium or Corynebacterium strains

KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO 25.12.76-JP-155655 (19.11.76-JP-139120)

B04 S03 (13.01.81) ★DE2751-879 + C12n-09/06  
25.07.79 as 060282 (+ 21.11.77-US-853458) (13pp945)

Prepn. of choline oxidase comprises culturing an appropriate Brevibacterium album, Brevibacterium cerinum or Corynebacterium murisepticum microorganism. Pref. microorganisms of these species are respectively KY 4319 (FERM-P No. 3777), KY 4320 (FERM-P No. 3778) and KY 3505 (FERM P No. 3779).

Pref. culture is effected at 25-35 deg.C in nutrient medium contg. 7-800 mmol. per l. choline (salt) and having pH 7.0-8.5. The choline oxidase produced is useful in the quantitative determ. of choline. It has mol. wt. of about 97000 and isoelectric point of pH 4.05.

**MINN** ★ **D16** 07734 D/05 ★US 4245-052  
Translucent microbial profile tray - having wells with diffusing and clear bases paired to eliminate effect of diffusion

MINNESOTA MINING CO 29.06.79-US-053437  
(13.01.81) C12m-01/20

29.06.79 as 053437 (4pp1358)

Tray has uniformly shaped wells with openings at a flat surface, with some well lower ends having a smooth surface finish while others have a light diffusing finish, the diffusion simulating that which occurs when a clear well contains a microbial suspension.

The diffusing finish is pref. roughening of the exterior surface with an irregular profile. The wells are pref. in a rectangular array and are in pairs so that the same specimen can be examined in a pair of wells to eliminate the effect of diffusion. The tray is e.g. of polystyrene.

**CESK** **D16** 66684 B/37 = US 4245-064  
Polymeric carrier activated for bonding of nucleophilic groups - contains nitrophenyl, poly:chlorophenyl, succinimidyl, phthalimidyl or quinolinyl carbonate ester gps.

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKAD 22.02.78-CS-001125  
A96 B04 (13.01.81) ★GB2015-553 C07h-13/02 C08c-19/12 C08f-08/18 C12n-11/10

12.02.79 as 011428 (5pp982)

New polymeric carrier contg. hydroxyl gps. activated for bonding of nucleophilic gps., is selected from polysaccharides, phenol-formaldehyde resins, polyacrylates, polymethacrylates and polyacrylamides, contains active gps. of formula .O.CO.OR1 (I) (where R1 is 4-nitrophenyl, 2,4-dinitrophenyl, 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl, 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl, pentachlorophenyl, n-succinimidyl, N-phthalimidyl or 8-quinolinyl).

The activated carrier is highly stable and the carrier is easily and inexpensively activated.



**KALK/ ★** D16 07769 D/05 ★ZA 7800-248  
Continuous centrifugal sorghum beer separator - has distributor plate with circumferentially spaced ribs for supporting conical screen  
KALKWARF D 16.07.78-ZA-000248  
J01 (16.04.80) B01d

See Also

D13 EP --22619  
D22 US 4244992

D13 J8 1000018

D15 J8 1000

## D17: SUGAR; STARCH

**NETO/ ★** D17 D/05 ★BR 7904-272  
Sugar cane rotary press  
NETO D G 03.07.79-BR-004272  
P71 (05.01.81) A23n-01 B30b-09/20

**NETO/ ★** D17 D/05 ★BR 7904-273  
Continuous centrifugal excavator  
NETO D G 03.07.79-BR-004273  
(05.01.81) C11b-01

**SALZ ★** D17 05861 D/05 ★DE 2926-750  
Tricalcium saccharate from molasses - produced with higher efficiency by fine lime powder distribution and heat dissipation  
SALZGITTER MASCH 03.07.79-DE-926750  
E12 (22.01.81) C13j-01/04  
03.07.79 as 926750 (28pp39)

In a plant for the prodn. of tricalcium saccharate from molasses as a by-product of sugar beet factories, the lime powder is added to the reactor through a continuous belt weigher and a chute. The chute discharges through a stationary filler spout on a distributor disc which is attached above liq. level to the vertical shaft of an agitator. An impeller, fixed to the same shaft, is also arranged inside the filler spout.

The uniform distribution and good heat dissipation permits the plant to be run continuously and with an improved efficiency and profitability.

**AGPA- ★** D17 06200 D/05 ★EP --22-613  
Continuous fermentation for alcohol prodn. - with recycling of settled yeast to fermentation vessel  
AG PATENTS LTD 12.03.80-GB-008409 (16.07.79-GB-024754)  
(21.01.81) C12m-01 C12p-07/06

30.05.80 as 301803 (25pp295) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR IT LI LU NL SE)

In a continuous fermentation process, a carbohydrate soln. is fed continuously to a fermentation zone contg. homogeneously distributed yeast and carbohydrate soln. The carbohydrate is fermented to ethanol.

A portion of the fermenting liq. is continuously passed to a pressurised settling tank. A yeast-depleted liq. is drawn from the top of the settling tank and a yeast-enriched liq. from the bottom. A portion of the latter is returned to the fermentation zone to maintain the qty. of yeast constant at a desired concn.

The pressure within the settling tank is sufficient to prevent the formation of any gaseous carbon dioxide..

The method is used to produce aq. alcohol for distillation, in particular for the prodn. of industrial alcohol.

**BRBL ★** D17 06315 D/05 ★FR 2453-218  
Vertical cylindrical mixing vessel for liming sugar juice - enables extremely fine pH control in minimum floor space to be achieved  
BRAUNSCHWEIG MASCH 19.02.79-DE-U04518  
(05.12.80) C13d-03/02

24.01.80 as 001533 (17pp448)

The vessel is of the vertical cylindrical type and it is divided into superimposed, cylindrical chambers by perforated, horizontal partitions. A vertical, rotary shaft extends coaxially through the chambers and is fitted with agitator blades in some, at least, of the chambers.

The shell of the vessel is now extended downwards to contain a cylindrical receiver. The rotary shaft extends into the receiver where it is fitted with agitator blades. This receiver constitutes the principal liming zone while preliming is carried out in the superimposed chambers. Flow passages between adjacent chambers are fitted adjustable flow restrictors, e.g. valves, shutters etc.

Alternate chambers pref. have different agitator blades and internal profiles. This induces centrifugal circulation in one chamber and centripetal circulation in the next. Through one partition liq. flows upwards through an axial passage and downwards via edge passages. Adjacent partitions have reverse flow conditions. The edge passages can be fitted with pivoted, flow-

control shutters which can be adjusted from the exterior.

By building the preliming chambers on top of the principal receiver, the installation occupies min. floor space. Cont. recycling via the preliming chambers facilitates extremel adjustment of pH value.

**GIDR= ★** D17 07095 D/05 ★SU -  
Hydrolytic sugar e.g. glucose, etc. prodn. solns. purificn. - in removal of acid impurities by extn. with butanol and/or tert alcohol

GIDROLIZPROM IND AS 25.05.77-SU-490902  
(28.05.80) C13k-01/04

25.05.77 as 490902 (3pp314)

Acid impurities are removed from sugar solns. by treating with n-butanol or tert.-amyl alcohol or mixts. of these, at 18-30 and atmos. pressure. Prefd. is a 1:1-10 mixt. of n-butanol and amyl alcohol is used.

The method results in complete removal of organic acid mineral acid from sugar soln. obtd. by vegetable raw ma hydrolysis. It can be used in mfg. of glucose, xilitol etc.

In a typical process the contact phase ratio is 1:1-5. Extra dissolved in the hydrolysate or raffinate may be re-extd. benzene, using similar conditions to the first extraction.

**VOTE= ★** D17 07366 D/05 ★SU -7  
Progressive pre-defecation of raw sugar beet juice countercurrent contact with lime and defecation saturation of side stream

VORON TECH INST 25.05.77-SU-510508  
(05.06.80) C13d-03/02

25.05.77 as 510508 (3pp314)

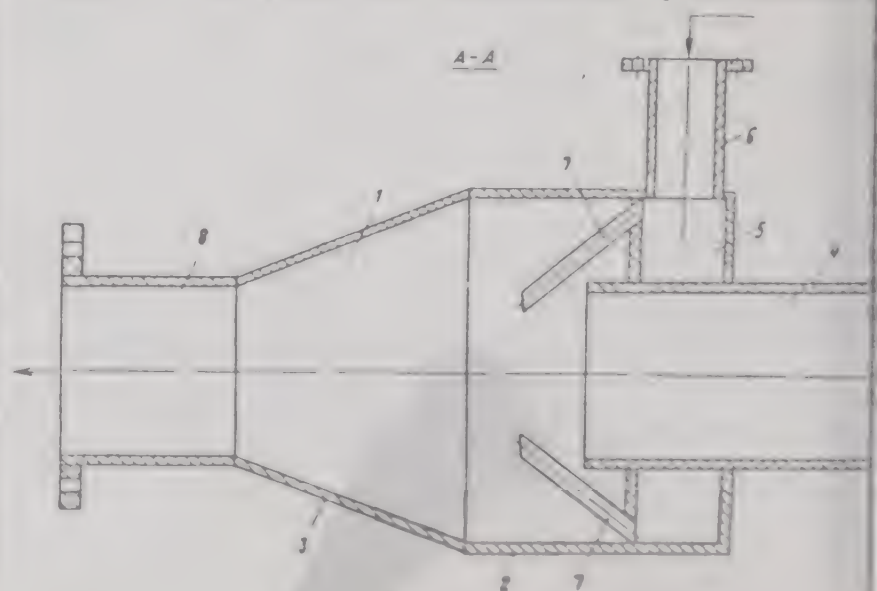
Process for the progressive pre-defecation of raw sugar juice contactinthe juice in a countercurrent contact appts. with li increase the alkalinity of the juice in several stages; sampling juice at the stage where the alkalinity of the juice is 0.02-0.05% and pH 9.0-9.2; heating the sample to 85-90 deg. C; and defec saturating with 0.7-0.8% CaO on beet wt. to enhance the alkalinity 0.02-0.05% CaO and pH 9.0-9.2. The defecation satd. juice is returned to the next stage in the contact appts. The process enh the purificn. of the juice and improves its sedimentation filtration props.

**MOFO= ★** D17 07367 D/05 ★SU -7  
Sugar juice thermal treatment unit - has mixing chamber cy with attached truncated cone controlling steam jets

MOSC FOOD IND TECH 17.11.77-SU-546054  
(02.06.80) C13g-01/02

17.11.77 as 546054 (3pp89)

Accelerated coagulation of colloids and improved juice in the production are due to the mixing chamber of juice and steam chamber is made up of a cylinder and a truncated cone with base attached to the former. The outlet of pipe feeding the juice in centre of the cylinder and is surrounded by the annular

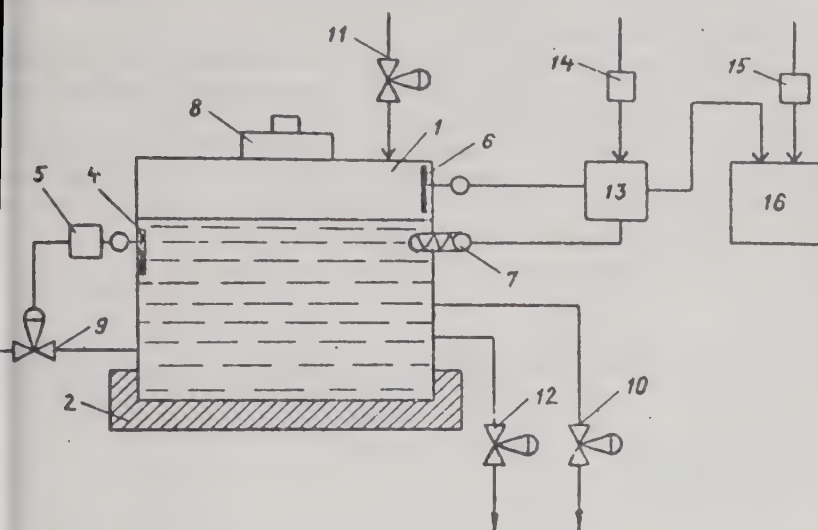




with nozzles at an angle of 40-60 deg. The nozzles are the outlet of the juice feed pipe.

★ D17 07368 D/05 ★SU-737-460  
Syrup solids content monitor - has sealed container with unloading valve and with syrup level controller  
IND AUTOMAT 13.12.76-SU-429319  
25 (02.06.80) C13g-01/06  
s 429319 (3pp89)

Accuracy of monitoring the solids content in sugar syrup is insured with a hermetic container featuring a heater. The thermometers and pressure transducer are connected to a circuit through a switch, and when the pressure exceeds the set level the switch opens up for pressure relief. The level of juice in the container is maintained by a float valve while the volume of the space in the container is selected to ensure thermal balance against pressure variation. Bul.20/30.5.80.



UGLI= ★ D17 07370 D/05 ★SU-737-462  
Prod. of lacto-lactulose syrup - by isomerisation of lactose with alkali and adding organic acid to improve lactulose stability  
UGLICH BUTTER CHEES 23.03.77-SU-467955  
(D13) (03.06.80) C13k-05  
23.03.77 as 467955 (4pp314)

Lacto-lactulose syrup used in the dairy industry is obtd. by: forming a lactose syrup; isomerising the lactose to lactulose with an alkali; after 15-20 mins. adding an organic acid stabiliser to pH 5.5-6.5; filtering; thickening the isomerised soln.; crystallising excess lactulose; and separating the lactose crystals.

Treatment with an acid during isomerisation prevents autocatalytic decomposition of the lactulose. Pref. acid stabiliser is citric acid added in an amt. 0.115-0.125%.

WMAC- D17 05487 C/04 = US 4244-823  
Centrifuge with closable outlet in basket bottom - in which closure is moved downwards from outlet by sleeve axially displaceable along centrifuge shaft by lever

WESTERN STATES MACH 17.08.78-US-934477  
J01 P41 Q66 + Q35 (13.01.81) \*BE-878-300 B01d-33/06  
17.08.78 as 934477 (6pp1376)

Centrifugal basket supported on a spindle has a valve controlled opening surrounding the spindle at its base for discharge of centrifuged solids. The valve is positioned by and connected to the lower end of a sleeve surrounding the spindle. Rollers attached to a forked fulcrum sit in an open channel in the sleeve to operate the valve.

Valve can be safely opened without damage.

See Also

D13 US 4244748 D18 DS 2636597

## D18: SKINS; HIDES; LEATHER; TOBACCO

D18 13296 Y/08 = DS 2636-597  
Material to substitute material - comprises a carbohydrate treated with ozone to form a specified carboxyl group concn.  
MILIP MORRIS 15.08.75-US-604944  
(D17) (22.01.81) \*DE2636-597 A24b-15  
as 636597 (8pp068)

Stable material is made from a film forming, oxidised carbohydrate material, e.g. (C6H10O5)<sub>n</sub> (where n / 1200-6000) which has at least 0.2 milliequivalents of carboxyl gps. per gram of carbohydrate. The material is prepd. by treating the carbohydrate with a moisture content of 5-80 wt.% with a gas contg. 2-10 vol.% at 0-90 deg.C or by treating a soln. or dispersion of the carbohydrate with a dry wt. content of 4-15 wt.% with a gas contg. 2-10 vol.% ozone at 0-50 (0-15) deg.C.

The carbohydrate may be shaped into a film before or after the treatment and then used as wrapping for cigars, cigarettes, comminuted and used as filler. (DS)

D18 43734 C/25 = EP --22-587  
Production of colloidally stable beer - by adding polyphenol oxidase to boiling wort

PARISA CIE INT (UNIB) 07.06.79-FR-014556  
(01.81) \*FR2435-523 C12c-07/04 + C12c-05  
as 200496 (14pp367) (F) GB1384292 DS-128172 US3443958  
6973 US2198221 US2179203 US2068738 FR-701669 CH-486555 DS-  
FR2147396 BE-406532 GB1232275 CH-335624 BE-344726 FR-  
E(AT CH DE GB IT LI LU NL SE)

Colloidally stable beer is produced by adding a polyphenol oxidase before boiling the wort. The PPO is added in an amt. sufficient to convert polyphenols to polymers which ppt. together with the proteins present in the wort. The resulting ppt. is sepd. by filtering the wort beyond or after boiling.

The process yields a clear bright beer with high resistance to haze formation without treatment with proteolytic enzymes or foreign substances.

ITES- D18 18108 A/10 = GB 1583-350  
Hide drying machine - with automatically applied and released grips sliding on endless conveyor laths saves manual labour  
IND TICINESE ESSICC 24.08.76-IT-026487  
(28.01.81) \*DE2738-090 C14b-01/58  
23.08.77 as 035339 (11pp1358)

A dryer for skins has an endless conveyor moving the skins from and to an externally accessible loading and unloading zone through an enclosed drying region, and consisting of a rolling shutter with slats movable to and from each other. Each slat has two elements relatively longitudinally movable and carrying respective grippers for holding the skins.

Release elements upstream of the unloading zone engage and release the grippers and a conveyor drive in the zone moves the slats closer together in the zone. Each gripper is pref. slidably mounted on its respective slat and is biased by a return spring towards a piston near one edge of the conveyor. The arrangement provides effective stretching.

NISB D18 71610 A/40 = J8 1000-028  
Cigarette filter for removing carbon monoxide - contains tannic acid-metal chelate complex and active carbon

JAPAN TOBACCO & SALT PUB 23.07.76-JP-087239  
A97 P15 (06.01.81) \*J53099-399 + A24d-03/16  
23.07.76 as 087239 (6pp5)

Cigarette filter contains tannic acid-metal chelate cpd. and active carbon. The tannic acid-metal chelate cpd. is Fe tannate, Al tannate, Mg tannate, Ca tannate and Zn tannate. The tannic acid-metal chelate cpd. can be used either in the form of granules obtd. using bonding agent such as CMC-Na or in the form of the coating layer obtd. by partially coating active carbon. With the cigarette filter the taste and flavour of the smoke of cigarette is almost unchanged.

By combining tannic acid-metal chelate cpd. with active carbon, CO can be removed effectively without giving charcoal taste to the smoke. (J53099399).



**SEPI/ ★ D18 07096 D/05 ★ SU-735-636**  
 Prod'n. of vegetable source tanning agents - includes liquid diffusion extn. of amorphous plant seed pods  
**SEPITYIA E 12.04.78-SU-624376**  
 (28.05.80) C14c-03  
 12.04.78 as 624376 (3pp314)  
 Tanning agents are obtd. from seed pods of the 'amorpha' plant, a member of the bean family. The seeds comprise 60% fruit and 40% pod. The tanning agents may be extd. by standard methods, e.g. diffusion at elevated temp.

The pods are extd. for 5 hrs. at 80 deg.C. Tanning agents are recovered in a yield of 5.60% on absolute dry material. The agents are then used in Russia leather and rigid leather tanning processes. Bul.19/20.5.80.

**LEAT= ★ D18 07371 D/05 ★ SU-737-463**  
 Hides and skins through-feed liq. treatment unit - has reciprocating plate and elastic diaphragm between perforated conveyors  
**LEATHER SHOE IND RE 23.03.77-SU-465578**  
 (03.06.80) C14c-15  
 23.03.77 as 465578 (5pp89)

Intensified wet treatment of hides or leather skins is due to the unit featuring an additional elastic diaphragm fitted in the clearance between conveyor and the plate. The plate is reciprocated and its surface facing the diaphragm has a flexible coating. Both the diaphragm and the back-up platform have coaxial holes while the platform is set clear in relation to the bath bottom, but attached to it. The skin handling conveyors are perforated and the drive includes actuating cylinders with rods attached to the plate.

**PHIM D18 41635 X/22 = SU-738-495**  
 Tobacco smoke filters - to reduce nitrogen oxide content, of activated alumina impregnated with sodium permanganate and basic sodium cpd.

**PHILIP MORRIS INC 10.02.75-US-548240**  
**E37 P15 (30.05.80) \*US3957-059 A24d-01/06**  
 09.02.76 as 319489 (7pp)  
 Activated alumina compsn. comprises(a) activated alumina contg.

less than 6 wt. % SiO<sub>2</sub> (on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) with a surface area of more sq.m/g and a pore vol. of at least 0.2 cu.cm/g, impregnated with 30 wt.% Na permanganate and(c) a basic Na cpd. in a mol. ratio of 1/0.5-1/20,(d)with a moisture content of approx. 5-30 wt. prods. are esp. useful as tobacco smoke filters giving good removal of nitrogen oxides, even after prolonged storage in the presence of volatile components of the tobacco prod. and/or moisture.

The basic cpd.(c) may be e.g. NaOH, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, Na phosphates, Na borates. The filter medium may be combined with approx. 5 wt.% activated carbon with a surface area of approx. 800 sq.m/g to give a prod. which also shows good removal of CO from smoke at room temp. Bul.20/30.5.80.

**PHIM D18 13358 C/08 = US-738-495**  
 Modifying tobacco by/product material, esp. stalks - by mild treatment and water-extn. esp. to remove nitrate salts

**PHILIP MORRIS INC 02.08.78-US-930333**  
**P15 (13.01.81) \*DE2931-313 A24b-03/14**  
 02.08.78 as 930333 (6pp1376)  
 Tobacco by-prod. is upgraded in an uncatalysed heat treatment which reduces the wt. by 10 to 35%, and a water extn. step removes water soluble components.

The by-prod. is pref. tobacco stems, dust, fines and blends. The heat treatment step takes place at a temp. of 150 to 370 deg. C. between 2 secs. and 5 hrs. in a N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, He or vacuum atmos. extn. pref. occurs at between 0.5 and 99 deg. C.

By-prod. does not have a woody taste.

**NEWM/ ★ D18 07778 D/05 ★ ZA-79**  
 Appts. for shearing, crutching and wiggling sheep - comprises onto which sheep is secured and is adjustable to lower and upper positions

**NEWMAN F J 17.11.78-AU-006826**  
 (09.09.80) C14b

## D2: DISINFECTANTS; DETERGENTS

### D21: DENTAL; TOILET PREPARATIONS

**BRIM ★ D21 05695 D/05 ★ BE-884-135**  
 Hair compsn. contg. cationic polymer and amphoteric surfactant - retaining conditioning effect after shampooing

**BRISTOL MYERS CO 24.06.80-US-160151 (02.07.79-US-054378)**  
**A96 E19 (05.01.81) A61k-07/06**  
 02.07.80 as 884135 (21pp597)  
 Compsn. comprises 0.4-10% of at least one cationic polymer, 0.2-20% of an amphoteric surfactant, sufficient acid to give a pH of 1-6 and an aq. support or vehicle. The ratio polymer (mer)/detergent mol. is 0.2-5; polymer (mer) being the number of mols. of polymer moieties in the compsn.

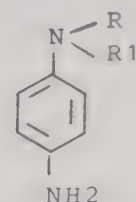
Compsn. makes the hair soft, easier to comb and more manageable and the effects are retained even after repeated shampooing.

**OREA ★ D21 05725 D/05 ★ BE-884-232**  
 Hair dyeing compsn. - contg. p-phenylene-di:amine and N,N-substd. cpds. in amt. sufficient to inhibit formation of Bandrowsky base

**L'OREAL SA 10.07.79-FR-017888**  
**E14 (09.01.81) A61k**  
 09.07.80 as 884232 (25pp597)  
 Compsn. contains in a cosmetic medium as oxidn. colourant p-phenylenediamine (PPD) and one or more substd. p-phenylenediamines of formula (I), where R is (hydroxy)alkyl and R1 is hydroxyalkyl the alkyl being 2-4C, and its salts. The mol. ratio of PPD:(I) expressed as free base is such that after addn. of an equal vol. of 20 vol. H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and application to the hair for 30 mins., no Bandrowsky base is detected in the oxidising compsn. (formed by oxidative coupling of PPD with itself)

Partic. embodiments for (a) black to dark brown shades and (b) light to dark chestnut shades are (a) 1.5-2.5% PPD and PPD:(I) is 0.5 and (b) 0.2-1.5% PPD and PPD:(I) 0.5-1.

The compsn. enables a satisfactory depth of shade with the presence of cpds. (I) inhibiting the formation of Bandrowsky base.



(I)

**OREA ★ D21 05726 D/05 ★ BE-884-232**  
 Hair dyeing compsn. - contg. p-phenylene di:amine and o-aminophenol, and novel benzoquinone imine prepn. from these cpds.

**L'OREAL SA 10.07.79-FR-017889**  
**E14 (09.01.81) A61k**  
 09.07.80 as 884233 (31pp597)  
 Compsn. contains in a cosmetic medium as oxidn. colourant p-phenylenediamine (PPD) or its salts and o-aminophenol (OAP) or its salts in a PPD/OAP mol. ratio such that after addn. of an equal vol. of 20 vol. H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and application to the hair for 30 mins. Bandrowsky base is detected in the oxidising compsn. (formed by oxidative self-coupling of PPD).

Partic. embodiments for (a) dark shades and (b) light to medium shades are (a) 1-2.5% PPD and PPD/OAP up to 2 and (b) less than 1% PPD and PPD/OAP up to 3. In the hair dyeing process an alternative is to apply an OAP contg. compsn. first followed by a compsn. contg. PPD.

A novel cpd. is formed by oxidative coupling of PPD and o-aminophenol which is 2-amino-5-(p-aminophenyl)-N-(p-aminophenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone imine (I). The compsn. enables a satisfactory depth of shade with inhibition of Bandrowsky base formation, cpd. (I) being formed instead.



**D21** 05781 D/05 ★CA 1092-030  
antiperspirant water-in-oil emulsion compsn. - having  
agent in oil phase and antiperspirant in aq. phase  
TOL MYERS CO 07.02.77-US-766295  
(80) A61k-07/32  
as 284874 (16pp558)  
antiperspirant compsn. comprises 10.0-80.0% (wt.) (a)  
nt, 0.1-10.0% (b) emulsifier, 0.1-20.0% (c) powdered drying  
0-60.0% (d) water, 1.0-30.0% (e) oil vehicle and 5.0-40.0% (f)  
pirant material. It is in the form of water-in-oil emulsion,  
active antiperspirant ion species in the water phase and the  
agent in the oil phase.  
rying agent is kept out of contact with the internal aq. phase  
compsn. is released from the can. When applied to the skin,  
the oil vaporises, allowing the drying agent to reach and  
or absorb water originally contained in the internal aq. phase  
er moisture at the application site, reducing the 'wet feel' of  
ied prod.

★ **D21** 05942 D/05 ★DE 3023-402  
y-alkylated amine gp.-contg. fatty acid ester derivs. - used in  
ics, e.g. hair-setting lotions, shampoos, skin moisturisers and  
rs, bath foams  
KOSLOVENSKA AKAD 16.05.80-CS-003425 (21.06.79-CS-  
92)  
(22.01.81) A61k-07 C11d-03/30  
as 023402 (+ 21.6.79(3)-CS-004293/4/6) (21pp200)  
ic compsns. contain, as active ingredients, 0.02-50 vol.%  
otal vol., of one or more hydroxyalkylated amine end gp. -  
fatty acid esters having formula  $R-COO-CH_2-CH(OH)-CH_2-$   
(I) (where R is 1-17C alkyl or alkenyl; R1 is 2-hydroxyethyl, 3-  
hydroxy-1-or 1-hydroxy-2-propyl, 1-hydroxy-2-, -3-, -4- or 2-  
y-3-butyl; and R2 is R1, R-COO-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH(OH)-CH<sub>2</sub>-or H).  
allow moisture penetration into skin while forming a fatty  
ive film against drying out by wind or sun; (ii) have a high  
to hair without preventing shampooing and protect hair  
excessive de-greasing; (iii) combine lubrication and  
lar adhesion; (iv) are non-toxic and do not irritate the skin  
increase foam-stability of bath-foams, e.g. by 30%.  
compsns. are used as hair-lotions improving set, shampoos  
air-fixing effects, softening and moisturising skin lotions and  
ons and bath foams.

★ **D21** 06219 D/05 ★EP --22-647  
hylamino-indan-di-one useful as powerful UV absorbent -  
by reacting salicylaldehyde, betaine and acetic anhydride in  
p process  
KKAIDO SUGAR KK 17.07.79-JP-089885  
E13 F06 (21.01.81) C07c-97/07  
as 302289 (15pp960) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB  
U NL SE)  
dimethylamino) indan-1,3-dione (I) is a novel cpd. It is prepd.  
cting salicylaldehyde, betaine and acetic anhydride in molar  
1:3:1-20 by heating, pref. at 100-200 deg. C..  
(I) is a UV absorbent and excels 'Tinuvin 326' (RTM; benzo-  
e type) in its UV absorption capacity. (I) is used in sunburn  
cting cosmetics, paints, plastics and synthetic fibres or as an  
ediate in the synthesis of dyes.

★ **D21** 06224 D/05 ★EP --22-655  
ceramic dental article or tool - with mica as main crystal  
RNING GLASS WORKS 13.07.79-US-057399  
P32 (21.01.81) A61c-03 A61c-13/08 A61k-06/02 C03c-03/22  
as 302318 (24pp1251) (E) GB1441082 US3732087 DS2347591 UD-  
DE2711219 US3689293 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL  
al construct or tool consists of a glass-ceramic having a mica,  
tetrasilicic fluoromica, as the predominant crystal phase.  
article is prepd. by melting a batch of glass-forming materials,  
oling to give a pre-form which is remelted, then shaping the  
form a body of intermediate configuration.  
body is then heat treated to cause in situ crystallisation,  
ting it into an intermediate-shaped article with mica as the  
crystal phase. This is then formed to the required shape. Pref.  
olten glass preform is added to a heated mould made by  
ment casting from a pattern made to corresp. to the shape of  
quired dental surface..  
ion models, tools, appliances, attachments or prosthetic  
s can be made having the appearance, expansion coefft. and  
al conductivity of tooth enamel. Mechanical strength is as  
s that of composite tooth structures, and the articles are easily  
and machined.

**BARR/ ★** **D21** 06228 D/05 ★EP --22-662  
Slow release breath freshening compsn. - contg. microencapsulated  
flavouring, esp. for denture wearers  
BARR A 13.07.79-US-057449  
(21.01.81) A61k-06 A61k-07/16  
10.07.80 as 302347 (12pp1251) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB  
IT LI NL)

Slow-release, breath freshening compsn. comprises many  
microencapsulated droplets of liq. flavouring (I) and a base. These  
microcapsules dissolve in the saliva to release (I). Pref. compsns.  
contain 3-15 wt.% microencapsulated (I), esp. a mint flavouring, and  
the base is esp. a mixt. of petrolatum and a gum, pref. together with  
a mineral oil and titanium dioxide. The compsn. is particularly  
formulated as wafers with an adhesive coating.

Typically the microcapsules are 6 wt.% of the compsn. and the  
base is 51% karaya gum; 30% petrolatum; propylparaben 0.1%;  
mineral oil 12.4% and titanium dioxide 0.4%..

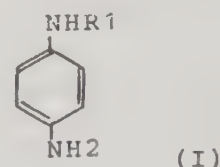
The compsns. are esp. useful for denture wearers to mask bad  
breath and to provide a cooling effect on the palate. They are  
applied to the denture itself or to the inner cheek gum line.

**OREA** **D21** 14036 A/08 = GB 1583-599  
(N)-alkoxyethyl or alkoxy-propyl para phenylenediamine cpds. -  
used in hair dyeing compsns.

L'OREAL SA 20.08.76-FR-025386  
E14 (28.01.81) \*BE-857-939 C07c-93/14 + C07c-143/82 D06p-01/32  
D06p-03/08

18.08.77 as 034787 (16pp918)  
Keratinic fibres are dyed by applying at least one cpd. of formula (I)  
or an acid salt of (I). R1 is  $-(CH_2)_n-OR$ , R is (m)ethyl and n is 2 or 3.  
Pref. the cpd. is applied in an aq. vehicle, the compsn. contg. 0.001-  
6wt.% (I) and having a pH 8-11.5 (pref. 9-10). The compsn. pref. also  
contains ammonia, an alkylamine, sodium or potassium hydroxide  
or carbonate or ammonium carbonate. It may also contain at least  
one other oxidn. dye (pref. paraphenylenediamine or  
paraaminophenol) and at least one coupler (pref. a  
metaphenylenediamine, metaaminophenol, 6-  
hydroxybenzomorpholine or 2,6-dimethyl-3-acetylaminophenol).

Method may be used to dye hair as it is safe, and the shades are  
stable, partic. resistant to light, inclement weather and shampooing.



**DAIB/** **D21** 51679 A/20 = GB 1583-714  
Mould lining for dental prosthesis - with synthetic jaw plates fitted  
with screwed marking stud

DAIBERL K 28.03.77-DE-U09769  
P32 (28.01.81) \*BE-864-854 A61c-09  
23.03.78 as 011831 (4pp1358)

A registering instrument for dental prosthesis, occlusal diagnosis  
and/or occlusal therapy has rigid plastics bit impression plates for  
upper and lower jaws, one with a bore in which a threaded support  
pin is fitted capable of bearing against the other plate.

The thickness of the plates is pref. 0.5-1.5 mm and the plates are  
given a matt finish or are roughened. The jaws register position is  
pref. determined by fitting the plates and moving the jaws so that  
the pin describes a deflection angle on the other, and the other plate  
is drilled to provide a registration bore at the apex of the angle, then  
the plates are fixed together with adhesive while the pin engages in  
the bore.

**BIGG/ ★** **D21** 06418 D/05 ★GB 2052-666  
Self-tapping surgical or dental pins - with great flexibility, formed  
from vacuum annealed steel

BIGGS A J 02.05.80-GB-014826 (20.06.79-GB-021416)  
P31 P32 (28.01.81) A61b-17/18 A61c-05/08  
02.05.80 as 014826 (7pp478)

Self-tapping surgical or dental pin is formed of vacuum-annealed  
orthopaedic stainless steel.

The pin pref. forms part of a disposable surgical hand wrench  
(described in GB 1528245).

A prefd. orthopaedic steel is the alloy En58J which contains 8-12%  
Ni; 17-20% Cr; 2.5-3.5% Mo; not less than 0.2% Si; not more than  
0.12% C, 2% Mn, 0.045% S, and 0.45% P; with remainder Fe and  
unavoidable impurities. Opt. the steel may also contain small  
amts. of Ti and Nb, and (esp. for dental pins) 0.2% Se.

Vacuum annealing is pref. in an Ispen furnace at 1025-1075 pref.  
1050 deg.C/in vacuo for 15-45 pref. 30 min. Steel is then cooled to  
room temp. under N<sub>2</sub>. The vacuum annealing in addn. to hardening  
the pins, provides them with extreme flexibility. Thus after  
insertion into a pre-drilled hole bored in hard tissue, the pin may be  
bent by more than 90 deg.



**TOYU- ★** D21 06677 D/05 ★ J5 5151-100  
Shampoo compsn. with high detergency - contains alkali metal or alkanolamine salt of opt. satd. higher fatty acid, amphoteric surfactant and aminoacid surfactant

TOHO YUSHI KK 12.05.79-JP-057629

E19 (25.11.80) A61k-07/06 C11d-01/18 C11d-09/02 C11d-10/04

12.05.79 as 057629 (3pp117)

Shampoo compsn. contains (a) 5-30% alkali metal or alkanolamine salt of opt. satd. higher fatty acid; (b) 3-30% amphoteric surfactant of alkylimidazolebetaine, alkylacetic acidbetaine, alkylamino acid type, etc.; and (c) 2-20% aminoacid surfactant, e.g. alkali metal or alkanolamine salt of N-acyl-L-glutamic acid, etc., together with other various additives, e.g., alkylolamide (deriv.), lanolin, lanolin alcohol, monoglyceride, sulphated oil, opt. satd. higher alcohol, polypeptide, cysteine, lecithin, thickening agent, gelling agent, antibiotic, dye, perfume, etc., as needed.

Compsn. has excellent detergency for hair without damaging the hair or irritating the eyes and skin, and gives an excellent texture and softness to the hair. Compsn. is compatible with soap and also with hard water. Compsn. prevents the occurrence of dandruff in the scalp.

**YOKO/ ★** D21 06716 D/05 ★ J5 5151-507  
Cosmetic for removing freckles - contains thianthol as active component

YOKOYAMAR 14.05.79-JP-058020

B05 E19 (26.11.80) A61k-07

14.05.79 as 058020 (2pp42)

A cosmetic (I) contg. thianthol (II) is new. (I) is a cosmetic having effective for removing freckles on the skin. (II) is a mixt. of dimethyl thianthrene and ditoluene disulphide, and is obtd. by the reaction at 120-130 deg.C between toluene and S in the presence of catalyst e.g. aluminium chloride. After the completion of the reaction, water is added to the reaction mixt., to decompose Al chloride, water-layer is removed and the residual liq. is distilled under vacuum, to obtain (II) as yellow oilish substance.

**YOKO/ ★** D21 06717 D/05 ★ J5 5151-508  
Hair tonic contg. chlorinated peppermint oil - which also has antiseptic effect

YOKOYAMAR 14.05.79-JP-058021

(26.11.80) A61k-07/06

14.05.79 as 058021 (2pp42)

A hair tonic contg. chlorinated peppermint oil (I) is new. Solvent, emulsion and ointment contg. (I) have an effect as hair tonic, as well as an antiseptic effect.

(I) is obtd. by the reaction between peppermint oil and chlorine gas in the presence of a catalyst such as iron oxide, copper oxide, iron chloride, antimony chloride, etc. (I) is also obtd. by the reaction in absence of the catalyst under irradiation of light, but the effect as hair tonic of thus obtd. (II) is relatively low.

(I) is dark brown liquid and does not crystallise on cooling to -20 deg. C. Although the structure of (I) is not clear, it is thought that the substitution of chlorine for hydrogen of peppermint oil forms (I), because redn. of (I) with zinc affords the native peppermintoil.

**ASHM/ ★** D21 07567 D/05 ★ US 4244-689  
Dental implant for tooth replacement - prepd. from poly:methylmethacrylate without polymerisation catalyst, of defined porosity

ASHMAN A 27.06.78-US-919711 (22.12.75-US-643405)

A96 P32 (A14) (13.01.81) A61c-08

27.06.78 as 919711 (24pp478)

Implant includes a support for a tooth crown which consists of (a) a

lower portion, and (b) a neck portion. The lower portion fits mating alveolar socket so that the top is level with the alveolar ridge. The neck portion has a cross-section which matches the cross-section of a continuous tooth crown, and is connected to the top of the lower portion so that the top of the neck is level with the gingival sulcus.

The entire exposed surfaces of both portions consist of (a) plastic pure polymethylmethacrylate (I) but no polymerisation catalyst. The surface has exposed interconnecting pores adapted to promote only connective tissue ingrowth from surrounding subcutaneous and alveolar environments. The porous surface has preselected sizes (50-150 microns), while the interconnected pores extend to a depth at least 2 mm.

The implant is inexpensive, non-toxic, and is rapidly prepared into desired shape. In addn., the implant has a pore size which promotes ingrowth and adhesion of periodontal membrane tissue, etc.

**HUBE** D21 19654 A/11 = US 4244-689  
Fluoride tooth:paste compsn. suitable for unlined aluminium tube contg. alkaline earth metal additive to inhibit corrosion

HUBER J M CORP 24.08.77-US-826901 (15.09.76-US-723345)

B06 M14 + Q32 Q34 (13.01.81) \*BE-858-528 C04b-31/16 C09c 28.09.78 as 946678 Div ex 4159280 (9pp924)

Abrasive compsn. for incorporation into a therapeutic toothpaste consists of a dentifrice grade silica polishing agent which has been treated with sufficient food grade alkaline earth metal cpd. selected from (hydr)oxide, nitrate, chloride, acetate or formate of Ca and/or Sr. The silica functions as a carrier for the alkaline earth metal which is present in an amt. of 168-7000 ppm.

The compsn. provides abrasive characteristics for the toothpaste compsn. at RDA values of 200-400 and prevents fluoride-catalyzed corrosion and staining of an unlined Al tube.

**MONS ★** D21 07682 D/05 ★ US 4244-689  
Di:calcium phosphate di:hydrate compsns. - with improved stability, contg. tri:magnesium phosphate, pyrophosphate and poly:phosphate salt

MONSANTO CO 29.05.79-US-043413

E33 (13.01.81) C01b-15/16 C01b-25

29.05.79 as 043413 (5pp478)

Di-Ca phosphate.2H<sub>2</sub>O (I) compsn. also contains (by wt. of I) 0.1-5% (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> equiv.) pyrophosphate complex (II); (b) 0.1-5% tri:magnesium phosphate (III); and (c) 0.1-3% of a non-toxic polyphosphate salt.

Pref. compsns. contain (by wt.) 0.5-2.5% (by wt. of P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) of (I), 0.3-2% (III) (esp. tri-Mg phosphate.8H<sub>2</sub>O), 0.3-2% (IV) (pref. pentatriphosphate), and pref. also 0.1-3% esp. 0.3-1% of an alkali metal orthophosphate. Compsns. are pref. used with monofluorophosphate, and also with conventional polishing agents, humectants, sweeteners, etc. Toothpastes contain 20-60, pref. 30-50% by wt. of the compsn.; toothpowders contain up to 95% by wt. of the compsn.

Compsn. has improved soluble fluoride stability, provides greater amts. of soluble fluoride after prolonged storage (i.e. when as compsn. with fluoride), and is partic. suitable for the use as a dental polishing agent.

See Also

D13 GB 2052542 D23 DE 2925176

## D22: BANDAGES; DRESSINGS

**STAD/ ★** D22 05848 D/05 ★ DE 2926-523  
Blood etc. therapeutic treatment and diagnostic appliance - uses ultraviolet lamp for irradiation purposes and to convert oxygen into ozone

STADTLAENDER M 30.06.79-DE-926523

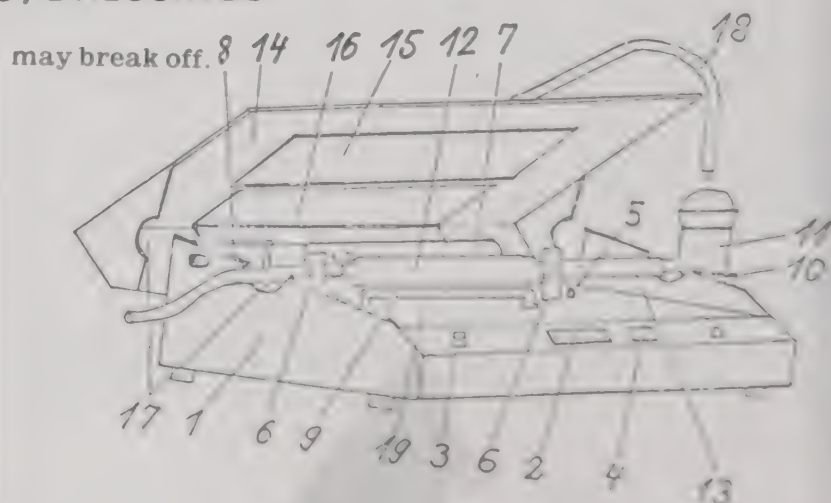
S05 P34 (S03) (22.01.81) A61k-41 A61l-02 A61m-01/03

30.06.79 as 926523 (8pp39)

A therapeutic appliance for the ultraviolet treatment of fluids such as blood uses an ultraviolet lamp both for the activation of oxygen to ozone in an oxygeniser and for the irradiation of the fluid. The oxygen-ozone mixture is injected into the fluid to produce a foam.

Reflectors are arranged inside the casing to intensify the radiation action. The irradiation tube is a straight quartz glass vessel, held in self-locking clips.

This appliance is simple to produce and to operate. It is easy to sterilise and to clean. The glass vessels have no exposed hooks which

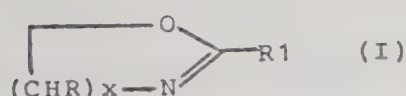




**D22** 25402 V/14 = DS 2335-329  
isolation tent - has access port for introducing or removing  
without allowing unsterilised air to enter the tent  
ONAL RES DEV CORP 11.07.72-GB-032380  
P33 (22.01.81) \*FR2191-944 + A61g-11  
s 335329 (9pp38)  
ion tent, made of PVC, in which laboratory animals or  
patients are kept under gnotobiotical conditions, requires an  
for the introduction or extraction of materials or  
nts. To prevent the sterile air in the tent from being  
ated, the opening is extended by a double-wall cylinder  
orated ribs along its inner surface. Air is blown through the  
ons from a compressor via a sterile filter.  
eates a reliable seal for the opening.

**D22** 29118 Y/17 = DS 2547-650  
nt laminates for use as napkins etc. - with a fabric layer  
with an absorbant carbohydrate deriv.  
CHST AG 24.10.75-DE-547650  
07 P34 P73 + P21 P27 P32 (22.01.81) \*BE-847-515 A41b-  
A61f-13  
s 547650 (9pp39)  
absorbent laminate for use as sanitary towel, bed underlay,  
s napkin consists of a carrier of cellulose flocks which is  
led on one or both sides by several absorbent tissue layers.  
layer has been coated with a modified cellulose ether, pref.  
linked carboxy methyl cellulose.  
xt layers are tissue paper and a cover mat. If one side is to  
vious to body fluid, it is lined by a fluid repellent foil.  
pad has excellent absorption and retention properties.(DS)

**D22** 06003 D/05 ★EP --22-148  
xes of poly-oxazoline or poly-oxazine and poly-halide anion -  
cluding hydrogen or alkali (ne earth) metal supplied cation  
as sanitising agent  
CHEMICAL CO 16.04.79-US-030396  
A97 (14.01.81) A01n-59/12 C08f-08/18 C08f-134 C08g-73 C08l-79  
as 101909 (28pp966) (E) US4144211 E(DE FR GB NL)  
soluble complex comprises (a) polymer of ring opened units  
azoline or 2-oxazine monomer of formula (I) (where R is H or  
yl; R1 is up to 10C alkyl, phenyl or inertly substd. alkyl or  
and x is 1 or 2), (b) IBrCl- or a polyhalide anion (X(Y)2n)-  
X and Y are individually Cl, Br or I, but not both Cl and n is 1,  
and (c) one or more independently supplied cation of H or  
e earth) metal.  
lexes of (a) and (b) only are also claimed..  
complexes are used as sanitising agents and are more stable  
or art complexes of either poly-2-oxazoline or poly-2- oxazine  
ogen or complexes of polyvinylpyrrolidone and polyhalides.



**D22** 06027 D/05 ★EP --22-227  
e absorbent laminate contg. crushed polyelectrolyte film -  
n layers of wicking substrate, useful in diapers  
V CHEMICAL CO 09.07.79-US-055586  
F07 P21 P32 P73 (14.01.81) A41b-13/02 A61f-13/18 B32b-27/12  
as 103652 (24pp1251) (E) US4076673 US3890974 US3670731  
184 FR2173047 E(AT BE DE FR GB IT SE)  
ble hydrophilic absorbent laminate, flexible at low and high  
e humidities, comprises (a) a central discontinuous and  
d film of crosslinked, water-swellaable polyelectrolyte (A),  
is water-soluble in salt form, and (b) a layer of wicking  
ate bonded to both sides of this film.  
electrolyte (A) is esp. a carboxylated polyelectrolyte lightly  
nked with a polyvalent metal ion, and the laminate is an  
d film with density 0.3-1.1 g. per cc. It pref. also has a water-  
neable bottom sheet, esp. of polyethylene, and a water-  
able face sheet, esp. a non-woven fibre mat..  
laminates are esp. useful as diapers as they have flexible,  
ke feel and absorb liq. rapidly.

**D22** 06046 D/05 ★EP --22-284  
sterilisation indicator contg. tablet of fusible material - which  
es a binder, e.g. polyvinyl pyrrolidone  
ZO NV 11.06.79-US-047955  
\* E14 S05 P34 (S03) (14.01.81) A61l-02/26 G01n-31/22  
0 as 200537 (18pp1251) (E) FR2307544 US3981683 GB1367703  
9877 GB1027417 GB1215891 CH-425276 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB  
LU NL SE)

Steam sterilisation indicator consists of a backing to which is  
attached a fusible material (A) melting at a predetermined temp.  
which is lower in the presence of steam than in its absence. A  
wicking strip is positioned close to (A) so that, when molten, (A) will  
move along it at a rate proportional to the steam temp. A steam-  
permeable cover encloses (A) and the wick and is attached by an  
adhesive.

The new feature is that (A) includes a binder, specifically  
polyvinylpyrrolidone, to keep it in tablet form until the  
predetermined temp. is reached. The amt. of binder (esp. 1-3 wt.%  
of the tablet) determines the rate at which molten (A) moves along  
the wick. Pref. (A) is salicylamide and can include a dye, esp. Spirit  
Soluble Fast Black RE or Spirit Soluble Orange RR..

The device can be adjusted to detect particular sterilisation  
temps. and integrates time and temp. It is easier and cheaper to  
make than known indicators and can be made much shorter (e.g. 2  
inches long) so saves on materials.

**PROC ★** **D22** 06049 D/05 ★EP --22-289  
Antimicrobial compsn. for fabricating medical devices - comprises  
polymer matrix having antimicrobial carboxylate releasably  
incorporated in it

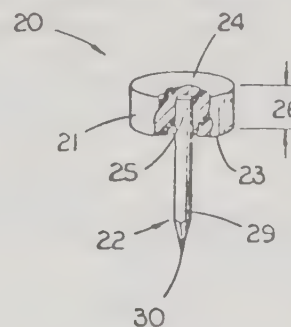
PROCTER & GAMBLE CO 29.06.79-US-053619  
A96 B07 P34 (14.01.81) A01n-37/02 A61k-09/70 A61l-15/03 A61m-25  
23.06.80 as 200597 (30pp914) (E) US3854480 GB-731097 US2466663  
US3695921 US3598127 GB1348340 E(BE DE FR GB IT NL)  
An antimicrobial compsn. comprises a polymer matrix having  
releasably incorporated in it one or more carboxylate antimicrobial  
agents (I). Pref. the matrix is medical grade silicone elastomer and  
contains 0.01-60 wt. % of (I) which is in the form of the free acid or a  
salt.

Opt. the compsn. also contains up to 40 wt. % of a non-  
antimicrobial proton donor (II) to control the rate of release of (I)..

The compsn. can be fabricated into a wide variety of medical  
devices, esp. urinary catheters, intravenous catheters, prostheses,  
wound dressings, liner films for incontinence pads, etc. The  
antimicrobial agent (I) diffuses from the walls of the device to form  
an antibacterial and antifungal barrier on the surface of the device  
and thus reduces the risk of nosocomial infections. In the form of  
discrete bodies, the compsn. may be placed in a container, e.g. of an  
intravenous fluid set, through which a fluid is flowing, thereby to  
provide in-line release of antimicrobial agent into the fluid.

**NELS/ ★** **D22** 06053 D/05 ★EP --22-308  
Prosthesis cement spacer - comprises pointed stainless steel wire  
projecting from solid acrylic bone cement cylinder

NELSON CL 02.07.79-US-054027  
A96 P32 (14.01.81) A61f-01  
17.04.80 as 301226 (23pp1358) (E) FR2242068 US4092741 US4044170  
US3641590 FR2204392 FR2350824 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU  
NL SE)  
A spacer to control cement thickness between prosthesis and bone  
comprises a solid cylinder with a concentric anchor pointed wire  
extending from the base and with a length anchored in the cylinder.  
The cylinder is pref. of acrylic bone cement and has a diameter of 3-  
7 mm., and the wire is of stainless steel with a diameter of 0.5-1.0  
mm., extends within the cylinder for its full length and projects for 3-  
6 mm.

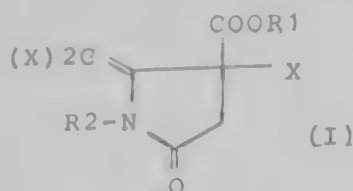


**FARH ★** **D22** 06168 D/05 ★EP --22-551  
2-Di:halo-methylene-3-carboxy-3-halo-5-oxo pyrrolidine cpds. -  
useful as fungicides, bactericides and algicides

HOECHST AG 13.07.79-DE-928305  
C02 E13 G02 (21.01.81) A01n-43/36 C07d-207/38  
09.07.80 as 103906 (22pp367) (G) DE2055075 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT  
LI NL)  
2-Dihalomethylene 1-R2-3-COOR1-3-halo-5-oxo pyrrolidines of  
formula (I) are new:  
(R1 is H or 1-4C alkyl;  
R2 is H, 1-4C alkyl, (1-4C alkoxy)carbonylmethyl, cyclohexyl, benzyl,  
or phenyl substd. by 1-4C alkyl, halogen, NO2, carboalkoxy (sic), 1-4C  
alkoxy, trihalomethyl or (1-4C alkoxy)carbonyl;  
X is halogen)..



Cpds. (I) have fungicidal, bactericidal and algicidal activity and can be used for plant protection, as preservatives for wood, paints, cutting oils, etc.



ROHM ★ D22 06222 D/05 ★ EP --22-653  
N-Alkenyl or- alkynyl-substd. urea derivs. - useful as arthropod repellents

ROHM & HAAS CO 10.07.79-US-056179  
B05 C03 E16 (B03 C02 E13) (21.01.81) A01n-43/36 A01n-47/28 C07c-127 C07d-273/04 C07d-295/20  
09.07.80 as 302315 (19pp914) (E) FR1269348 E(CH DE FR GB IT LI NL)  
Urea derivs. of formula (I) are new

R1R2N-CO-NR3R4(I)

(R1 is alkenyl or alkynyl;  
R2 is 1-8C alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl or phenyl-(1-8C)alkyl;  
R3 is H;  
or R2 and R3 together form dimethyleneoxy (-CH2-O-CH2-);  
R4 is alkyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl or cycloalkyl;  
or R3 and R4 together complete a 5- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring).

Cpds. (I) are arthropod repellents. They can be dild. with suitable liqs. or solids and used to repel common flying and crawling insect pests by appln. to clothing, skin, tents, livestock, granaries, silos, food packaging elements, etc.

ANVR ★ D22 06254 D/05 ★ EP --22-724  
Bone implants or prostheses - made of crystalline limestone

AGENCE NAT VALORISATION 12.07.79-FR-018120  
L02 P32 P34 (21.01.81) A61f-01 A61i-17  
11.07.80 as 401055 (19pp367) (F) FR2361437 FR2223325 US3890107  
FR2413343 FR2301488 FR2283104 FR2243915 US4149894 US3919723  
US3918100 US3787900 GB1487181 DE2725665 DE2724972 DE2717506  
DE2652611 3.Jnl.Ref E(AT BE CH DE GB IT LI LU NL SE)  
Biodegradable bone implants or prostheses are made of or contain a crystalline form of limestone, pref. aragonite or calcite..

Crystalline limestone retains higher strength than hydroxylapatite in liq. media, and its gradual dissolution promotes progressive replacement by newly formed bone tissue.

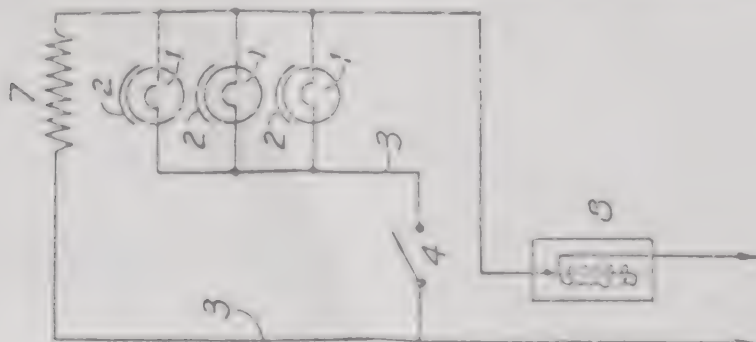
VASS/ ★ D22 06278 D/05 ★ FR 2452-878  
Device for sustained release of active ingredients - comprising deliquescent material in perforated container

VASSEUR J 04.04.79-FR-008880  
(05.12.80) A01n-17/08  
04.04.79 as 008880 (4pp367)  
Device for sustained release of insecticides, deodorants, disinfectants or perfumes comprises a perforated container contg. a finely divided deliescent material (I) in which the active ingredient is incorporated.

(I) absorbs atmospheric moisture and gradually liquefies, thus releasing the active ingredient over long periods.

GINE/ ★ D22 06287 D/05 ★ FR 2452-934  
Space heating unit - simultaneously regenerating air by destruction of bacteria and ozone prodn. by photoionisation

GINER RIBES D 04.04.79-ES-479292  
E36 S05 X27 P34 Q74 (05.12.80) A61i-09/22 F24h-03  
03.04.80 as 007593 (5pp448)  
Space heating unit simultaneously regenerates the air by destroying bacteria and producing ozone. Regeneration is by photo-ionisation. Conc. luminous rays are generated between two opposed reflective



walls. The walls converge to a narrow gap above the radiation compared with a much wider gap below the source

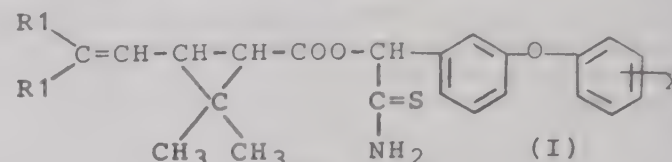
Air rising from the source has to pass through a theos controlled resistance heater in order to reach the narrow ex the top of the walls.

CIBA ★ D22 06307 D/05 ★ FR  
Alpha-thioamide 3-halo:phenoxy-benzyl cyclo  
carboxylate(s) - esp. 2,2-di:methyl-3-2',2'-di:chl  
cyclopropane carboxylic acids, are insecticides, acaric  
miticides (BR 25.11.80)

CIBA GEIGY AG 07.02.80-CH-000981 (02.04.79-CH-003047  
C03 E14 F06 (05.12.80) A01n-53 C07c-153/06 C07c-161  
31.03.80 as 007203 (17pp395)

Alpha-thioamide-3-(X-substd. phenoxy)-benzyl esters  
dimethyl-3-(2',2'-di-R1 vinyl)-cyclopropane carboxylic a  
formula (I) are new (where R1, X independently are F, Cl or I)

Used as antiparasitic esp. insecticide and acaricide used to  
animals, plants and textiles. (I) are partic. useful in pr  
ornamental plants against phytophages, cotton against Sp  
littoralis and Heliothis virescens and vegetables  
Leptinotarsa decemlineata and Myzus persicae.



SAMW/ ★ D22 06332 D/05 ★ GB  
Method of forming wound covering - by applying two solu  
raised pattern surface of covering to form tacky surface

SAMWAYS B 06.10.77-GB-041538  
A96 P32 P34 P42 (28.01.81) A61f-13/02 A61i-15/06 B05d-07  
19.05.78 as ----- (3pp295)

Wound covering is produced using a patterned surface whic  
design in intaglio or relief. A layer of aq. soln. of a suitabl  
salt contg. a wetting agent is deposited on the surface. E  
removed by a doctor blade. A layer of a soln. of a water solu  
forming material is superposed on the doctored layer  
composite is then dried. Pref. the covering is tackily secu  
film backing.

The wound covering is of the type described in BP 1384537  
describes coverings capable of adhering to moistened muc  
skin surfaces. Pref. the patterned surface comprises a butyl  
plate which has a patterned area in intaglio or relief, with  
unpatterned areas having at least one dimension less than 0.1

ETHI D22 48092 A/27 = GB  
Absorbent multifilament suture with improved knotting prop  
which is coated with a fatty acid salt and a film forming p  
(BE 15.6.78)

ETHICON INC 15.12.76-US-751002  
A87 F06 P34 (28.01.81) \*DE2755-344 C10m-07/26 D06m-13  
14.12.77 as 051988 (6pp974)

Novel synthetic multifilament sutures are coated with 2-15 w  
compsn. comprising a mixt. of a water-insoluble salt of an at  
fatty acid and a film-forming component at a ratio of 1:4-4:1.

Pref. the salt is of Ca, Mg, Ba, Al or Zn. Pref. it is of at leas  
22C fatty acid. It is esp. of Ca or Mg and a mixt. of stea  
palmitic acids. The film-forming component is esp. a copol  
lactide and glycolide contg. 15-85 mol.% of dilactyl residues.

The coatings act as a lubricant which prevent grabbiness  
tie-down performance. The coatings, like the filamen  
absorbable by the body.

PROC D22 19665 A/11 = GB  
Disposable absorbent article esp. for medical and surgic  
comprising surfactant treated interlayer under porous top  
PROCTER & GAMBLE CO 10.09.76-US-722252  
A96 P32 P34 + P21 P73 (28.01.81) \*BE-858-568 A41b-13/02  
09.09.77 as 037770 (7pp1358)

A disposable diaper has an absorbent core with a porous t  
joined to an impervious backing sheet to encase the  
surfactant treated intermediate layer is formed by a  
substrate or a surface layer of the absorbent core and is  
between the topsheet inner surface and backing sheet.

The surfactant is pref. a nonionic ethylene oxide/propylen  
block condensation polymer with a concn. of 10-0.001 g/squa  
treated layer. A discrete substrate is pref. tissue paper with  
weight of 12-14 lb/3000 ft2 with an air permeability of 100 ft3/n

The treated layer improves the surface runoff characteris  
wide variety of topsheets without preventing them providin  
outer surface.



D22 86111 A/48 = GB 1583-622  
 sing liquid manure esp. of pigs and poultry - using  
 ehyde and peroxy cpds.  
 TSCHÉ GOLD & SILBER 26.05.77-DE-723753  
 P34 + P11 (E12 E37) (28.01.81) \*BE-867-389 C05f-03  
 as 018944 (8pp918)  
 anure is deodorised and noxious gases removed by the  
 ction of formaldehyde and at least one peroxy cpd. pref.  
 ogether one or more times into the liq. manure.  
 the formaldehyde and peroxy cpd. are used in a wt. ratio of  
 and pref. the peroxy cpd. is hydrogen peroxide, urea  
 hydrate, potassium peroxomonosulphate, sodium, potassium  
 monium peroxodisulphate, sodium percarbonate or a  
 boxylic acid.  
 od is used esp. to deodorise pig and chicken manure and to  
 problems caused by the evolution of noxious gases in animal

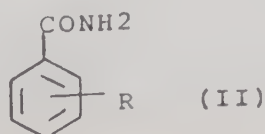
★ D22 06361 D/05 ★ GB 2052-265  
 nt metal or boron cpds. and carboxylic acid radical - used in  
 preservation against fungal attack  
 NCHEM LTD 18.06.80-GB-019870 (25.06.79-GB-022049)  
 E19 F09 (C03) (28.01.81) A01n-31/08 A01n-37/02 A01n-59/14  
 as 019870 (4pp476)  
 r is preserved by impregnation with a fungicidal compsn.  
 ising at least one metal-organic cpd. which contains boron, at  
 ne divalent metal element or metal radical, the boron and the  
 atom or atoms being linked through oxygen atoms, and at  
 ne carboxylic acid radical, together with a suitable carrier.  
 tion against wood-decaying fungi such as *Coniophora puteana*  
 eved.

fungicidal properties of zinc, copper and other divalent metals  
 proved not only by combining them in cpds. contg. synthetic  
 acids, which is known, but also by combining them in cpds.  
 boron. Employing the present compsns. much less metal is  
 ed than in previous compsns. to give adequate protection.  
 partic. important for timber exposed to heavy rainfall since  
 tal soaps previously used may leach through wet timber.

★ D22 D/05 ★ IT 1048-141  
 exes of bromine with esters and ethers - for use as cleaning  
 ERSEY SPA 22.09.72-US-291412  
 P34 (20.11.80) A611

★ D22 06636 D/05 ★ J5 5151-034  
 -retaining polyurethane foam - comprising open-cell foam  
 dispersed water absorbing resin particles, used e.g. for  
 ng plants or for nappies  
 INKO KAGAKU KOGYO 12.05.79-JP-058283  
 5 C03 (A94) (25.11.80) C08j-09/02 C08l-75/04  
 9 as 058283 (2pp119)  
 am includes a water-absorbing resin particulate material (A)  
 sed on cell walls of the foamed open-cell urethane foam.  
 foam is pref. obtd. by dispersing (A) either in a mixt. of  
 nents before formation of a foamed product or in liq(s)  
 rising each such component: (A) is any known non-soluble  
 -absorbing resin or hydrogel, e.g. acrylic, PVA, starch, etc.  
 er-retaining characteristics are imparted by a simple method.  
 re plant growing beds, nappies, food conservation, etc.

★ D22 06712 D/05 ★ J5 5151-501  
 antiseptic compsn. - contg. hydroxy- or alkoxy-substd.  
 mide and opt. tri:alkyl- or tri:allyl-tin cpds.  
 YOSHITOMI PHARM IND KK 16.05.79-JP-060827  
 3 E14 F09 P63 (C01 E12) (26.11.80) A01n-37/18 A01n-55/04 B27k-  
 34  
 79 as 060827 (4pp42)  
 ntiseptic (I) for wood contg. compound of formula (II) as  
 tial component is new. The addition of one or both of trialkyl tin  
 (III) and triallyl tin cpd. (IV) enhances the antiseptic effect of  
 the formula, R is OH or lower alkoxy except for ethoxy.  
 as strong antiseptic effect for wood-decaying microorganism  
 mould. (I) is dissolved in a suitable organic solvent opt. with  
 stant, emulsifier, oil and other additives, and sprayed or  
 ed on the surface of wood. The addition of (I) into adhesive is  
 effective in the case of prodn. of laminated board.  
 amples of (II) are O-hydroxy benzamide, O-methoxy  
 amide, O-butoxy benzamide, m-ethoxy benzamide and P-  
 oxy benzamide.



YOSH ★ D22 06713 D/05 ★ J5 5151-502  
 Slime prevention agent - contg. 4,5-di:chloro-1,2-di:thiol-3-one and  
 bis- tri:bromo methyl) sulphone  
 YOSHITOMI PHARM IND KK 11.05.79-JP-058487  
 C03 (D15) (26.11.80) A01n-35/02 A01n-41/10  
 11.05.79 as 058487 (5pp42)  
 Agent (I) contains 4,5-dicoro-1,2-ditol-3-one (II) and bis-(tribromo  
 methyl)-sulpne (III) as essential components. (II) and (III) are  
 usually used in a wt. ratio of (II) to (III) 1/10-1/80. (I) is added to the  
 water, in tt the formation of the slime is prevented, in a conc. of  
 about a few ppm.

Slime is formed in the waste water and industrial water of  
 chemical plants, petroleum plants, paper mfg. plants, etc. causing  
 several troubles. The addn. of (I) in the waste water and the industrial  
 water prevents the formation of the slime, due to its strong  
 antiseptic effect.

YOKO/ ★ D22 06720 D/05 ★ J5 5151-514  
 Iodinated peppermint oil pharmaceuticals - used in treatment of  
 wounds and haemorrhoids, have analgesic, haemostatic,  
 bactericidal and fungicidal action  
 YOKOYAMA R 14.05.79-JP-058019  
 B04 (26.11.80) A61k-33/18 A61k-35  
 14.05.79 as 058019 (3pp52)

Drugs contg. iodinated peppermint oil (IPO) are new. By peppermint  
 oil a water immiscible volatile oil is meant; distilled (steam  
 distillation) from the leaves, flowers or stems of *Mentha piperita* or  
*M. arvensis*. Peppermint oil from *M. piperita* comprises menthol (49-  
 68%) and menthone (9-12%), s.g. 0.901-0.912 (15 deg.C), refractive  
 index 1.460-1.463 (20 deg.C), optical rotation -33 to -21 deg., ester  
 menthol (3-21%). The oil from *M. arvensis* comprises menthol (69-  
 81%) and menthone (21-30%)' specific gravity 0.899-0.902 (15 deg.C),  
 refractive index 1.460-1.461 (20 deg.C)' optical rotation -40 to -24 deg.  
 ester menthol (4-15%). Iodination comprises slow addn. to  
 peppermint oil (46.7% free menthol, 5.9% ester menthol) of I2, with  
 warming or cooling with stirring (an exothermic reaction). The  
 temp. was finally raised to 100 deg.C to yield a red brown oil, which  
 was washed with aq. NaHCO3 and water to yield iodinated  
 peppermint oil as a viscous red brown oil. (alpha)D (+-) 0 deg.  
 Refractive index 1.4836 (20 deg.C). S.g. 1.088 (15 deg.C).

The IPO may be formulated as liq. emulsions. In an example  
 iodinated peppermint oil (10 g), vaseline (150 g) and lanolin (120 g)  
 were mixed while heating to give an ointment.

AMSA D22 07621 V/05 = J8 1000-063  
 Ethylene oxide sterilizer - with gas exhaust extraction system  
 AMERICAN STERILISER CO 03.07.72-US-268647  
 A96 P34 (06.01.81) \*DE2333-574 A611-02/20 B01d-53/34  
 02.07.73 as 073768 (6pp)

The gas is pumped, via a valve into the top of an elongated extractor  
 column containing a bed, 3-6 in. in dia. and 2-3 ft. tall, or a strongly  
 acid cation activated ion exchanger resin containing free hydrogen  
 esp. of sulphonated styroldivinylbenzol, with a particle size of 50  
 mesn.

The ethylene oxide in the exhaust gas combines with the resin to  
 form hydroxy-ethylene gps. and the cleaned gas allowed to vent to  
 atmos. The resin is kept wet by periodic spraying. (J49043486).

STTN ★ D22 07314 D/05 ★ SU -737-405  
 Anti-haemorrhagic absorbable material - prepd. from cellulose by  
 oxidn. with nitrous acid, stabilisation, modifying treatment and  
 exposure to ionising radiation

STATNI VU TEXTILNI 17.10.77-SU-534952  
 A96 B04 P34 (04.06.80) A611-15/\* C08b-15/02  
 17.10.77 as 534952 (5pp124)

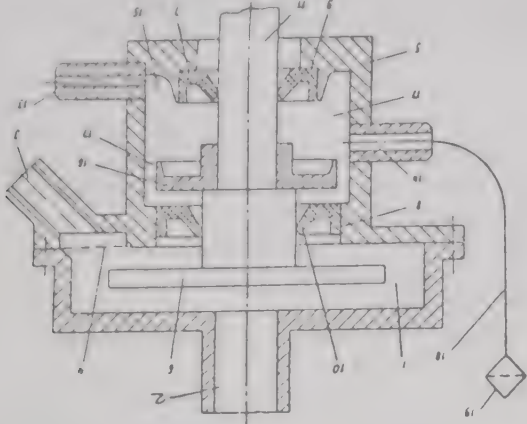
Oxidised cellulose-based antihemorrhagic medicinal material is  
 obtd. if the starting cellulose material, e.g., cotton gauze or fabric is  
 oxidised with aq. 60-70% soln. of HNO3 contg. NaNO2 preheated at  
 105-270 deg.C and added in proportion of 20-(100:1).

The oxidn. is carried out for 20-30 hrs. and the prod. is then treated  
 with a 2-15% soln. of equimolar mixt. of K, Na or NH4 chloride and  
 acetate in 5-10% aq. alcohol or acetone (I). This is followed by a  
 stabilising treatment in a 5-10% soln. of urea or its N,N'-disubstd.  
 alkyl or acyl deriv. in aq. 25-75% 1-4C aliphatic alcohol, centrifuging,  
 washing with aq. 25-75% (I), neat (I), and drying. The prod. is then  
 either irradiated with gamma rays of fast electrons with a dose of  
 (2.5-7.5). 10 power four Joules/kg, or subjected, before irradiation, to  
 impregnation with alcoholic or ketonic soln. of 1-5% polyvinyl  
 pyrrolidone and 1.5% glycerol, or wetted with a 2-3% soln. of  
 carboxymethylcellulose in 15-35% aq. glycerol contg. 0.002-0.1% of  
 3,7-bis(methylamino) phenazothionium chloride or a protein  
 converting fibrinogen into human thrombin-type fibrin and/or a  
 mixt. of dialysed abd lyophilysed proteolytic trypsin and  
 chemotripsin ferments. Bul.20/30.5.80.



ASBI = ★ D22 07356 D/05 ★SU-737-448  
 Biomass disintegrating unit - has shaft carrying disc with flange  
 pointed edge facing down between seals  
 AS USSR BIOLOG APPT 02.10.78-SU-669312  
 P41 (03.06.80) B02c-15 C12k-01  
 02.10.78 as 669312 (3pp89)

Sterile conditions for disintegrating biomass as well as prevention of  
 toxic and pathogenic substances ingress into the outside medium are  
 ensured by the disc. It is held between the sealing cuffs and its  
 pointed flange faces down while the outside wall is vertical. A ring  
 groove is made in the end wall of the housing beneath the working  
 surface of the lower cuff with the inside dia. of the cuff smaller than  
 the outside dia. of the disc. Bul.20/30.5.80.



PROC ★ D22 07479 D/05 ★US 4244-059  
 Panty garments for controlling crotch odour - contg. crotch panel  
 with absorbed alkali metal carbonate or bi:carbonate  
 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO 23.04.79-US-032618 (30.05.75-US-  
 582531)

E34 F07 P21 (E16) (13.01.81) A41b-09/04  
 23.04.79 as 032618 (5pp478)

Panty-type garment consists of a crotch panel on a garment which  
 suspends it across the woman's crotch region. The panel consists of  
 a soft fabric (with relatively uniform small passages providing an  
 air permeability at least 100 cu.ft./sq.ft.min. at 1/2 inch H<sub>2</sub>O  
 pressure drop) which has been treated with an odour absorbent cpd.  
 (I). (I) is an alkali metal carbonate or bicarbonate, or an H<sub>2</sub>O-soluble  
 polyamine derived from ethyleneimine, or mixts.

Amt. of (I) applied to the panel is 5-20% pref. ca 10% by wt. Pref. (I)  
 are NaHCO<sub>3</sub> or KHCO<sub>3</sub>, and these are pref. applied as an aq. soln.  
 Crotch panel is pref. made of absorbent cellulosic fibres, esp. cotton  
 or rayon cloths of basis wt. 50-200 g/sq.m.

The simple garment allows the crotch region to be ventilated,  
 while any odours are removed.

ROLL/ ★ D22 07525 D/05 ★US 4244-367  
 Protective panty for incontinent persons - with absorbent  
 stretchable lining of body panels and stretch crotch shield securely  
 holding pad

ROLLENHAGEN JT 02.02.79-US-009283  
 A83 F07 P32 (13.01.81) A61f-13/16  
 02.02.79 as 009283 (5pp1358)

Panty has coextensively stretchable single-knit body panels with a  
 full lining of stretchable absorbent double-knit material, and a  
 crotch region with a liquid-imperious imperforate stretch material  
 shield over which an absorbent pad can be mounted.

The pad is positioned by the crotch region and held securely by  
 constriction of the stretchable lining and panels frictionally  
 engaging the pad. The panels are pref. of nylon to prevent clinging to  
 outer garments and the double-knit material is mainly of cotton and  
 is laterally and longitudinally stretchable.

GILD ★ D22 07526 D/05 ★US 4244-368  
 Incontinence garment for disposable or reusable liners - with straps  
 to cover snap fasteners when not in use

GILMAN BROS CO 05.03.79-US-017549  
 F07 P21 (13.01.81) A41b-13/02  
 05.03.79 as 017549 (4pp1358)

Garment comprises a pants body with pairs of spaced male snap  
 fasteners at front and rear to receive the female fasteners of re-  
 usable liners, and a pair of flexible straps each with a pair of spaced  
 female snap fastenets to attach to and cover the male fasteners, and  
 with a smooth surface facing the garment interior.

The disposable liners have adhesive for attachment to the  
 garment and when mounted leave the male fasteners exposed. The  
 straps are pref. of stretchable elastic tape and the male fasteners  
 are mounted on a waist band of elastic tape.

KEND ★ D22 07527 D/05 ★US 4  
 Surgical sponge with visually detectable strip - which is non w  
 and of contrasting colour to blood

KENDALL CO 26.02.79-US-015074 (17.01.77-US-760056)  
 P32 (13.01.81) A61f-13  
 26.02.79 as 015074 (6pp295)

A surgical sponge includes a sheet of an absorbent m  
 consisting of a multi-ply absorbent gauze. The sponge is re  
 visually detectable by the inclusion of an element on its  
 surface which consists of an inner layer of a highly refl  
 fluorescent, phosphorescent or iridescent material.

The inner layer is covered by an outer layer of trans  
 material which has a non-wettable outer surface with a  
 angle greater than 90 degrees. Thus in the presence of bl  
 element remains highly visible. The colour of the inner m  
 should contrast with the colour of blood.

The element extends along a substantial portion of the len  
 the sponge, and is permanently affixed throughout its length.

The sponge is not easily lost at the site of a surgical operati  
 sponge may also contain a radio-opaque strip for X-ray detecti

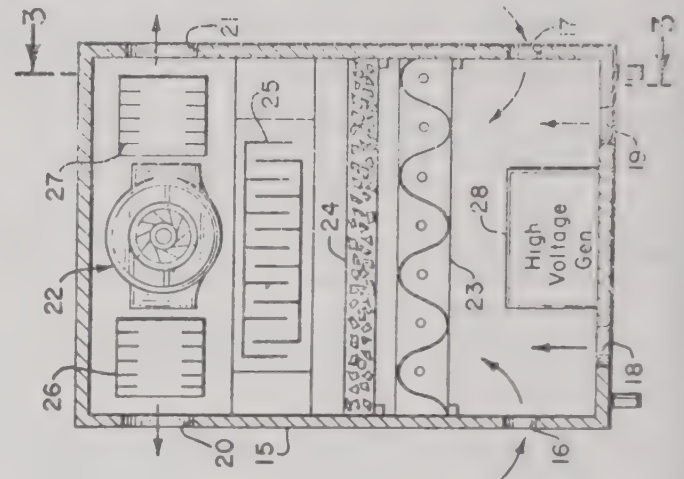
TONG/ ★ D22 07577 D/05 ★US 4  
 Portable air cleansing appts. - with electrostatic filter, ch  
 filter, ozone generator and negative ion generator

TONGRETSR 05.03.79-US-017451  
 X25 P41 (X22) (13.01.81) B01d-35/06 B03c-03/32  
 05.03.79 as 017451 (5pp295)

A cleansing system treats recirculating air by passing it thr  
 housing which includes a blower. The incoming air passes th  
 an electrostatic air cleaner for removing negatively ch  
 impurities. It next flows through a charcoal filter for chem  
 absorbing other impurities.

Ozone is added to the air and before discharge the air particl  
 negatively charged. The housing also includes a timer, a  
 voltage transformer and rectifiers.

The system is used to deodorise and sanitise recirculating ai  
 particularly used for treating a rented car. The recirculati  
 penetrates and permeates fabrics and mats to kill odour-fo  
 bacteria.



UNIC ★ D22 07657 D/05 ★US 4  
 Stable glutaraldehyde acetal compsns. - contg. soluble organ  
 catalyst, liberating glutaraldehyde with water

UNION CARBIDE CORP 17.11.78-US-961714  
 E13 H01 (E17) (13.01.81) C07c-41/46 C07c-47/19 C07d-309/06  
 17.11.78 as 961714 (4pp478)

Storage stable compsn. contains: (a) 2,6-dialkoxy- tetrahydr  
 (I), 5,5-dialkoxypentanal (II), 1,1,5,5- tetraalkoxypentane (I  
 mixts. (all alkoxy 1-3C); and (b) 0.25-2.5wt.% (based on (a)  
 soluble acid (IV).

(I)-(III) (glutaraldehyde acetals) may be stored at elevated  
 without decompsn., but liberate glutaraldehyde (biocide esp.  
 for controlling sulphate reducing bacteria contaminating oil  
 on addn. of H<sub>2</sub>O. In addn., the handling of the i  
 glutaraldehyde is avoided.

MERI ★ D22 07697 D/05 ★US 4  
 N-Sulphonyl-alkyl-piperidine derivs. - useful as antiinflam  
 analgesic, antipyretic, antifungal and antimicrobial agents

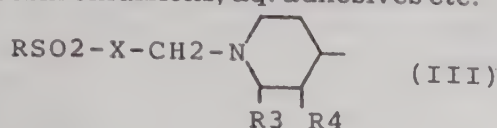
MERCK & CO INC 27.09.79-US-079281  
 A60 B03 F09 (13.01.81) A61k-31/44 C07d-211/46  
 27.09.79 as 079281 (10pp1248)

N-Sulphonylalkylpiperidine derivs. YR5 (I) and Y(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>Y (I  
 their acid-addn. and quat. salts are new. In (I) and (II), Y is  
 formula (III), (X is CH(CH<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub>) or C(CH<sub>2</sub>); R is 3-18C alkyl  
 alkenyl, or Ph or naphthyl both opt. substd. by 1 or 2 halogen,  
 4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy or (1-4C)alkoxy-(1-4C)alkyl, or imi  
 thienyl, thiazolyl, pyridyl, furyl or tetrahydrofuran-2-yl; R<sub>1</sub>  
 are H' 1-18C alkyl, 2-8C alkenyl, 1-8C hydroxyalkyl or



yl; or NR1R2 is pyrrolidino or piperidino substd. at the 2-' 3-ns. by R3, R4 and R5, respectively; R3-R5 are H, 1-3C alkyl, nyl, halogen' OH, 1-3C hydroxyalkyl, Ph, COOH, CONH2 no- or di-substd. by 1-4C alkyl, (1-4C) alkoxy carbonyl, 1-nyl or 1-piperidiny; and n is 0-3).

useful as preservatives in latex paints, cooling water paper mill white water, brines used in oil recovery, cutting ions, resin emulsions, aq. adhesives etc.



D22 44137 A/25 = US 4244-992  
ing human, animal or plant specimens - by impregnation polymerisable plastic material without affecting outline  
HAGENS G 07.05.77-DE-720607 (09.03.77-DE-710147)  
+P13 (D16) (13.01.81) \*BE-863-949 A01n-01  
as 055076 (+14.11.77-US-851101) (6pp977)

red anhydrous animal or vegetable tissue having dispersed soluble synthetic resin is prepd. by (1) replacing the water with organic solvent volatile in a vacuum at ambient temp., reacting with fluid precursor compsn. in a vacuum at ambient until the solvent is volatilised and replaced by compsn. e of being polymerised into solid, water-insol. synthetic resin, holding under polymerisation conditions.

preserved tissues can be examined by all important optical s.

CIBA D22

86210 B/48 = US 4245-125

Hydrogen peroxide, hydroxylamine and hydrazine adducts - with glycol and glycerol ether cpds., are redox partners in e.g. polymerisations

CIBA GEIGY CORP 04.08.78-CH-008360 (18.05.78-CH-005391)

A60 C03 E36 P34 (13.01.81) \*DE2919-554 C07c-43/10 C08f-02 C08f-120/18

10.05.79 as 037599 (5pp918)

Cpds. of formula A.mb (I) are new where A is R1-X-(CH2-Q-O)nH, m is 0.8-4.0 (pref. 0.8-2.0), 8 is H2O2, R1 is 3-18C alkyl, X is -O- n is 1 or 2 and Q is -CH(OH)CH2-. Specifically claimed (I) are (2-ethylhexyl)-O-CH2-CH(OH)-CH2(OH)- 2H2O2 and i-ci3H27-O- CH2-CH(OH)-CH2(OH).2H2O2.

(I) have high solubility even in highly nonpolar organic solvents, intense activity as redox partners and high stability on comparison with other chemical addn. cpds.

NPDC ★

D22

07773 D/05 ★ZA 7903-825

Treatment of wound, esp. burned tissue - by application of settable paste comprising particulate, hydrophilic water-swellaable polymer and inert, water-miscible organic liq.

NATIONAL PATENT DEV CORP 10.07.79-US-056183

A96 P32 (02.09.80) A61f C08l

See Also

D13 DE 2925963

D13 GB 1583408

D15 BE 885157

D23 FR 2452920

## D23: OILS; FATS; WAXES

★ D23 05713 D/05 ★BE -884-206  
4-Formyl-tri:cyclo-(5,2,1,0-2,6)-decene-3 prodn. - by  
armylation of dicyclopentadiene using a rhodium complex

IRCHEMIE AG 13.07.79-DE-928313

(07.01.81) C07c

as 884206 (7pp513)

4-Formyl-tricyclo-(5,2,1,0 2,6)-decene-8 (I) are made by g dicyclopentadiene (II) with carbon monoxide and hydrogen 50 deg. C and a press. of 50-400 bars in the presence of 1-30 r.t. (I) of a rhodium as catalyst in the form of a complex organic phosphines and CO.

rhodium is added to the reaction mixt. e.g. as the sesquioxide, chloride, nitrate, sulphate, etc. The organic phosphine is e.g. a phosphine or trialkyl phosphine, used at 50-1000 ppm w.r.t.

rhodium catalyst gives high yields of the desired (I) at low st concn. The (I) are useful perfume constituents and mediate in the prodn. of synthetic rubber.

★ D23 05809 D/05 ★DE 2925-176  
damascone and beta-damascenone prepn. - by e.g. base-  
sed 2,2,6-tri:methyl cyclohexanone reaction with 3-tert-  
oxy-2-butyne and acid rearrangement

SF AG 22.06.79-DE-925176

5 (D13 D21) (22.01.81) C07c-45 C07c-49/21

9 as 925176 (12pp200)

Trimethyl-1-crotonyl-cyclohex-1-ene, (Ia), also known as beta-  
scone, and 2,6,6-trimethyl-1-crotonyl-cyclohexa-1,3-diene, (Ib),  
known as beta-damascenone, are prepd. by (a) reacting 2,2,6-  
methyl-cyclohexanone, (IIa) or 2,6,6-trimethyl-cyclohex-2-en-one,  
with 3-tert. butyloxy-1-butyne, (III), in the presence of a strong  
and then (b) rearranging the alcohol (IV) obtd. to (I) by  
ment, at 45-100 deg.C, with an acid catalyst having acid  
th at least equal to or higher than that of HCOOH.

and (Ib) are perfumes and aromatisers for food and cosmetics.  
E (III) in place of butyn-3-ol suppressed the formation of spiro  
and increased the yields of (Ia) or (Ib). Alkali metal hydroxides  
e used as strong bases in step (a), together with hydrocarbon or  
solvents.

★ D23 05945 D/05 ★DE 3023-589  
al or plant oil refining - by deacidifying, soap separation, direct  
lication, discolouration with adsorbent and deodorising by  
a-distn.

OWA SANGYOKK 25.06.79-JP-079127

2.01.81) C11b-03

30 as 023589 (19pp200)

al or plant oils and fats are refined by (((a) deacidifying by  
g with an aq. soln. of an alkaline substance, (b) sepg. the

insoluble constituents of the oil or fat from the mixt., (c) directly mixing the deacidified sepd. oil or fat from (b) with an aq. soln. of an acid, (d) treating the mixt. obtd. with an adsorbent, to absorb dyes, impurities and salts formed in (c), (e) sepg. the adsorbent and (f) deodorising the oil or fat from (e) by steam-distn.

The mixt. is pref. dried between steps (c) and (d), to separate excess water. Organic or inorganic acids can be used in step (c), e.g. 38-380 ppm conc. 75-85% phosphoric acid or 19.7-197 ppm 100% AcOH to decompose 100-1000 ppm soap in oil.

By omitting a washing step after soap sepn. in step (b), the process is carried out economically without waste water prodn.

CHEM

D23

90212 C/51 = EP --22-460

Alkoxyethyl-cyclododecane derivs. - useful as perfume components

CHEM WERKE HULS AG 13.07.79-DE-928347

E15 (21.01.81) \*DS2928-347 A61k-07/46 C07c-43/11 + C11b-09

16.05.80 as 102703 (10pp200) (G) DS1211174 DS2152016 4.Jnl.Ref E(CH FR GB IT LI)

New aliphatic ethers of hydroxymethyl-cyclododecane have formula (I)

Q-CH2-O-R (I)

(where R is linear or branched saturated or unsaturated 1-4C alkyl; Q is cyclododecyl)..

Cpds. (I) are perfumes having an intensive, lasting, woody-amber-like note. (I) can be mixed with other cpds., esp. other perfumes, to form new perfume compsns. which can be used directly as perfumes, for scenting cosmetics or for improving the smell of technical prods., e.g. cleansers, detergents, disinfectants and textile auxiliaries. (I) combine well to give new fragrance notes and cling well.

CHEM ★

D23

06114 D/05 ★EP --22-462

2-Alkoxyethyl cycloalkyl ether cpds. - useful as perfume components

CHEM WERKE HULS AG 13.07.79-DE-928348

E15 (21.01.81) A61k-07/46 C07c-43/18 C11b-09

20.05.80 as 102772 (10pp367) (G) DE2427500 DE2436520 DS2626965 E(CH FR GB IT LI)

Ethers of formula (I) are new:

R'-O-CH2CH2-OR (I)

(where R is opt. unsatd. 1-3C alkyl and R' is 6-12C cycloalkyl)..

Cpds. (I) are useful as perfume components with a woody aroma and fixative properties.







silicate as well as usual additives. The compsn. is efficient detergent and is biodegradable.(DS)

## D25: OTHER DETERGENTS

**D25** 05715 D/05 ★BE -884-208  
late bleaching compsns., esp. washing powders - contg.  
diethyl ethylene-di:amine activator of specified granulometry  
LEVER NV 06.07.79-GB-023765

(07.01.81) C11d  
as 884208 (23pp597)  
n. comprises a particulate peroxide bleaching cpd. and  
diethyl ethylenediamine (I) as activator. (I) has the following  
composition by sieving; below 50 micron (0-20%), below 75 micron  
, above 100 and below 150 micron (10-100%) and above 150  
(0-20%). (I) is contained in the granules with a granulating  
the content of (I) being 10-99%.  
compsn. is used in washing powders. The form of activator (I)  
is more rapid dissolution in washing machines and therefore  
effective bleaching. Decomposition in storage is also reduced.

★ **D25** 05822 D/05 ★DE 2925-628  
uble surfactant foam suppressant cpds. - comprising reaction  
of ethoxylated higher alcohol with higher alkylene oxide  
EM WERKE HULS AG 26.06.79-DE-925628  
H07 (E17) (22.01.81) C07c-41/02 C07c-43/11  
as 925628 (12pp367)

suitable for reducing the interfacial tension of oil phases w.r.t.  
are of formula (I)  
 $(CH_2CH_2O)_x-(CHR'-CHR-O)_yH_z$   
re R is an alkyl, aralkyl or alkaryl gp. with an 8-22C alkyl  
or a 2-22C hydroxyalkyl gp. and z is 1, or R is an 8-22C  
alkylidene gp. and z is 2; R' and R are H or 1-20C alkyl,  
ed that R' and R are not both H and that they contain a total of  
atoms; x is 10-40; y is 1.2-5).

an be used as foam suppressants for detergent compsns. and  
oils. They are practically insoluble in water, have good  
ity in nonpolar media (e.g. paraffin oil), and are capable of  
ing interfacial tension to less than 1 mN/m at concns. as low as

★ **D25** 05832 D/05 ★DE 2925-859  
e rinsing compsn. improving softness and absorption capacity  
r. quat. ammonium salt and water soluble quat. ammonium  
ntg. poly:galactomannan ether  
NKEL KG AUF AKTIEN 27.06.79-DE-925859

"E19 (22.01.81) C11d-01/62  
as 925859 (20pp200)  
undry after-treatment compsn. contains, by wt., (a) 0.5-6%  
softeners comprising (i) 40-100 wt.% quat. aonium salts  
ting of ammonia- and/or imidazoline derivs. contg. at least 2  
ained aliphatic gps. in mol., (ii) 0-60 wt.% fatty  
hydroxyalkyl polyamine condensn. prod., (b) 1-6% water-  
e, quat. ammonium gp.-contg. polygalactomannan ether, (I),  
balance:standard components of liq. laundry after-treatment  
ns.

. compsns. contain (a) 1.5-6 wt.% textile-softening quat.  
onium salt having at least 2 long-chained, esp. satd. 14-26 (11-20)  
natic gps., derived from ammonia, and (b) 1-6 wt.% (I). (I) has  
e of substitution 0.05-0.2 (0.07-0.15) ether gps. per  
rogalactomannan unit and is prepd. esp. by reacting  
alactomannan, or guar, with 2,3-epoxypropyl trialkyl  
onium salts, partic. 2,3-epoxypropyl trimethyl -ammonium  
de.

of textile rinse compsns. contg. (a) and (b) improves textile  
ess and water-absorption capacity of treated textiles, e.g.  
ing.

**D25** 59065 T/37 = DS 2209-200  
detergent compsn - contg optical blueing agent with solvents to  
dispersion

ILGATE PALMOLIVE CO 15.03.71-US-124601  
7 (22.01.81) ★BE-780-048 C11d-03/42  
as 209200 (4pp068)  
r liq. cleansing agent comprises (a) 1-40 wt.% water-soluble  
ic anionic surfactant; (b) 1-50 wt.% water-soluble salt of an  
acid; (c) 1-40 wt.% of a hydrotropic cpd. which is Na or K  
e- or toluene- sulphonate or Na or NH<sub>4</sub> cumene sulphonate; (d)  
t.% of an ethoxylated 8-15C fatty alcohol; (e) 0.01-0.5 wt.% of an  
c stilbene cpd. as optical brightener; and (f) 1-20 wt.% of a  
1-4C alkyl ether of ethylene glycol or a di- or tri-alkylether of  
ne glycol and/or dimethyl sulphoxide as well as water.  
brightener (e) is mixed with component (d) and dissolved in (d)

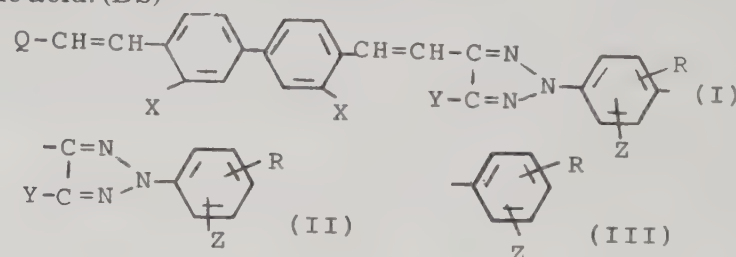
at 23.9-82.2 deg.C and then the other components and water are  
added in the required amts. The brightener is present in large amts.  
and yet is soluble.(DS)

**CIBA** **D25** 40305 U/29 = DS 2262-633  
4-biphenyl-vinyl -1,2,3-triazoles - useful as optical brightening  
agents

CIBA GEIGY AG 30.12.71-CH-019171  
E23 F06 (22.01.81) ★DE2262-633 C07d-249/06 D06l-03/12  
21.12.72 as 262633 (15pp068)

New cpds. are 4,4'-divinyl-diphenyl cpds. contg. sulpho and v-  
triazolyl gps. of formula (I). In (I) R and X are H, sulphonic acid,  
halogen, alkyl, 3-4C alkenyloxy, alkoxy or benzyloxy; Y is H,  
chlorine, alkyl or phenyl which may have R as substituent(s); X is  
gp. (II) or (III) and X is H, halogen, alkyl, alkoxy or sulphonic acid  
gp.; the number of sulphonic acid gps. is 1-4; the alkyl and alkoxy  
gps. contain 1-4C atoms.

The cpds. are useful as optical brighteners and may be prepd. by  
condensing a suitable diphenyl cpd. e.g. 4,4'-bis-  
(dimethoxyphosphonomethyl)-diphenyl with a suitable triazolyl cpd.  
e.g. the sodium salt of 4-(4-formyl-1,2,3-triazole-2-yl) benzene  
sulphonic acid. (DS)



**FARB** **D25** 02178 D/03 = EP --22-199  
Bleaching liq. with low sodium chloride content - made by melting  
crystals of sodium hypochlorite obtd. sub-zero cooling of soln with  
high sodium chloride content

BAYER AG 29.06.79-DE-926413  
E34 (14.01.81) ★DE2926-413 C01b-11/06  
20.06.80 as 103448 (11pp1144)\* (G) DS-389160 US2918351 DS-234838  
FR1072983 DS1467145 E(BE DE FR GB IT)

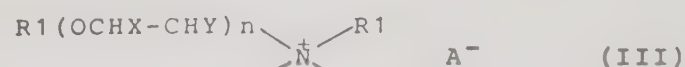
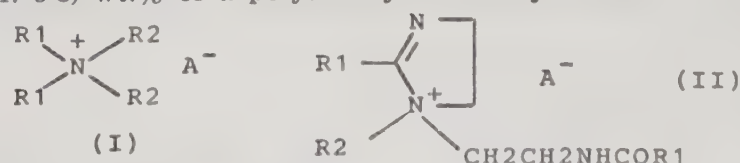
Prepn. of bleaching liqs. with low sodium chloride content comprises  
cooling a liq. contg. sodium hypochlorite, sodium salts of weak  
acids, and a high %age of NaCl, to below -10 deg. C. so NaClO  
crystallises out of the soln. The crystals are sepd., and are then  
melted to yield a liq. with a high content of NaClO but a low content  
of NaCl..

The bleaching liq. uses crystals which are melted to produce a liq.  
contg. e.g. 260 g/l NaClO and only 90 g/l NaCl. Water can then be  
added to make the usual household bleach contg. 52 g/l NaClO and 18  
g/l NaCl.

**FARH** ★ **D25** 06171 D/05 ★EP --22-555  
Fabric softeners contg. quat. ammonium salts. - together with  
polyalkoxylated fatty amide

HOECHST AG 12.07.79-DE-928141  
A97 E13 (E16) (21.01.81) C11d-01/62 C11d-03/32  
09.07.80 as 103918 (11pp367) (G) GB1339069 EP---595 DE2733970  
DE2436145 US4155882 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

Fabric softener compsns. for addn. during rinsing of washed textiles  
comprise aq. solns. or dispersions contg. (a) 3-15 (pref. 3-8) wt.% of  
one or more quat. ammonium salts of formulae (I)-(IV) and (b) 3-15  
(pref. 3-8) wt.% of a polyalkoxylated fatty amide of formula (V):





$R_4CONHCHX-CHY-O(CHX-CHYO)_nH$  (where  $R_1$  is 6-18C alkyl or alkenyl;  $Z$  is ethylene or propylene;  $R_2$  is 1-4C alkyl;  $n = 1-20$ ;  $m = 1-15$ ;  $A$  is an anion;  $R_4$  is 8-30C alkyl).

The compsns. impart a soft feel to a wide range of natural and synthetic fabrics and are esp. useful for rinsing terry-cloth garments and underwear. The treated fabrics have better rewettability than fabrics treated with quat. ammonium salts alone.

**FARH ★ D25 06174 D/05 ★EP -22-562**  
Quat. ammonium salts contg. acyloxyalkyl gp. - useful as fabric softeners and prepd. from amino alcohol and a fatty acid

HOECHST AG 14.07.79-DE-928603

A97 E14 (E16) (21.01.81) C07c-93/18 C11d-03/30

10.07.80 as 103954 (13pp367) (G) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

Quat. ammonium salts of formula  $R_1R_2N(+)(XCOR)(YH)A(-)$  (I) are new. ( $R_1$  is 8-30C alkyl, 2-hydroxyalkyl or alkenyl;  $R_2$  is 1-4C alkyl or benzyl;  $A$  is an anion;  $X$  is  $(CHX'-(CHY')_m-O)_n$ ,  $CH_2-CHOH-CHO-$  (sic) or  $CH_2-CH(CH_2OH)-O$ ;  $Y$  is  $X$  or 1-4C alkylene;  $R$  is 8-30C alkyl or alkenyl;  $X'$  and  $Y'$  are H or Me but not both Me;  $m = 1$  or  $2$ ; and  $n = 1-20$ ).

(I) are fabric softeners for addn. during rinsing of washed textiles.

**PROC D25 25226 A/14 = GB 1583-510**  
Granular alkaline detergent compsn. - contg. zwitterionic surfactant stabilised against degradation by premixing with nonionic surfactant

PROCTER & GAMBLE CO 31.01.77-US-764126 (01.10.76-US-728578)

A97 E19 (E37) (28.01.81) \*BE-859-260 C11d-01/94 C11d-03/04 C11d-11

30.09.77 as 040733 (12pp393)

Prepn. of a zwitterionic surfactant-contg. spray-dried granular alkaline detergent compsn. in which degradation of the zwitterionic surfactant is minimised, is described.

Method involves (a) forming a mixt., free of alkaline components, consisting of (i) alkoxylated nonionic surfactant and (ii) zwitterionic surfactant, in a wt. ratio of (i) to (ii) 5:1 to 1:5, the mixt. having a pH of less than 9 at 1 wt.% concn. in water; (b) thoroughly agitating the mixt.; (c) adding the mixt. to an aq. slurry of the alkaline component(s); and (d) spray-drying the aq. slurry formed to produce detergent granules.

**KAWA-★ D25 06675 D/05 ★J5 5151-098**  
Detergent compsn. for cleaning vegetables, fruit etc. - contains alkali(ne earth) metal salt of alanine and anionic surfactant

KAWAKITA GIKEN KK 12.05.79-JP-144142

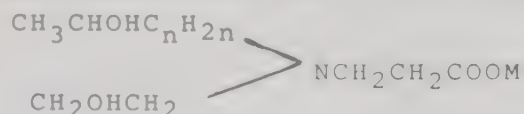
E12 (25.11.80) C11d-01/94

12.05.79 as 144142 (7pp117)

Detergent compsn. used e.g. for cleaning tableware contains an alkali(ne earth) metal salt of a N-beta-hydroxyalkyl-N-hydroxyethyl-beta-aminopropionic acid(alanine) of the formula (I) (where  $n$  is 1 to 2 and  $M$  is alkali(ne earth) metal) and an anionic surfactant (II).

(II) is e.g. alkylether sulphate, higher fatty acid alkali(ne earth) metal salt, alkylbenzene sulphonic acid alkali(ne earth) metal salt, paraffinic sulphonate, olefinic sulphonate, alkylether sulphonate or higher alcohol sulphonate.

Compsn. is free of condensed phosphate, e.g. sodium tripolyphosphate, as builder, has good detergency and stability and is also free of irritating action on the skin of human body; it causes no environmental pollution and is useful when using hard water.



**JOHN-★ D25 06676 D/05 ★J5 5151-099**  
Liq. detergent compsn. for treating sports shoes - obtd. by adding water soluble cellulose deriv. to aq. detergent soln. surfactant, builder, dye etc.

JOHNSON KK 14.05.79-JP-058117

A97 P22 (25.11.80) A43b-03 C11d-03/37

14.05.79 as 058117 (3pp117)

Compsn. is obtd. by adding 0.2-2.0 wt.% water-soluble cellulose deriv. (e.g. CMC, methylcellulose, hydroxyethylcellulose, etc.), of viscosity at least 50 cps (for 1 wt.% aq. soln. at 25 deg.C) and an etherification degree of at least 0.8 to an aq. detergent soln. contg. up to 25wt.% a surfactant, e.g. nonionic surfactant of a 8-18C alcohol series, etc. together with builder(s), fluorescent dyes, blue dyes, and fungicide.

The compsn. has excellent deterging power for sport shoes as well as in polluted water dispersiveness, restraining inhibiting effect, skin-chapping inhibiting effect. Liq. detergent compsn. can be used as it is as its viscosity is regulated in advance.

In an example, 2.0% polyoxyethylene (9.0) alkyl (11-14C) 3.0% polyoxyethylene (12.0) alkyl (11-14C) ether, 1.5% tripolyphosphate, 1.0% isopropyl alcohol, 0.1% a perfume, a fungicide, 0.05% a fluorescent whitening agent, 0.001% a blue dye, 0.8% CMC, and water were mixed to obtain a liq. detergent compsn. of a viscosity of 200 cps (25 deg.C).

**NAAR-★ D25 07019 D/05 ★NL 79**  
P-tert. butyl-alpha, alpha-di:methyl:di:hydro:cin amaldehyde stable component of perfume and perfumed articles, with lily-of-the-valley fragrance

NAARDEN & SHELL ARO 03.07.79-NL-005175

E14 (06.01.81) A61k-07/46 C07c-47/48 C11b-09

03.07.79 as 005175 (11pp510)

p-tert. Butyl-alpha, alpha-dimethyl dihydrocinnamaldehyde (I) new. (I) has a strong, green-flowery scent of the lily-of-the-valley type. The strength of the scent at a concn. of 10 ppm. is 3 x that of tert. butyl-alpha-methyl- dihydro cinnamaldehyde (II). (I) is stable in compsns. such as soaps or detergents than (II). (I) is a synthetic detergent contg. 20% of perborate, the stability at 40 deg.C after 40 days, was 71% for (I), and 19% for (II).

(I) is prepd. by known methods, e.g. (i) methylation of (II) in the alpha-position, after conversion of (II) to an enamine, (ii) by condensation of p-tert. butyl-benzaldehyde and isobutyraldehyde followed by reductive dehydration, or (iii) alkylation of isobutyraldehyde in the alpha-position by means of a p-tert. butyl benzyl halide.

**ERZO=★ D25 07092 D/05 ★SU-75**  
Compsn. for cleaning and disinfecting in food, e.g. dairy industry contg. alkyl-tri:methyl-ammonium chloride, partly ethoxy mono:ethanolamide(s) of fatty acids, urea, sodium silicate and water

EREV ZOOL VETER INS 20.03.75-SU-115490

E16 (28.05.80) C11d-01/83

20.03.75 as 115490 (4pp70)

Compsn. for cleaning and disinfecting food industry installation contains (in wt.%) alkyltrimethylammonium chloride, polyethoxylated monoethanolamides of 10-16C synthetic fatty acids 1-20, mono-ethanolamides of 10-16C synthetic fatty acids 1-15, 0.1-15, sodium silicate 0.1-10; the balance is water.

The compsn. is used in mfg. of cheese, butter, tinned food etc. compsn. has high cleansing and disinfecting power. It has good storage stability.

**BADI★ D25 07636 D/05 ★US 424**  
Phosphate free low temp. washing of dishes - with detergent compsn. nonionic surfactant, sodium citrate, sodium carbonate, chlorinated cyanurate, and sodium metasilicate

BASF WYANDOTTE CORP 27.07.79-US-061119

A97 (13.01.81) C11d-07/28

27.07.79 as 061119 (8pp478)

Dishware is washed at 38-71deg. C in H<sub>2</sub>O contg. 0.2-0.5% by wt. detergent system. The detergent consists of (by wt.): 1-9% nonionic surfactant

((HOC<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O)<sub>m</sub>-(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O)<sub>n</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>N)<sub>2</sub>R (I), 22-38% Na citrate, 15-25% Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, 1-6% chlorinated cyanurate (II), and 20-40% Na metasilicate.

In (I) nm are so that mol. wt. due to oxypropylene hydrophobic units is 5-16%; R is 2-6C divalent organic radical.

Compsn. is phosphate-free, and is effective in both cool and relatively hot water.

**USBO D25 02450 D/03 = US 424**  
Dry carpet cleaning and deodorising compsn. - contg. a hydrated sodium borate, water-insol. hydrated metal aluminosilicate, and perfume

US BORAX & CHEM CORP 05.06.79-US-045729

E37 (E14) (13.01.81) \*EP-21-631 C11d-03/04

05.06.79 as 045729 (3pp924)

Dry carpet cleaning and deodorising compsn. comprises 85 wt.% of hydrated Na borate, 0.2-15 wt.% of a water soluble hydrated metal aluminosilicate and 0.01-5 wt.% of perfume. Pref. the compsn. also contains 0.05-5 wt.% of cationic quat. ammonium salt.

Pref. borate is Na tetraborate pentahydrate or decahydrate. Pref. aluminosilicate is hydrated Na aluminosilicate. The compsn. overcomes disadvantages of prior art prods. and gives improved cleaning and freshening action. The compsn. may be easily removed using a household vacuum cleaner.



**D25** 67110 A/38 = US 4244-840  
 liquid detergent compsn. for cleaning hard surfaces -  
 detergent and salts without special opacifier  
 DATE PALMOLIVE CO 10.05.77-GB-019559  
 (13.01.81) \*BE-866-894 C11d-01/22 C11d-03/06  
 s 902142 (4pp982)  
 refined, impalpable, homogeneous, liq., hard surface cleaner,  
 of (by wt.) 2-6% water-soluble, synthetic, anionic,  
 dated detergent salt (I) contg. an 8-22C alkyl gp. in the  
 e; 1-4% water-soluble alkyleneoxylated nonionic detergent  
 wt.% water-soluble detergent builder salt (III); 0-2% 8-18C  
 d; 0-8% urea; and water.  
 selected from ammonium, mono-, di- and triethanol  
 um and alkali metal salts. (II) is selected from condensates  
 alkanols with 2-15 moles of ethylene oxide, condensates of 6-  
 phenol with 5-30 moles of ethylene oxide and condensates of  
 lkanols with a heteric mixt. of ethylene oxide and propylene  
 a wt. ratio of 2.5:1 to 4:1 with the total alkylene oxide content  
 -85 wt.%. The wt. ratio of (I) to (II) is 0.5:1 to 6:1. The wt. ratio  
 o (I) + (II) is 1:5 to 5:1.  
 er has low temp. stability and good viscosity and detergency.

**D25** 07660 D/05 ★ US 4244-884  
 ous prepn. of peroxy:carboxylic acids - by withdrawing solid  
 nd recycling liq. side prods. after mixing with hydrogen  
 e or starting carboxylic acid and sulphuric acid  
 CTER & GAMBLE CO 12.07.79-US-057131  
 (13.01.81) C07c-179/10  
 as 057131 (11pp960)  
 ous prepn. of a 6-20(8-16)C peroxyacid contg. at least one  
 H comprises (a) maintaining a slurry at 15-45 deg. C  
 sing (1) 60-80wt.% conc. sulphuric acid, 2.5-12.5 wt.%  
 en peroxide and 7.5-37.5wt.% water and (2) solid phase of the  
 acid and the corresp. starting carboxylic acid; (b)  
 owing part of the slurry and filtering; (c) mixing the filtrate  
 . hydrogen peroxide to maintain its concn. in (a), to form re-  
 stream (I) which is cooled before its introd. into (a); (d)  
 owing more slurry which is mixed with the starting  
 ylic acid and conc. sulphuric acid to maintain their concn. in  
 orm re-entry stream (II) which is cooled before it's introd.  
 ; and (e) washing the filter cake. Reaction is conduction to  
 in the compsn. and temp. of the slurry.  
 xyacids are used as fabric bleaching agent. The temp. of the  
 n mixt. is controlled by introducing the starting acid and  
 ric acid, and the aq. peroxide at separate sites so eliminating  
 ots'. The water of reaction and the water of dila. of the  
 le are efficiently removed.

**HENK** **D25** 50215 C/29 = US 4244-975  
 Compsn. for cleaning foodstuffs - contg. protein, preservative and  
 sequestering agent

HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN 23.12.78-DE-856086  
 (D13) (13.01.81) \*EP--12-994 + A23c-09/14  
 24.10.79 as 087679 C.i.p.4177294 (+ 3.10.78-US-948221) (3pp931)  
 An aq. proteinaceous concentrate for the cleansing of animal- or  
 vegetable-derived foodstuffs comprises 0.1-20wt.% of water-soluble  
 to water-dispersible proteins' 0-15wt.% of a water-soluble  
 sequestering agent, 0.01-1wt.% of a water-soluble food preservative  
 (or 5-30wt.% of ethanol), 0-0.5wt.% of food colours and food odorants,  
 and water to balance.

Prof. protein is present in amt. 0.5-10wt.% and are native proteins  
 from protein-contg. seeds obtd. by extraction with aq. solns. of  
 inorganic salts, organic salts and weak alkalis.

The concentrate is esp. used to rid the foodstuffs of dirt, blood,  
 insects and insect detrites, and microorganisms, e.g. mould, mildew  
 and pathogenic bacteria.

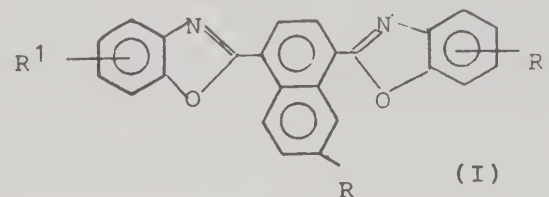
**CIBA** **D25** 27585 Y/16 = US 4245-007  
 (1,4)-Bis-azoly-naphthalene optical brighteners - incorporated or  
 applied to organic materials, partic. polyesters, or added to  
 detergents

CIBA GEIGY CORP 10.10.75-CH-013213  
 A60 E23 F06 + P73 (13.01.81) \*DE2645-301 B32b-27/36 C11d-09/44  
 D061-03/12

01.08.78 as 930111 (+ 27.9.76-US-727119) (14pp977)  
 1,4-Bis-(oxazol-2'-yl)-naphthalene of formula (I) is novel. R is Cl and  
 R' is H, halogen in the 5- or 6-position, 1-4C alkyl or -COOY (where Y  
 is H, salt forming cation as 1-4C alkyl) or 1-4C alkyl sulphonyl.

(I) can be prepd. from 6-substd.-naphthalene-1,4-dicarboxylic acid  
 by heating with thionyl chloride and DMF then reacting with 2-  
 aminophenol and dimethylaniline.

(I) are used as optical brighteners for organic materials.









- 03.12.79 ABBOTT LABORATORIES B04 D16 \*US 4244-865  
 na-hydroxy tri:peptide substrates - 07651D/05  
 07.01.72 ABTO AUSILIARI BASI D16 \*IT 1048-394  
 eins prodn. - D/05  
 09.05.79 ADOBANSU KK D15 \*J5 5149-636  
 ice for dissolving solids in liq. at given concn. - 06454D/05  
 21.05.79 ADOLFSSON RFR D15 #DK 7902-078  
 ecting gas esp. carbon di:oxide into water - 70008C/40  
 08.10.76 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH B04 D16 = J8 1000-035  
 ymes fixed on anion exchanger comprising chitin or chitosan -  
 42A/44  
 19.10.76 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH D16 = J8 1000-031  
 reasing activity of bacterial alpha-1,6-glucosidase - 43219A/24  
 19.10.76 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH D16 = J8 1000-036  
 ing alpha-1,6-glucosidase and/or beta-amylase - 43217A/24  
 13.01.77 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH A96 D16 = J8 1000-033  
 ed enzyme, e.g. invertase, urease or glucose isomerase, prodn. -  
 63A/36  
 16.05.79 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH D15 \*J5 5152-597  
 ating waste water contg. organo-phosphorus cpds. - 06927D/05  
 16.07.79 AG PATENTS LTD D17 \*EP --22-613  
 ntinuous fermentation for alcohol prodn. - 06200D/05  
 06.06.79 AIRIN KK D11 = GB 2052-240  
 acker baking machine - 90429C/51  
 14.03.75 AISIN SEIKI KK D15 = J5 1106-267  
 vice for agglomerating suspended solids in waste water - 06995D/05  
 14.03.75 AISIN SEIKI KK D15 \*J8 1000-085  
 vice for agglomerating suspended solids in waste water - 06995D/05  
 23.06.72 AJINOMOTO KK B05 C03 D22 = IT 1048-125  
 ta-2,4-diene-5,7-diynyl esters - 05999V/04  
 02.04.79 AJINOMOTO KK B05 D16 E16 = FR 2453-216  
 neonine prodn. by fermentation of Escherichia coli strains - 77301C/44  
 14.05.79 AJINOMOTO KK B02 D16 E11 (D13) \*J5 5150-899  
 mentative prepn. of 5-prime-inosinic acid - 06616D/05  
 15.11.66 BUSH BOAKE ALLEN D16 F12 = IT 1048-384  
 assium isohumulates as bittering agents for beer - 24285R/15  
 09.03.72 BUSH BOAKE ALLEN D16 E17 = IT 1048-405  
 tled beer with reduced foaming - 52044U/36  
 25.09.72 BUSH BLAKE ALLEN D13 = IT 1048-423  
 eoresinous flavouring compsns - 09353V/06  
 09.09.80 ALCALDEAN INT PTY D15 J01 \*BE -885-149  
 rary screening drum with spaced longitudinal rods - 05752D/05  
 04.07.79 ALEXANDERWERK AG D12 X25 = EP --22-189  
 at cutter and mixer - 00319D/01  
 24.05.78 AKZO NV D15 M28 X25 = US 4244-795  
 ctrolytic removal of metal ions using fluidised bed - 86295B/48  
 04.05.79 AKZO NV A88 D15 J01 (A25) = J5 5149-613  
 yurethane ultrafiltration membrane for oil sepn. from water -  
 267C/38  
 11.06.79 AKZO NV A97 D22 E14 S05 (S03) = BR 8003-580  
 am sterilisation indicator contg. tablet of fusible material - 06046D/05  
 11.06.79 AKZO NV A97 D22 E14 S05 (S03) \*EP --22-284  
 am sterilisation indicator contg. tablet of fusible material - 06046D/05  
 15.06.79 AKZO GMBH D16 = DS 2924-283  
 ohol removal from fermented drinks - 75366C/43  
 06.07.79 ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP D15 E31 \*EP --22-475  
 poly:aluminium-iron halide solns. - 06118D/05  
 02.03.77 ALTAI BUTTER CHEESE D16 (D13) \*SU -737-450  
 terial strain Streptococcus diacetilactis A-5 - 07358D/05  
 22.10.71 AMERICAN AIR FILTER INC D18 = IT 1048-438  
 acco compsns - 15502U/11  
 02.03.79 AMERICAN CYANAMID CO C03 D13 = ZA 8000-250  
 roving feed efficiency and weight gain in ruminants - 68162C/39  
 10.05.79 AMERICAN CYANAMID CO A91 D15 (A14) #J5 5149-698  
 watering lime disinfected sewage sludge - 56195B/30  
 07.04.78 A MED EPIDEM MICROB B04 D16 \*SU -735-632  
 udomonas aeruginosa identification - 07094D/05  
 07.12.77 AMERICAN MONITOR CORP B04 D16 S03 S05 = US  
 D41  
 ymatic determination of tri-glyceride(s) in serum - 44032B/24  
 03.07.72 AMERICAN STERILISER CO A96 D22 = J4 9043-486  
 ylene oxide sterilizer - 07621V/05  
 03.07.72 AMERICAN STERILISER CO A96 D22 = J8 1000-063  
 ylene oxide sterilizer - 07621V/05  
 05.06.79 AMER STERILIZER CO D22 S05 T06 = GB 2052-800  
 rilising apparatus control - 00215D/01  
 30.10.74 ANIC SPA D23 E19 = CA 1092-146  
 rene-nitrile derivs for perfumery use - 36385X/20  
 02.07.76 ANIC SPA D15 J01 = SU -738-507  
 glomerating mercury particles esp. in aq. effluent - 02088A/02  
 20.12.80 ANONYMOUS B04 D16 \*RD -201-005  
 ibiting lactate oxidase in enzyme assay systems - 07036D/05  
 \*ANON 20.12.80 ANONYMOUS D13 \*RD -201-008  
 Instant coffee granules of controlled density - 07038D/05  
 \*ANVR 12.07.79 AGENCE NAT VALORISATION D22 L02 \*EP --22-724  
 Bone implants or prostheses - 06254D/05  
 AOCM- 28.05.80 AOCM LTD A97 D23 E19 J04 = GB 2052-296  
 Raney catalyst particles encapsulated in solid fat, wax or polymer -  
 90659C/51  
 APVC 02.04.79 APV CO LTD D16 E13 (D17) = FR 2453-217  
 Continuous prodn. of glucose syrup - 75587C/43  
 ASAF 13.03.76 ASAHI DOW KK D13 = J5 2110-844  
 Transporting dispersion of rice in water - 06992D/05  
 \*ASAF 13.03.76 ASAHI DOW KK D13 \*J8 1000-016  
 Transporting dispersion of rice in water - 06992D/05  
 ASAF 28.02.79 ASAHI DOW KK C03 D15 = FR 2452-968  
 Photochemical destruction of pollutants and organisms - 66398C/38  
 \*ASBI= 27.10.77 AS USSR BIOCH PHYSI A91 B04 D16 \*SU -737-443  
 Bacterial DNA-cytosine methylase - 07351D/05  
 \*ASBI= 02.10.78 AS USSR BIOLOG APPT D22 \*SU -737-448  
 Biomass disintegrating unit - 07356D/05  
 ASBI= 17.04.79 AS USSR BIOCHEM BAKHA B05 D16 E19 #FI 7901-238  
 Aminoacid fermentation producing microorganism process - 73577C/42  
 \*ASHM/ 22.12.75 ASHMAN A A96 D21 (A14) \*US 4244-689  
 Dental implant for tooth replacement - 07567D/05  
 ATHL- 12.01.72 ATHLON CORP D21 = IT 1048-406  
 Skin conditioning compsn - 41055U/29  
 \*AUGA= 22.11.77 AS UKR GAS INST D16 \*SU -737-437  
 Microorganisms culture unit - 07346D/05  
 AVER- 10.01.77 AVERY INT CORP D22 = CA 1091-989  
 Single substrate tab fastener for diaper - 72106Y/40  
 BADI 14.05.77 BASF AG A60 C03 D22 E14 = CA 1092-139  
 2-Tri:chloro:methyl-4-nitro:benzene:sulphenic acid derivs. - 82112A/46  
 \*BADI 22.06.79 BASF AG D23 E15 (D13 D21) \*DE 2925-176  
 Beta-damascone and beta-damascenone prepn. - 05809D/05  
 BADI 30.06.79 BASF AG D23 E17 = DE 2926-562  
 Citral perfume prepn. by 3-methyl-butenal di:prenyl acetal pyrolysis -  
 04092D/04  
 \*BADI 27.07.79 BASF WYANDOTTE CORP A97 D25 \*US 4244-832  
 Phosphate free low temp. washing of dishes - 07636D/05  
 \*BARR/ 13.07.79 BARR A D21 \*EP --22-662  
 Slow release breath freshening compsn. - 06228D/05  
 \*BART/ 13 10.78 BARTA KS D12 \*US 4244-978  
 Prevention of attachment of spoilage organisms to meat - 07704D/05  
 BATT 25.02.78 BATTELLE-INSTITUT A88 D15 J01 (A11 A14) = DS 2808-  
 222  
 Composite membrane prodn. for hyperfiltration - 64857B/36  
 BATT 15.09.80 BATTELLE DEV CORP C03 D16 #BE -885-242  
 Insecticidal compsn. contg. pathogen of microbial origin - 71447C/40  
 \*BEEC 10.07.79 BEECHAM GROUP LTD B05 C03 D13 \*EP --22-629  
 Haloalkyl-substd. aminoethanol derivs. - 06209D/05  
 BEHW 10.06.75 BEHRINGERWERKE AG B04 D16 S03 S05 = US 4245-039  
 Stable microbial clumping factor - 96508X/52  
 \*BEKI 16.07.76 BELORUSS KIROV TECHN INS D16 \*SU -737-439  
 Microorganisms growth foam breaker - 07348D/05  
 \*BELO/ 19.07.78 BELOV A F D14 \*SU -737-435  
 Edible fats melter for trans-esterification processes - 07344D/05  
 BENA 20.04.79 BENZON A AS B04 D16 = FI 8001-215  
 Purified human Le form interferon proteins - 79381C/45  
 \*BENI- 13.07.79 BENIER BV D11 \*EP --22-602  
 Dough tray for proofer - 06192D/05  
 \*BEPI= 20.08.76 BELO EPIDEM MICROBI B04 D16 \*SU -736-978  
 Prodn. of immune ascitic fluid used as animal antibody source -  
 07174D/05  
 \*BERD= 01.04.77 BERDSK CHEM WKS D16 \*SU -737-442  
 Bacterial strain Bacillus subtilis 163 - 07350D/05  
 \*BIGG/ 20.06.79 BIGGS A J D21 \*GB 2052-666  
 Self-tapping surgical or dental pins - 06418D/05  
 BIOR- 24.06.77 BIO RES CENTER KK A41 D16 E13 G02 = J8 1000-040  
 Microbiological prepn. of epoxide cpds. - 15534B/08  
 \*BIOT- 00.00.78 GES BIOTECHNO FORSC B04 D16 \*DE 2924-868  
 Increasing antibiotic prodn. in fermentation - 05800D/05  
 BOEF 08.12.72 BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH A96 B04 D16 = DS  
 2260-184  
 Macromol. cpds bound to insol support - 41664V/23  
 BOEF 08.12.72 BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH A96 B04 D16 = IT  
 1048-144  
 Macromol. cpds bound to insol support - 41664V/23  
 BOEF 10.04.79 BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH A96 B04 D16 = J5  
 5150-897  
 Removal of ascorbic acid from aq. solns. - 77368C/44  
 BOEF 25.06.79 BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH B04 D13 J04 S03 (D16  
 S05) = DE 2925-534  
 Fructose determination in the presence of other sugars - 04168D/04  
 BOSCH 25.05.79 BOSCH R GMBH D14 = SE 8003-881  
 Liquid food metering device - 88514C/50  
 BRAS- 04.07.79 BRASSERIES KRONENBO D16 = DE 3025-324  
 Building precoat of kieselguhr to filter fermented beer - 80739C/46  
 \*BRBL 19.02.79 BRAUNSCHWEIG MASCH D17 \*FR 2453-218  
 Vertical cylindrical mixing vessel for liming sugar juice - 06315D/05



BRIM

- BRIM 26.12.72 BRISTOL MYERS CO D21 E24 = IT 1048-294  
Nitrodiphenylamine dye-based hair colouring preps - 47158V/26
- \*BRIM 07.02.77 BRISTOL MYERS CO D21 \*CA 1092-030  
Aerosol antiperspirant water-in-oil emulsion compsn. - 05781D/05
- BRIM 02.04.79 BRISTOL MYERS CO B02 C02 D16 (D13) = FR 2452-930  
Antitumour antibacterial complex BBM-928 and individual components - 73461C/42
- \*BRIM 02.07.79 BRISTOL MYERS CO A96 D21 E19 \*BE-884-135  
Hair compsn. contg. cationic polymer and amphoteric surfactant - 05695D/05
- BRIM 02.07.79 BRISTOL MYERS CO A96 D21 E19 = NL 8003-835  
Hair compsn. contg. cationic polymer and amphoteric surfactant - 05695D/05
- \*BRIM 13.07.79 BRISTOL MYERS CO B03 C02 D16 \*BE-884-291  
Antimicrobial and antitumour tallysomycin derivs. - 05741D/05
- \*BROD/ 27.06.79 BRODELIUS P A97 B04 D16 \*EP --22-434  
Catalyst for prodn. or transformation of natural prods. - 06110D/05
- BROO- 29.10.74 BROOKSBANK A88 D18 F07 = IT 1048-015  
Leather conveyor belt for fibres - 18856X/11
- BRPE 18.09.73 BRITISH PETROLEUM LTD D13 = IT 1048-200  
Fibrous meat imitation prodn. by extruding protein-base compsn. - 21361W/13
- \*BRPE 17.05.79 BRITISH PETROLEUM LTD D15 H03 J01 \*GB 2052-285  
Coalescer for removing contaminants from liq. - 06363D/05
- BRTA 19.02.73 BRIT AMER TOBACCO LTD D18 #IT 1048-112  
Flow restriction system - 15491U/11
- \*BRTO 16.07.76 BOC LTD D15 \*GB 1583-394  
Sterilisation of liq. by mixing with oxygen - 06334D/05
- BUCHM 27.07.76 BUCHERGUYER MASCH D15 = GB 1583-583  
Aeration of foaming liquors - 10641A/06
- BUCHM 19.02.79 BUCHERGUYER MASCH D16 (D14) = FR 2453-213  
Fermenting or pressing vessel for fruit and vegetables - 62618C/36
- BURN- 14.07.76 BURNS FOODS LTD D12 = CA 1091-981  
Prodn. of simulated bacon slab - 36278C/20
- \*BUSC/ 22.10.75 BUSCETTO G D14 \*IT 1048-093  
Tomato skinning appts. - D/05

CANI 14.03.78 CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LTD A97 D12 (D13) = ZA 7901-163

Shirred stick of tubular casing material for flowable material - 68477B/38

CASS 10.01.79 CASSELLA AG A23 D21 F06 G03 (A87 A96) = ZA 8000-119  
Water soluble or dispersible polyester with phosphonic ester gps. - 53853C/31

\*CASS 30.06.79 CASSELLA AG D15 E24 \*EP --22-197  
Sulphur recirculation from coloured waste liquor - 06021D/05

CELA 09.02.72 CELANESE CORP A97 D18 = IT 1048-108

Smoking mixtures - 49533U/35

\*CELO 04.04.79 CELLOPHANE SA A88 D15 J01 \*FR 2452-950

Decanter with lamellar flow channels between sloping surfaces - 06291D/05

CESK 22.02.78 CESKOSLOVENSKA AKAD A96 B04 D16 = US 4245-064

Polymeric carrier activated for bonding of nucleophilic groups - 66684B/37

CESK 20.06.79 CESKOSLOVENSKA AKAD D25 E16 = GB 2052-583

Non skin-irritating antistatic textile finishing compsn. - 03960D/04

\*CESK 21.06.79 CESKOSLOVENSKA AKAD D21 E16 \*DE 3023-402

Hydroxy-alkylated amine gp.-contg. fatty acid ester derivs. - 05942D/05

\*CHBR- 23.06.79 CHEMIE BRITA GERATE D15 \*DE 2925-492

Water purification appliance - 05817D/05

\*CHEM 26.06.79 CHEM WERKE HULS AG D25 E14 H07 (E17) \*DE 2925-628

Oil-soluble surfactant foam suppressant cpds. - 05822D/05

CHEM 13.07.79 CHEM WERKE HULS AG D23 E15 = EP --22-460

Alkoxyethyl-cyclododecane derivs. - 90212C/51

\*CHEM 13.07.79 CHEM WERKE HULS AG D23 E15 \*EP --22-462

2-Alkoxyethyl cycloalkyl ether cpds. - 06114D/05

CHEM- 01.06.79 CHEMAP AG D15 = NO 8001-499

Aeration rotor for liquids - 02366D/03

\*CHEM- 09.07.79 CHEMAP AG D16 \*EP --22-138

Liquid aeration loop reactor - 06002D/05

\*CHER/ 06.04.77 CHERNYKH G V D13 \*SU -737-461

Vegetable feedstock hydrolysis unit - 07369D/05

CHIY 26.10.74 CHIYODA KAKO KENSET D15 J04 = IT 1048-336

Continuous countercurrent fluidised bed - 37402X/20

CIBA 30.12.71 CIBA GEIGY AG D25 E23 F06 = DS 2262-633

4-biphenyl-vinyl -1,2,3-triazoles - 40305U/29

CIBA 10.10.75 CIBA GEIGY CORP A60 D25 E23 F06 = US 4245-007

(1,4)-Bis-azoyl-naphthalene optical brighteners - 27585Y/16

CIBA 21.11.75 CIBA GEIGY AG A97 D15 F06 (A11) = CA 1091-866

Continuous washing process for dyeings with water soluble dyes - 34476Y/20

CIBA 22.04.76 CIBA GEIGY AG A97 D18 (A21) = CA 1092-151

Condensates of aromatic sulphonic acid and formaldehyde or aminoplasts - 75885Y/43

CIBA 24.06.76 CIBA GEIGY AG A97 D15 J01 (A11) = CA 1092-083

Cellulose based adsorbent for heavy metal ions - 00045A/01

CIBA 18.05.78 CIBA GEIGY CORP A60 C03 D22 E36 = US 4245-125

Hydrogen peroxide, hydroxylamine and hydrazine adducts - 8621C

CIBA 26.06.78 CIBA GEIGY AG C03 D22 E14 F06 = J5 5151-551

Insecticidal isopropyl-phenyl:acetic acid thiol ester derivs. - 03798C

CIBA 26.06.78 CIBA GEIGY AG C03 D22 E14 F06 = J5 5151-552

Insecticidal cyclopropane carboxylic acid thiol ester derivs. - 03790C

CIBA 22.12.78 CIBA GEIGY AG A97 D25 E14 (E12) = ZA 7906-982

Prepn. of washing powder contg. optical brightener - 49144C/28

\*CIBA 02.04.79 CIBA GEIGY AG C03 D22 E14 F06 \*FR 2453-149

Alpha-thioamide 3-halo:phenoxy-benzyl cyclopropane-carboxyla  
06307D/05

CIBA 06.06.79 CIBA GEIGY AG D18 E24 = BR 8003-523

Pelt or fur dyeing with anionic dye - 02643D/03

CIBA 13.06.79 CIBA GEIGY AG B04 D16 = EP --22-425

Cultures of Myxococcus fulvus and its extracts - 00129D/01

CIBA 13.06.79 CIBA GEIGY AG B04 D16 = EP --22-425

Cultures of Myxococcus fulvus and its extracts - 00129D/01

CIPA- 07.06.79 CIPARI SA CIE INT D18 = EP --22-587

Prodn. of colloiddally stable beer - 43734C/25

CLOR- 23.06.79 CLOROX CO D25 E34 #DE 2925-732

Powder bleach contg. sodium percarbonate - 78992B/43

CNSM 24.06.76 CENTRALE SUIKER MIJ NV D15 = CA 1092-259

Anaerobic sewage treatment - 02580A/02

\*COKE 08.06.79 COCA-COLA CO D13 E24 \*BR 8003-539

Extraction of anthocyanin colour from natural products - D/05

COLG 15.03.71 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D25 E17 = DS 2209-200

Clear detergent compsn - 59065T/37

COLG 17.06.71 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO A96 B02 D21 E13 = IT 104

255

Transparent antimicrobial hairtonic - 00318U/01

COLG 01.10.71 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D21 = IT 1048-262

Gas-free dentifrice gels or pastes prodn - 13937U/10

COLG 31.10.74 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO A96 D22 = CA 1091-853

Disposable diaper with pleat securing tape - 82924W/50

COLG 31.10.74 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D22 = CA 1091-854

Disposable baby's nappy with elastic belt and adhesive band - 26477X

COLG 29.12.75 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D22 = CA 1091-856

Disposable diaper folded into box pleats - 03620Y/02

COLG 10.05.77 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D25 E19 = US 4244-840

Opaque liquid detergent compsn. for cleaning hard surfaces - 67110A

COLG 15.05.78 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D25 E33 (E16) = ZA 7902-110

Detergent compsn. for washing powders contg. specified clay

69974B/39

COLG 15.05.78 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D25 E33 (E16) = ZA 7902-182

Detergent compsn. for washing powder contg. meta-kaolin - 69975B/3

COLG 25.05.78 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO A84 D25 E16 F06 (A25 E13)

= ZA 7902-315

Polyurethane foam dispenser - 71792B/40

COLG 25.05.78 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D25 E19 F06 = ZA 7902-316

Liq. bleach and fabric softening compsn. - 68037B/37

COLG 29.05.79 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO A96 B05 D21 (A14 B04) #S

7904-652

Magnesium poly:carboxylate complex anti:tartar compsns. - 79129B/4

COLG 05.07.79 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO A96 D21 = DE 3023-461

High viscosity dentifrice compsn. contains anionic polyelectrolyte

80741C/46

COLG 05.07.79 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO A96 D21 = NL 8003-714

High viscosity dentifrice compsn. contains anionic polyelectrolyte

80741C/46

COMM- 03.04.79 COMMODITIES TRADING D13 = FR 2452-880

Continuously alkalisng and pasteurising cocoa beans - 77304C/44

CONN/ 09.04.74 CONN P B05 C03 D22 E14 (D15 D21) #IT 1048-169

Disinfectant concentrate contg alkyl benzalkonium halides - 69103W/4

\*CORG 28.09.77 CORNING GLASS WORKS B04 D16 J04 \*US 4245-038

Detecting Neisseria bacteria in sample - 07726D/05

\*CORG 13.07.79 CORNING GLASS WORKS D21 L01 \*EP --22-655

Glass ceramic dental article or tool - 06224D/05

CORP 26.06.72 MAIZENA GMBH C03 D13 = DS 2231-198

Use of natural lipides occurring in cereal starch - 05835V/04

CORP 12.05.76 CPC INTERNATIONAL INC D17 = CA 1092-043

Conc. dispersions of liquefied starch prepn. - 92371X/50

CORP 22.01.79 CPC INTERNATIONAL INC D13 (D17) = US 4244-748

Segg. a corn starch milk into protein and starch - 15966A/09

\*CORP 20.12.80 CPC INTERNATIONAL INC D13 \*RD -201-051

Storage stable soybean curd - 07061D/05

CRAF- 26.05.77 CRAFT DENTAL LAB A96 D21 #CA 1091-861

Mouldable compsn. for dental use - 13413B/07

CRDC 14.05.79 CORDIS CORP A88 D15 J01 = GB 2052-300

Hollow fibre element for ultrafiltration etc. - 84773C/48

CRIS/ 08.01.73 CRISAFULLI D D18 = IT 1048-403

Filter for tar removal from tobacco smoke - 44078V/24

CSME- 02.09.74 COST MECC BERNARDIN D23 = IT 1048-287

Extn. of oils from fatty raw materials - 05602X/04



- 28.03.77 DAIBERL K D21 =GB 1583-714  
 uld lining for dental prosthesis - 51679A/29
- 04.07.79 DAICHI RADIOISOTOP B02 D16 S03 =NL 8003-854  
 Amino-4-hydroxy-pteridine derivs. - 05979D/05
- 11.01.80 DAICHI RADIOISOTOP B02 D16 S03 \*DE 3025-226  
 Amino-4-hydroxy-pteridine derivs. - 05979D/05
- 12.05.79 DAICEL CHEM INDS LTD D15 J01 \*J5 5152-502  
 membrane filtering element for reverse osmosis etc. - 06878D/05
- = 29.12.77 DAIRY IND RES INST D13 \*SU -736-934  
 ed milk prodn. appts. - 07172D/05
- K 13.12.78 GRACE GMBH D21 E36 =ZA 7906-752  
 g. silica gel used partic. in tooth paste - 29226C/17
- J- 23.04.71 DANSKE SUKKERFABRIK D17 =IT 1048-437  
 rification of sugar syrups - 73247T/46
- D/ 04.04.79 DAUDIGNAC J D11 \*FR 2453-030  
 decorations for cakes, confectionery etc. - 06297D/05
- E 10.05.77 DCA FOOD INDS INC D11 =US 4244-980  
 east fermentable dough contg. soft wheat flour - 88070A/49
- M 03.04.79 DEGREMONT SA D15 E33 \*FR 2453-107  
 epn. of silico aluminate suspension used as flocculant - 06302D/05
- S 20.07.72 DEUTSCHE GOLD & SILBER C03 D15 =IT 1048-420  
 erile, algae-free water - 07221V/05
- S 26.09.74 DEUTSCHE GOLD & SILBER D15 E17 =J8 1000-114  
 removing formaldehyde from waste water - 26476X/15
- S 26.05.77 DEUTSCHE GOLD & SILBER D22 E16 (E12 E37) =GB 1583-  
 eodorising liquid manure esp. of pigs and poultry - 86111A/48
- S 02.05.79 DEGUSSA AG D15 E36 J03 S03 =J5 5151-255  
 easuring concn. of dissolved cpds. - 80714C/46
- 18.09.76 DEJ INT RES CO D13 =GB 1583-344  
 stant coffee extract prepn. - 23624A/13
- 18.01.77 DELALANDE SA A96 D22 =CA 1092-026  
 aminated wound dressing resembling natural skin - 53882A/30
- X 01.06.70 DENTSPLY INT INC A96 D21 (A14) =IT 1048-387  
 otopolymerisable dental treatment compsn-based on aromatic -  
 0638S/51
- H/ 17.03.79 DEW H O R D15 T06 X25 \*GB 2052-793  
 udge removal from settling tank - 06426D/05
- E 22.09.72 DIVERSEY SPA D22 E16 \*IT 1048-141  
 omplexes of bromine with esters and ethers - D/05
- W 06.04.72 DOUWE EGBERTS KONINK TAB D23 E17 (D13) =IT 1048-  
 mercaptoalcohols and esters - 64260U/43
- VC 01.06.76 DOW CHEMICAL CO B04 D16 S03 S05 (D13) =J8 1000-  
 ase compsn. for glycerol ester determ. - 81075Y/45
- VC 16.04.79 DOW CHEMICAL CO A26 D22 (A97) \*EP --22-148  
 omplexes of poly-oxazoline or poly-oxazine and poly-halide anion -  
 5003D/05
- VC 09.07.79 DOW CHEMICAL CO A96 D22 F07 \*EP --22-227  
 exible absorbent laminate contg. crushed polyelectrolyte film -  
 5027D/05
- VO 30.04.79 DOW CORNING CORP D17 E36 =FI 8001-367  
 ecovery of hydrochloric acid from a cellulose hydrolysate - 82991C/47
- IN 29.04.72 DYNAMIT NOBEL AG D13 E17 =DS 2221-277  
 atty acid/lactic acid condensate prodn - 61490U/41
- DN- 02.04.79 DYONA A97 D13 X27 \*FR 2452-906  
 ven baking chips in hot air instead of frying - 06284D/05
- I 09.05.79 EBARA INFILCO KK D15 J01 \*J5 5149-673  
 ompacting waste powder contg. heavy metals - 06468D/05
- R 10.05.79 EBARA MFG KK D15 K06 \*J5 5149-652  
 egenerating ion exchange resin - 06467D/05
- R 15.05.79 EBARA MFG KK D15 K06 \*J5 5152-554  
 ashing spent ion exchange resin - 06919D/05
- E/ 06.01.77 EIGENSON A S D15 H05 \*SU -737-362  
 iochemical removal of organic substances from petroleum effluents -  
 7274D/05
- A 22.04.71 EISAI KK C03 D13 =IT 1048-433  
 nimal feed contg hydroxamic acids - 74398T/47
- S- 18.07.73 ELASTIN WERK AG A21 D12 (A97) =IT 1048-184  
 hin tubular film e.g. for sausage skins - 09101W/06
- C 19.09.74 PEROXID-CHEMIE GMBH D25 E34 =IT 1048-492  
 odium perborate monohydrate resistant to abrasion - 24437X/14
- O 01.02.79 ELI LILLY & CO B02 C02 D22 E13 =DK 8000-414  
 enicillin or cephalosporin imino-halide prepn. - 60906C/35
- A= 16.12.77 EST MEAT DAIRY IND D12 \*SU -736-930  
 eat pieces cutter - 07169D/05
- E- 29.05.79 ENI A97 D13 =GB 2052-515  
 oagulation of milk - 88671C/50
- O= 20.03.75 EREV ZOOL VETER INS D25 E16 \*SU -735-630  
 ompsn. for cleaning and disinfecting in food, e.g. dairy industry -  
 7092D/05
- O 13.09.77 EXXON RES & ENG CO D25 E13 H07 M14 #CA 1092-089  
 ubricants and concentrates contg. bis-oxazoline cpds. - 40498B/21
- ESSO 07.05.79 EXXON RES & ENG CO D15 E14 H05 =J5 5149-680  
 Selective adsorption of naphthalenic Hydrocarbon s) from waste water -  
 83078C/47
- ETHI 15.12.76 ETHICON INC A87 D22 F06 =GB 1583-390  
 Absorbent multifilament suture with improved knotting properties -  
 48092A/27
- \*EXPD 03.07.79 EXPRESS DAIRY LTD D13 \*DE 3024-356  
 Lowering milk-derived whey protein gelling point - 05960D/05
- EXPD 03.07.79 EXPRESS DAIRY LTD D13 =NL 8003-624  
 Lowering milk-derived whey protein gelling point - 05960D/05
- FABN 22.01.65 FABCON INC D17 E17 =IT 1048-378  
 Crystallization of sugar - 16667T/10
- FARB 27.08.77 BAYER AG B03 C02 D13 =EP G000-947  
 Tri:hydroxy-piperidine derivs. - 18396B/10
- FARB 10.05.79 BAYER AG B03 D02 =J5 5151-574  
 Antimycotic compsn. for human or veterinary medicine - 84587C/48
- FARB 25.05.79 BAYER AG A96 D22 E13 (E14) =DK 8002-274  
 Non-yellowing, weather resistant medical casts - 88504C/50
- FARB 25.05.79 BAYER AG D23 E14 =US 4245-124  
 Iso:camphoryl guaicol ethyl ether derivs. - 88500C/50
- FARB 01.06.79 BAYER AG D18 E21 =BR 8003-419  
 Azo dyes for simultaneous tanning and dyeing of leather - 88578C/50
- FARB 05.06.79 BAYER AG B03 C02 D13 =NO 8001-553  
 Bis:tri:hydroxy-piperidinyl alkane derivs. - 90331C/51
- \*FARB 27.06.79 BAYER AG B02 C02 D13 (D22) \*DE 2925-963  
 Antibacterial and beta-lactamase inhibitor penicillanic acid derivs. -  
 05840D/05
- FARB 29.06.79 BAYER AG D25 E34 =EP --22-199  
 Bleaching liq. with low sodium chloride content - 02178D/03
- FARB 07.07.79 BAYER AG B03 D16 =EP --22-206  
 Optically pure alpha-amino-heterocyclyl-acetic acid derivs. - 02228D/03
- \*FARB 11.07.79 BAYER AG D15 E37 \*EP --22-525  
 Reducing chemical oxygen demand in waste water - 06149D/05
- \*FARB 11.07.79 BAYER AG D15 E37 \*EP --22-526  
 Reducing chemical oxygen demand in waste water - 06150D/05
- \*FARE= 01.02.78 FAR E POLY D12 T06 X25 \*SU -736-932  
 Fish filleting machine tools control appts. - 07171D/05
- FARH 24.10.75 HOECHST AG A96 D22 F07 =DS 2547-650  
 Absorbant laminates for use as napkins etc. - 29118Y/17
- FARH 00.00.78 HOECHST AG D15 =DE 2925-895  
 sludge-water mixt. - 04198D/04
- FARH 11.03.78 HOECHST AG D13 E12 =US 4244-776  
 Potassium sorbate granulation - 68433B/38
- FARH 19.04.79 HOECHST AG C03 D13 =FI 8001-230  
 Alkaloid and lipid cpd. extn. from ground lupin - 80976C/46
- FARH 27.06.79 HOECHST AG C02 D22 E13 F09 =DE 2925-896  
 1-Tetra:subst. ethyl 1,2,4-triazole derivs. - 04197D/04
- FARH 30.06.79 HOECHST AG A11 D22 F06 (A96) =DE 2926-568  
 Hydrophilic graft polymer from animal protein - 04199D/04
- \*FARH 12.07.79 HOECHST AG A97 D25 E13 (E16) \*EP --22-555  
 Fabric softeners contg. quat. ammonium salts. - 06171D/05
- \*FARH 13.07.79 HOECHST AG C02 D22 E13 G02 \*EP --22-551  
 2-Di:halo-methylene-3-carboxy-3-halo-5-oxo pyrrolidine cpds. -  
 06168D/05
- \*FARH 14.07.79 HOECHST AG A97 D25 E14 (E16) \*EP --22-562  
 Quat. ammonium salts contg. acyloxyalkyl gp. - 06174D/05
- FAYR/ 29.06.79 FAY R J D12 (D11) #GB 2052-350  
 Moulding food articles on rotary drum carrying dies - 55069C/31
- FERR- 01.06.79 FERROKEMIA IPARI SZ A96 B03 D21 E13 =NO 8000-039  
 Compsn. used as cosmetic prod. e.g. shampoo, ointment - 56909C/33
- \*FERR/ 05.04.79 FERRIER C D11 \*FR 2453-094  
 Guide lanes for rucks between oven and packing station - 06301D/05
- FJIE 19.11.75 FUJII ELECTRIC CO LTD D15 J01 M24 =J8 1000-090  
 Waste gas or liquid treatment equipment - 71181Y/40
- FMCC 11.06.71 FMC CORP A96 B07 D21 =IT 1048-254  
 Compsns contg microcrystalline material - 79869T/50
- \*FOOD= 13.12.76 FOOD IND AUTOMAT D17 S03 X25 \*SU -737-460  
 Sugar syrup solids content monitor - 07368D/05
- \*FOOD= 16.10.78 FOOD IND EXTRAMURAL D16 \*SU -737-447  
 Maturation of wine and spirit - 07355D/05
- \*FRAN/ 27.02.69 FRANZIOLI G D15 \*IT 1048-430  
 Potable and industrial water prodn. appts. - D/05
- \*FROM 04.04.79 FROMAGERIES BEL-LA VACHE C03 D13 \*FR 2452-881  
 Isolation of proteins from lactoserum - 06280D/05
- \*FROM 06.04.79 FROMAGERIES BEL-LA VACHE D13 \*FR 2452-879  
 Ultrafiltered milk prods. used in cheese mfr. - 06279D/05
- FRRR 17.08.76 FERRERO P & CIA SPA D11 =CA 1091-977  
 Baba type fancy cake - 90091Y/51
- \*FRRR 20.07.79 FERRERO OHG D11 \*DE 2929-496  
 Smooth-surfaced wafer prodn. - 05896D/05
- \*FRRR 11.09.79 FERRERO P & CIA SPA D13 \*BE -885-153  
 Sugared protein food prod. in foamed plastic form - 05753D/05
- \*FUJI/ 12.05.79 FUJIWARA S D13 \*J5 5150-875  
 Natural conc. colouring prepn. for food use - 06612D/05



GABA

- GABA 01.11.61 GABA AG A96 B05 D21 = IT 1048-377  
Dental compn - 15006F/00
- GELM 21.10.74 GELMAN INSTRUMENT D15 = IT 1048-064  
Water filter for household tap has annular filter chamber - 34315X/19
- GELM-16.05.78 GELMAN INSTRUMENT C D15 J01 = US 4244-820  
Filter element for cross-flow filtration - 84675B/47
- GENE-05.07.79 GENENTECH INC B04 D16 = DE 3023-627  
Cloning vector contg. semi-synthetic gene - 03727D/04
- GENE-05.07.79 GENENTECH INC B04 D16 = EP --22-242  
Cloning vector contg. semi-synthetic gene - 03727D/04
- GENM 27.07.70 GENERAL MILLS INC D13 = IT 1048-390  
Protein fibering - 10109T/07
- \* GENM 31.05.79 GENERAL MILLS INC D12 \*US 4244-981  
Non dairy static freezable frozen dessert compsn. - 07705D/05
- GENO 14.08.73 GENERAL FOODS CORP B05 D13 E19 #IT 1048-135  
Artificial sweetening compsns - 16975W/10
- GENO 21.11.73 GENERAL FOODS CORP B05 D13 (B04) = IT 1048-187  
Low-calorie sweeteners contg. dipeptides - 36172W/22
- \* GERA/ 21.11.77 GERASIMENKO A A A35 D16 \*SU -737-451  
Fungal strain Cephalosporium acremonium BKMf 2033 - 07359D/05
- \* GIDR= 25.05.77 GIDROLIZPROM IND AS D17 \*SU -735-633  
Hydrolytic sugar e.g. glucose, etc. prodn. solns. purificn. - 07095D/05
- \* GILD 05.03.79 GILMAN BROS CO D22 F07 \*US 4244-368  
Incontinence garment for disposable or reusable liners - 07526D/05
- \* GINE/ 04.04.79 GINER RIBES D D22 E36 S05 X27 \*FR 2452-934  
Space heating unit - 06287D/05
- GIVA 13.06.79 GIVAUDAN L & CIE SA D23 E15 (D13) = BR 8003-579  
Perfume- and/or flavouring-materials or mixts. - 04097D/04
- GIZA- 09.05.79 GIZA SPA C04 D16 E17 H06 (D15) = FI 8001-349  
Methane and fertiliser sludge produced from animal farm effluent - 67764C/39
- GIZA- 09.05.79 GIZA SPA C04 D16 E17 H06 (D15) = FI 8001-350  
Methane and agricultural fertiliser sludge prodn. - 67763C/39
- \* GOBU= 06.12.76 GORKI BUTTER MEAT COMB D23 \*SU -737-436  
Hydrogenation of vegetable oils and fats - 07345D/05
- \* GOND/ 17.06.72 GONDIP D16 \*IT 1048-434  
Freeze concn. of alcoholic solns. - D/05
- \* GONS/ 20.12.80 GONS H A88 D15 J01 (A11 A26) \*RD -201-018  
Coated polyimide membranes, esp. for desalination - 07047D/05
- \* GOOR 11.09.79 GOODRICH B F CO A14 C03 D15 (A97 D22) \*BE -885-157  
Absorbent copolymer with neutralised acrylic acid - 05755D/05
- \* GPOL= 23.02.78 GEOR POLY D14 \*SU -735-886  
Free-flowing material vibration dryer for food industry - 07119D/05
- GRAC 05.08.76 GRACE W R CO D13 = US 4244-982  
Foamed food prodn. esp. from fruit or vegetable puree - 86653Y/49
- GREC 29.03.76 GREEN CROSS CORP B04 D16 = J8 1000-032  
(L)-Asparaginase immobilised in human fibrin - 80618Y/45
- GREC 07.05.79 GREEN CROSS CORP B05 D13 = FI 8001-336  
Parenteral nutrition fatty emulsion - 82833C/47
- GROU/ 31.08.78 GROUNDWATER FM D11 #US 4244-460  
Removing biscuit stacks from multiple infeed conveyors - 71654C/41
- \* GUIT/ 02.04.79 GUITARD B C A D13 \*FR 2452-883  
Extn. and sepn. pf cocoa beans from their pods - 06281D/05
- GULO 27.04.79 GULF OIL CORP D16 (D17) = FI 7902-997  
Reuse of endoglucanase and cellobiohydrolase enzymes - 67666C/38
- \* GUNT- 09.04.79 GUNTERT & PELLATON D13 \*US 4244-252  
Onion slicer with tangential supply conveyors - 07509D/05
- HAAS/ 25.03.77 HAAS F D11 = GB 1583-334  
Cream wafer stacking machine - 71078A/40
- HAGE- 07.04.79 HAGER & ELSASSER D15 = FR 2453-112  
Power station water saving system - 73795C/42
- HANA- 24.10.74 HANAU F SA B07 D14 = IT 1048-341  
Thermal treatment of products - 34333X/19
- HANS- 04.05.77 CHR HANSENS LAB INC D13 (D16) = CA 1092-040  
Conc. cultures of lactic acid bacterial - 70551A/39
- HAWK 08.06.79 HAWKER SIDDELEY BRA D15 = GB 2052-283  
Water screen comprising travelling band of panels - 02415D/03
- HEID/ 17.01.77 HEIDA A D12 = GB 1583-721  
Meat hook for refrigerator trucks - 53857A/30
- HENK 21.08.72 HENKEL & CIE GMBH D21 E24 = IT 1048-134  
Cyanomethane sulphonamido benzenes - 15527V/09
- HENK 24.08.72 HENKEL & CIE GMBH D21 = IT 1048-133  
Pre-shaving lotion - 19645V/11
- HENK 22.06.73 HENKEL & CIE GMBH B03 D21 E13 = IT 1048-178  
2-Furfural-acetal antiinflammatories - 01993W/02
- HENK 04.10.74 HENKEL & CIE GMBH D25 E17 = IT 1048-218  
Washing or bleaching of textiles with ap. baths - 28698X/16
- HENK 04.10.74 HENKEL & CIE GMBH A97 D25 E36 (E11) = IT 1048-219  
Washing agent for textiles contg. aluminosilicates - 28685X/16
- HENK 04.10.74 HENKEL & CIE GMBH A97 D25 E19 (E37) = IT 1048-220  
Washing agent for textiles contg. aluminosilicate calcium binders - 28684X/16
- HENK 10.10.74 HENKEL & CIE GMBH D25 E37 = IT 1048-247  
Powdery detergent contg. water-insoluble silicate - 30515X/17
- HENK 10.10.74 HENKEL & CIE GMBH A97 D25 E37 = IT 1048-248  
Stable alumino or boro silicate suspensions contg. disper  
31842X/18
- HENK 23.12.78 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D25 (D13) = US 4244-975  
Compsn. for cleaning foodstuffs - 50215C/29
- HENK 25.06.79 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D23 E15 = DE 2925-622  
Acetyl-tri:methyl-bi:cyclo-nonene isomer mixt. perfume - 04187D/
- \* HENK 27.06.79 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN A97 D25 E19 \*DE 2925-859  
Textile rinsing compsn. improving softness and absorption cap  
05832D/05
- \* HENK 02.07.79 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D15 \*DE 2926-606  
Waste water purification by pptn. - 05854D/05
- HERC 06.06.79 HERCULES INC A11 D25 (A97) = DE 3020-689  
Cellulose ether with long-chain hydrocarbon substit. - 01233D/02
- HESS/ 31.07.72 HESSELGREN S G B05 D21 = IT 1048-132  
Anti-microbial compsn for odontology - 13875V/08
- \* HIEJ 17.05.79 HITACHI PLANT ENG CONST D15 \*J5 5152-589  
Waste water purificn. with reduced sludge generation - 06924D/05
- HISM 03.04.79 HISAMITSU PHARM KK A96 B05 D22 = FR 2452-935  
Adhesive wound dressings - 76316C/43
- \* HITA 18.05.79 HITACHI KK D15 \*J5 5152-510  
Sedimentation pond sludge drain control appts. - 06884D/05
- \* HITJ 18.05.79 HITACHI ENGINEERING KK D15 \*J5 5152-510  
Sedimentation pond sludge drain control appts. - 06884D/05
- \* HITK 17.05.79 HITACHI METAL KK D15 \*J5 5152-508  
Sand scooper in sedimentation pond - 06882D/05
- \* HITK 17.05.79 HITACHI METAL KK D15 \*J5 5152-509  
Sand excavator for removing pptd.- sand from sedimentation po  
06883D/05
- HOFF 06.07.76 HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG D13 = GB 1583-573  
Hard caramel prepn. using xylitol - 02120A/02
- HOFF 06.08.76 HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG B03 C02 D13 (D22) = C  
1583-408
- Antibiotic obtd. by culturing Streptomyces strain - 10289A/06
- HOFF 02.06.78 HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC D13 E24 = US 4245-109  
Synthesis of red food dye astaxanthin - 89714B/50
- \* HOFF 10.05.79 HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG B04 D16 \*J5 5150-896  
Novel protease - D/05
- \* HOKA 17.07.79 HOKKAIDO SUGAR KK A60 D21 E13 F06 \*EP --22-647  
Di-methylamino-indan-di-one useful as powerful UV absorber  
06219D/05
- \* HOPS= 10.07.78 HOPS GROWING RES D16 \*SU -735-631  
Freshly-picked hops treatment - 07093D/05
- HOWM- 14.05.76 HOWMEDICA INC D21 M26 = J5 5152-147  
Low value dental or jewellery alloy - 21622Y/12
- HOWM- 14.05.76 HOWMEDICA INC D21 M26 = J5 5152-148  
Low value dental or jewellery alloy - 21622Y/12
- HPKA- 30.05.79 H & P KAAS SYSTEM T D15 = SE 8004-064  
Purificn. of chlorinated water recycled for swimming pool et  
73486C/42
- HUBE 15.09.76 HUBER J M CORP B06 D21 M14 = US 4244-707  
Fluoride tooth:paste compsn. suitable for unlined aluminium tub  
19654A/11
- HYDR= 17.04.79 HYDROLYSIS IND B05 D16 E19 #FI 7901-238  
Aminoacid fermentation producing microorganism process - 73577C/
- ICIL 09.12.70 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD B04 C03 D16 (D13) = IT 1048-102  
Protein prodn - 40494T/25
- ICIL 16.03.72 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD A97 D18 = IT 1048-113  
Smoking mixt - 58649U/40
- ICIL 18.12.72 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD A97 D22 (D15) = IT 1048-163  
Hygiene control in swimming pools - 52001V/29
- ICIL 16.10.74 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD C03 D13 (D16) = IT 1048-478  
Unicellular protein preparation as milk substitute for animals - 31843X
- ICIL 02.04.76 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD D16 E17 (D13 D15) = CA 1092-039  
Cell culture with specified carbon source addition - 70754Y/40
- ICIL 10.10.78 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD A96 D22 S05 X25 = ZA 7905-323  
Device for contacting living tissue - 36935C/21
- ICIL 05.01.79 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD A14 D21 E11 (A28 A96 E36) = ZA 8000-053  
Dispersion of siliceous particles in organic medium - 53808C/31
- IDAT/ 20.08.75 IDA T D13 (D16) = J5 2025-100  
Pale coloured, clear soy sauce prodn. - 06993D/05
- \* IDAT/ 20.08.75 IDA T D13 (D16) \*J8 1000-018  
Pale coloured, clear soy sauce prodn. - 06993D/05
- \* IGLO- 12.06.79 ETAB IGLOO D15 \*EP --22-422  
Mfg. carbonated drinks esp. for fresh drinks dispenser - 06104D/05
- \* IHAR/ 08.05.79 IHARA M D15 J01 \*GB 2052-469  
Filter for cleansing esp. dry cleaning fluid - 06386D/05
- IMPT 23.09.71 IMPERIAL GROUP LTD D18 = IT 1048-261  
Smoking material - 12416U/09
- INFL 26.04.71 INT FLAVORS & FRAGR INC D13 E16 (E17 E37) = IT 1048-253  
Sea food mixture prepn - 74720T/47



23.11.71 INT FLAVORS &amp; FRAGR INC D13 E19 (D18 D23) =IT 1048-

yl sulphinate flavourings/perfumes - 32542U/23

9.03.73 INT FLAVORS &amp; FRAGR INC D12 E19 =IT 1048-273

ouring agents with meaty taste - 70536V/40

02.06.75 INGREDIENT TECHN CO A97 D17 =FR 2453-219

bohydrate removal esp. from molasses on ion exclusion resin - 87X/51

15.01.79 INNOVA INC A88 C04 D15 J01 (X25) \*US 4244-804

paratus for sludge dewatering - 07624D/05

28.02.73 INST NAT RECH AGRON D13 =IT 1048-266

ing milk products after ultrafiltration - 65701V/37

23.10.74 INST NAT RECH AGRON D13 =IT 1048-091

ifying proteins esp from sunflower kernels - 36304X/20

26.06.79 INST NAT RECH AGRON B04 C03 D13 \*EP --22-696

pha-lactalbumin enriched food supplement - 06239D/05

06.04.79 INST FRANCAIS DU PETROLE D16 E24 \*FR 2453-199

pg. phycocyanine dye from cyanophyceous algae - 06313D/05

08.06.79 INST PASTEUR B04 D16 \*EP --22-685

ctors for transfer of genes in eukaryotic cells - 06237D/05

21.08.72 INST ZELLSTOFF &amp; PAPIER D15 F09 \*SU -737-361

removal of magnesium from sulphite cellulose spent lye - 07273D/05

A 07.12.78 IOWA STATE UNIV RES INC B04 C03 D16 =ZA 7906-647

ra:respiratory vaccine - 46771C/27

16.05.79 ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAV D15 J01 \*J5 5152-504

pts. for treating liq. by reverse osmosis membrane - 06879D/05

16.05.79 ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAV D15 J01 \*J5 5152-505

ary liq. separator, e.g. for desalination of sea water or brine - 880D/05

08.05.79 ITALFARMACO B04 D16 =FI 8001-413

actor for enzyme reactions - 65987C/38

24.08.76 IND TICINESE ESSICC D18 =GB 1583-350

de drying machine - 18108A/10

06.03.75 JAPAN ATOMIC ENERGY RES D15 K08 =J8 1000-105

reatment waste water contg. ammoniacal nitrogen - 80360X/43

/04.05.77 JACKSON J F D15 J01 =GB 1583-517

lid bowl centrifuge with differential speed screw - 84401A/47

/19.01.78 JAEGER K H B04 D16 =ZA 7900-221

ntiblastic immunological preparations - 39018B/21

N 04.07.79 JAGENBERG WERKE AG D13 =DE 2926-955

minating foam head on liq. with high frequency radiation - 31127C/18

N 04.07.79 JAGENBERG WERKE AG D13 =NL 8001-624

minating foam head on liq. with high frequency radiation - 31127C/18

C 04.04.79 NIPPON SHOKUBAI KAGAKU A88 D15 J01 (A26) =FR

-948

odn. of semi-permeable membranes - 73897C/42

G 14.09.77 NIPPON ZEON CO LTD A88 D15 J01 =US 4244-817

mipermeable membrane prodn. for reverse osmosis and ultrafiltration

7787B/20

09.05.79 NIPPON SENSOKU KIKAI KK D15 \*J5 5149-611

ater purificn. appts. - 06435D/05

A- 09.05.79 JENAG EQUIP LTD D15 \*J5 5149-611

ater purificn. appts. - 06435D/05

J 05.05.78 JOHNSON &amp; JOHNSON A96 D25 E16 =ZA 7902-156

ild cosmetic detergent compsn. esp. for shampoos and baths -

499A/51

J 15.05.78 JOHNSON &amp; JOHNSON A96 D22 (A14 A25) =ZA 7902-

hesive, workable orthopaedic bandage - 86199B/48

J 30.11.78 JOHNSON &amp; JOHNSON A97 D21 E11 (D25) =ZA 7902-

etergent and cleaning compsns. esp. shampoos - 80843B/45

J 30.11.78 JOHNSON &amp; JOHNSON A97 D21 E11 (D25) =ZA 7902-

etergent compsns. contg. phospho-betaine(s) or phosphitaine(s) -

844B/45

N- 14.05.79 JOHNSON KK A97 D25 \*J5 5151-099

q. detergent compsn. for treating sports shoes - 06676D/05

01.12.76 KABI AB B04 D16 J04 S03 (S05) =SU -736-889

aromogenic substrates for serine protease enzymes - 28830A/16

/16.07.78 KALKWARF D D16 J01 \*ZA 7800-248

ontinuous centrifugal sorgnum beer separator - 07769D/05

= 30.10.74 KANEGAFUCHI KAGAKU A97 D16 H04 (A25) =IT 1048-

creasing yield of microbial mass - 46946X/25

S 26.09.72 KAO SOAP KK D21 E14 =IT 1048-142

air cosmetics with antidandruff and deodorising activity - 25368V/14

S 09.05.79 KAO SOAP KK D23 =DE 3015-277

ontinuous purification of oil and fat - 04969D/04

A- 12.05.79 KAWAKITA GIKEN KK D25 E12 \*J5 5151-098

etergent compsn. for cleaning vegetables, fruit etc. - 06675D/05

D 17.01.77 KENDALL CO D22 \*US 4244-369

urgical sponge with visually detectable strip - 07527D/05

/06.07.79 KERRIDGE J R D15 E16 \*EP --22-368

moving halo-amine cpds. from swimming pool water - 06078D/05

D 08.10.75 KHARKOV POLY B04 D23 \*SU -737-434

rtical counterflow screw extractor for oil fat materials - 07343D/05

KHSE= 26.03.79 KHARK SERP I MOLOT D15 X25 =J5 5149-606

Electrochemical effluent treatment plant - 73856C/42

\* KIFO= 21.11.77 KIEV FOOD IND TECH D16 \*SU -737-438

Microorganisms culture unit - 07347D/05

\* KIFO= 10.07.78 KIEV FOOD IND TECH D16 \*SU -735-631

Freshly-picked hops treatment - 07093D/05

KIKK 28.09.76 KIKKOMAN SHOYU KK D13 =J8 1000-017

Mfr. of seasoning from fish prods. - 37677A/21

KIKU/ 04.11.75 KIKUHARA I D11 =CA 1091-976

Bread mfr. without antimould agent esp. sodium or calcium propionate -

18220Y/11

KIMB 22.06.79 KIMBERLY CLARK CORP A96 D22 F07 =DE 3022-916

Disposable baby napkin with impermeable outer polyethylene film -

05081D/04

\* KINZ- 16.05.79 KINZOKU KOGYO JIGYO D15 E31 J01 M25 \*J5 5152-

538

Contacting solid with liq. e.g. titanate with sea water - 06907D/05

\* KINZ- 16.05.79 KINZOKU KOGYO JIGYO D15 E31 J01 M25 \*J5 5152-

541

Contacting solid e.g. titanate with liq. e.g. sea water - 06908D/05

KIRO 03.05.79 LENINGRAD TEXTILE LIGHT A25 D15 E36 J01 =FI 8001-

365

Redox materials - 84750C/48

\* KOLL/ 30.06.79 KOLLROSS G D12 \*DE 2926-543

Sausage skin concertina closure - 05850D/05

\* KOLL/ 30.06.79 KOLLROSS G D12 \*DE 2926-590

Heating ready-to-use food wrapping - 05853D/05

\* KOMA/ 10.05.79 KOMAKINET C03 D13 \*J5 5150-858

Feed additive - 06607D/05

KOPP- 23.05.79 KOPPENS MACHINEFAB D13 =DK 8001-237

Moulding croquettes - 88609C/50

\* KOVA/ 11.08.76 KOVALEVSKII K A D14 J01 \*SU -736-993

Filter for food products - 07177D/05

KOWA 17.09.79 KOWA KK B02 D16 =BE -885-186

Aza:bi:cycloheptane-carboxylic acid derivs. - 80122C/45

KRAT/ 03.04.79 KRATZENSTEIN K D15 =FR 2453-114

Partial decarbonation of water - 75455C/43

\* KREU- 20.06.79 KREUTER &amp; CO KG D13 \*DE 2924-841

Chocolate paste pre-crystallisation - 05798D/05

\* KRFT 16.04.73 KRAFT INC D13 \*US 4244-972

Parmesan-type hard grating cheese mfr. - 07701D/05

KRFT 28.10.77 KRAFT INC D13 (D16) #CA 1091-978

American type cheese having intense flavour - 82484B/45

KRFT 19.10.78 KRAFT INC D13 =US 4244-971

Prepn. of treated type cheeses - 14763C/09

\* KUIB= 01.12.77 KUIBYSHEVAZOT COABN D15 \*SU -737-710

Cyclone furnace for heat treatment of industrial effluent - 07456D/05

KURE 04.06.79 KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO B02 D16 =GB 2052-504

Adenosine 5'-tri-phosphate microbiological prodn. - 90472C/51

KURE 12.06.79 KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO A11 D12 F01 (A97) =GB

2052-518

Shaped collagen materials - 00280D/01

\* KURK 19.06.79 KURITA WATER IND KK A97 D15 G04 \*DE 3022-924

Boiler scale removal without stopping plant operation - 05927D/05

\* KURO/ 21.06.79 KUROSG R D15 \*DE 2924-955

Clarifier for water - 05807D/05

KURS 23.05.75 KURARAY KK D15 H04 (D16) =J8 1000-115

Alcoholic waste water treatment to reduce the COD - 04465Y/03

KURS 23.08.76 KURARAY KK D13 =J8 1000-015

Fibrous protein-rich food prepn. - 29826A/16

\* KURS 10.05.79 KURARAY KK A88 D15 J01 \*J5 5149-681

Processing effluent following activated sludge treatment - 06470D/05

\* KURS 14.05.79 KURARAY KK D15 \*J5 5152-593

Treatment of waste water with activated sludge - 06926D/05

\* KURS 16.05.79 KURARAY KK D15 J02 \*J5 5152-532

Gas-liq. contact device e.g. for dissolving oxygen in water - 06903D/05

KYOW 19.11.76 KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO B04 D16 S03 =US 4245-050

Choline oxidase enzyme prodn. - 38838A/22

\* KYOW 11.05.79 KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK B03 D16 \*J5 5151-597

Antibiotic and antimicrobial 2-hydroxy:sagamycin prepn. - 06758D/05

LAPO 26.10.74 LAPORTE INDUSTRIES LTD D15 E33 =IT 1048-329

Basic aluminium salt solns - 34358X/19

\* LCCO 22.04.65 CORVI LAB BIOCH FARM D13 \*IT 1048-428

Liquid product gelling at ambient temp. - D/05

\* LEAT= 23.03.77 LEATHER SHOE IND RE D18 \*SU -737-463

Hides and skins through-feed liq. treatment unit - 07371D/05

LEPE 07.04.79 GRUPPO LEPETIT B04 D16 =FR 2452-931

Antibiotic A-16686 obtd. by culturing Actinoplanes strain - 73479C/42

\* LERE= 05.04.78 LENGDR FRIG IND D13 S03 \*SU -735-998

Soured milk prods. and cheese prodn. - 07153D/05

\* LETR= 07.04.78 LENGDR TRAUM ORTHOP B04 D16 \*SU -735-632

Pseudomonas aeruginosa identification - 07094D/05

LIFE- 15.05.75 LIFE SAVERS INC D21 =CA 1091-974

Chewing gum compsn. contains a flavourant - 90986X/49

\* LIFI 01.12.59 LIFINE SOC PROD CIVILE D12 \*IT 1048-376

Synthetic sausage skin prodn. - D/05



LINK-

- LINK- 10.12.76 LINKER MACH INC D12 = DE 2759-892  
Sausage casings peeling apparatus - 30193A/16
- \*LINM 29.06.79 LINDE AG D15 \*DE 2926-441  
Oxygenation of liquids for biological treatments - 05842D/05
- \*LKBP 04.07.79 LKB-PRODUKTER AB B04 D16 \*EP --22-432  
Bio:luminescent determ. of creatine kinase activity - 06108D/05
- \*LKBP 12.07.79 LKB PRODUKTER AB B04 D16 \*EP --22-757  
Bio:luminescent method for determining creatine kinase - 06275D/05
- \*LOWD- 03.05.79 LOW & DUFF DEV LTD D13 T06 X25 \*GB 2052-675  
Raw chocolate refining by paddled rotor in drum - 06419D/05
- \*MADI- 04.07.79 MAQ MADIA IND COM D11 \*BR 7904-190  
Manioc flour toaster - D/05
- \*MAGN- 08.09.72 MAGNUSON ENG INC D14 \*IT 1048-414  
Industrial scale skinning process - D/05
- MAGU- 14.09.76 MAGURIT G RITTERSHA D12 = GB 1583-674  
Frozen metal block cutting machine - 36719A/21
- \*MANC- 25.06.79 MANCHEM LTD C01 D22 E19 F09 (C03) \*GB 2052-265  
Divalent metal or boron cpds. and carboxylic acid radical - 06361D/05
- \*MASI 23.03.79 MASSACHUSETTS INST TECH A11 D16 \*US 4245-046  
Microbiological prodn. of xanthan gum - 07731D/05
- MASI 17.05.79 MASSACHUSETTS INST TECH B02 D16 = GB 2052-486  
Antibacterial iso:penicillin n derivs. prodn. - 86631C/49
- \*MATU 14.05.79 MATSUSHITA ELEC IND KK D15 E36 J04 \*J5 5151-254  
Cyanide ion selective electrode - 06680D/05
- \*MAUG 13.07.79 AUGSBURG NURNBERG AG D15 \*DE 2928-392  
Sea water desalination - 05887D/05
- \*MAYR/ 13.07.79 MAYR A D12 \*EP --22-570  
Sausage skin applicator - 06178D/05
- MEAT- 05.06.79 MEAT IND RES NZ D12 X25 = BR 8003-492  
Hide pulling while electrically shocking carcass - 04123D/04
- MEDI= 04.01.79 MED TECH RES INST A96 D22 = FR 2452-914  
Bone tissue fixing elements - 53656C/31
- MEDL- 04.05.79 MEDLINE AB A96 D22 = FI 8001-416  
Device for closing body passages, esp. for use as contraceptive - 90094C/50
- MEDZ 29.06.79 VEB KOMB MEDIZIN LA A96 D21 = NL 8003-713  
Mineral tooth contg. silane-coupled plastic coating - 03937D/04
- MEID 16.12.75 MEIDENSHA ELEC MFG KK D15 J01 = J5 2073-551  
Device for treating waste water - 06994D/05
- \*MEID 16.12.75 MEIDENSHA ELEC MFG KK D15 J01 \*J8 1000-084  
Device for treating waste water - 06994D/05
- MERI 02.11.76 MERCK & CO INC B02 C02 D13 = GB 1583-453  
(5)-Deazariboflavin and derivs. in anticoccidiosis compsns. - 75777Y/42
- MERI 10.05.77 MERCK & CO INC D11 = US 4244-980  
Yeast fermentable dough contg. soft wheat flour - 88070A/49
- \*MERI 04.06.79 MERCK & CO INC A11 D13 (D21) \*GB 2052-542  
Prepn. of cellulase free xanthan gum - 06398D/05
- \*MERI 27.09.79 MERCK & CO INC A60 B03 D22 F09 \*US 4244-963  
N-Sulphonyl-alkyl-piperidine derivs. - 07697D/05
- \*MEST- 18.09.79 MESTER SYSTEMES D13 \*BE -885-232  
Treating washed and peeled potatoes - 05771D/05
- \*MIDO/ 16.05.79 MIDORIKAWA K A88 D15 J01 \*J5 5152-587  
Water purificn. distn. appts. - 06922D/05
- MINN 05.04.79 MINNESOTA MINING CO D22 = FR 2452-915  
Tibial prosthesis for knee joint - 63936C/36
- \*MINN 29.06.79 MINNESOTA MINING CO D16 \*US 4245-043  
Multi-well tray for microorganism identification - 07729D/05
- \*MINN 29.06.79 MINNESOTA MINING CO D16 \*US 4245-052  
Translucent microbial profile tray - 07734D/05
- MINU 04.05.79 MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY B04 D16 J01 = FI 8001-439  
Fractional pptn. of protein(s) - 82635C/47
- MITK 09.05.79 MITSUI TOATSU CHEM INC B02 D16 E13 = DE 3017-861  
L-Tryptophan prodn. from D,L- or D-serine - 85628C/48
- \*MITN 11.05.79 MITSUBISHI GAS CHEM IND D15 \*J5 5149-686  
Removing copper content of waste waters - 06472D/05
- \*MITO 15.05.79 MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK D15 E31 J01 M25 (E33) \*J5 5152-547  
Adsorbing agent for recovering uranium and strontium from sea water - 06914D/05
- MITP 28.10.74 MITSUBISHI PETROCH KK D15 M14 = IT 1048-335  
Electrolytic waste water treatment - 34375X/19
- \*MITQ 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 E36 \*J5 5149-677  
Treating sulphide-contg. alkali waste liquor - 06469D/05
- \*MITQ 09.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 \*J5 5149-623  
Appts. for producing water from gas contg. water vapour - 06444D/05
- \*MITQ 09.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 \*J5 5149-624  
Appts. for water prodn. from the atmosphere in a desert - 06445D/05
- \*MITQ 09.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 \*J5 5149-625  
Device for recovering water from atmos. - 06446D/05
- \*MITQ 09.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 \*J5 5149-626  
Device for removing water from gas e.g. air - 06447D/05
- \*MITQ 09.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 \*J5 5149-627  
Appts. for producing water from moisture in air - 06448D/05
- \*MITQ 09.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 \*J5 5149-628  
Appts. for the prodn. of water from atmos. - 06449D/05
- MITQ 09.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 = J5 5149-629  
Water recovery from moist atmospheric air - 86722C/49
- MITQ 15.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 = J5 5152-519  
Water recovery from moist atmospheric air - 86722C/49
- \*MITQ 15.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 \*J5 5152-520  
Appts. for producing water from moisture in air, esp. in desert a  
06893D/05
- MITQ 15.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 = J5 5152-521  
Water recovery from moist air - 90548C/51
- \*MITR 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI RAYON KK D15 \*J5 5149-687  
Water treatment process - 06473D/05
- MITU 31.01.75 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK D15 E17 = J8 1000-117  
Treating waste water from acetaldehyde mfr by Wacker proc  
71243X/38
- MITU 09.03.77 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK B04 D16 = J8 1000-037  
Fermentative prodn. of antitumour substance P9-12 - 80950A/45
- \*MITU 11.05.79 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK B01 D16 \*J5 5150-893  
Arthrobacter simplex microbes - 06615D/05
- \*MIUR 09.05.79 MIURA ENG INT KK D15 \*J5 5149-617  
Continuous water filtration - 06440D/05
- \*MOFA= 06.12.76 MOSC FATS RES INST D23 \*SU -737-436  
Hydrogenation of vegetable oils and fats - 07345D/05
- \*MOFJ 19.09.78 MOSCOW FINE CHEM TECHN D16 \*SU -737-444  
Distillation of alcoholic fermentation liquor - 07352D/05
- \*MOFO= 17.11.77 MOSC FOOD IND TECH D17 \*SU -737-459  
Sugar juice thermal treatment unit - 07367D/05
- \*MOFO= 03.10.78 MOSC FOOD IND TECH D14 \*SU -737-446  
Fruit pulp juice extractor - 07354D/05
- MOLL/ 06.07.79 MOLL H G D15 = EP --22-423  
Waste water flocculation treatment - 02235D/03
- MOLN 02.07.79 MOLNLYCKE AB D22 F07 = BE -884-109  
Disposable baby napkin with enveloped elastic thread structur  
03982D/04
- MOLN 02.07.79 MOLNLYCKE AB D22 F07 = NL 8003-806  
Disposable baby napkin with enveloped elastic thread structur  
03982D/04
- MONA- 05.05.78 MONA INDUSTRIES INC A96 D25 E16 = ZA 7902-156  
Mild cosmetic detergent compsn. esp. for shampoos and bath  
91499A/51
- MONS 05.11.73 MONSANTO CO B05 D13 E14 = NO 8003-386  
Alpha-L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine alkyl ester prepn. - 32880W/20
- MONS 10.10.78 MONSANTO CO D11 E17 = ZA 7905-396  
Sorbic acid derivs. as speciality bread preservatives - 27753C/16
- \*MONS 29.05.79 MONSANTO CO D21 E33 \*US 4244-931  
Di:calcium phosphate di:hydrate compsns. - 07682D/05
- \*MOVA= 25.05.76 MOSC VACCINE SERUM B04 D16 \*SU -737-452  
Enterobacteria differentiation nutrient medium - 07360D/05
- \*MOVA= 21.07.77 MOSC VACCINE SERUM B04 D16 \*SU -737-453  
Whooping cough bacteria culturing - 07361D/05
- MULL/ 06.09.72 MULLER H C03 D13 = IT 1048-139  
High protein food- and feedstuffs prodn - 32933V/18
- MYKO- 02.11.74 MYKOFARM GES D16 = IT 1048-021  
Mushroom cultivation container - 81692W/50
- \*NAAR- 03.07.79 NAARDEN & SHELL ARO D25 E14 \*NL 7905-175  
P-tert. butyl-alpha, alpha-di:methyl:di:hydro:cin amaldehyde  
07019D/05
- NAEQ- 10.05.79 NAT EQUIPMENT CORP D14 = US 4244-979  
Food oven with controlled atmosphere - 86324C/48
- NATR 11.07.72 NATIONAL RES DEV CORP D22 = DS 2335-329  
Medical isolation tent - 25402V/14
- \*NATR 31.05.78 NATIONAL RES DEV CORP D15 H03 J01 \*GB 1583-730  
Cyclone separator for sepg. oil from sea water - 06355D/05
- NATT 29.05.79 NAT STARCH & CHEM CORP D17 (D13) = GB 2052-541  
Modified tapioca starch forming gel in cold water - 67780C/39
- NATT 29.05.79 NAT STARCH & CHEM CORP D17 (D13) = SE 8002-609  
Modified tapioca starch forming gel in cold water - 67780C/39
- NATY 18.10.74 NABISCO INC D13 = J8 1000-013  
Texturised vegetable proteinaceous flakes - 34323X/19
- \*NELH- 13.03.79 NELHAM R & ASSOC A92 D11 \*US 4244-158  
Packaging ice cream blocks with wafers - 07494D/05
- \*NELS/ 02.07.79 NELSON C L A96 D22 \*EP --22-308  
Prosthesis cement spacer - 06053D/05
- \*NEME/ 15.09.79 NEMETZ H D16 \*BE -885-229  
Mfg. compost by decomposing organic waste in mechanised silo  
05770D/05
- NEPT- 26.10.76 NEPTUNE MICROFLOC I D15 = CA 1092-033  
Sludge suction pump for cleaning tank bottom - 32380A/18
- NEST 06.11.78 SOC PROD NESTLE SA B02 D13 = ZA 7905-367  
Extracting caffeine from supercritical carbon di:oxide phase - 36852C/2
- NEST 06.11.78 SOC PROD NESTLE SA D13 = ZA 7905-368  
Decaffeination of coffee or tea extracts - 36853C/21
- NEST 04.04.79 SOC PROD NESTLE SA D13 = FR 2452-875  
Cheese prepn. comprising coagulate and whey transfer - 77308C/44
- \*NETO/ 03.07.79 NETO D G D17 \*BR 7904-272  
Sugar cane rotary press - D/05



03.07.79 NETO D G D17 \*BR 7904-273  
 inuous centrifugal excavator - D/05  
 17.11.78 NEWMAN F J D18 \*ZA 7905-809  
 s. for shearing, crutching and wiggling sheep - 07778D/05  
 8.04.72 NID PTY LTD D13 =DS 2321-638  
 narge system - 69753U/46  
 25.06.79 MACH FAB NIJHUIS G D12 =NL 7904-935  
 aratus for electrically stunning animals esp. pigs - 02403D/03  
 13.07.79 NIPPON KOKAN KK D15 J01 M25 \*DE 3026-430  
 oval of dissolved heavy metals from liq. - 05993D/05  
 15.05.79 NIPPON KOTAI KENKYU A96 B04 D16 \*J5 5151-263  
 erm. of physiologically active substance - 06682D/05  
 5.05.79 NIPPON TENSAI SEITO KK B04 D16 (D13) \*J5 5150-892  
 diomycetes strain Grifola frondosa var takachiana - 06614D/05  
 23.05.79 UNITIKA KK D16 =DK 8002-225  
 tinuous culture of bacteria for acetate kinase prodn. - 88643C/50  
 16.05.79 NIPPON RENSUI KK D15 \*J5 5152-588  
 culation filtration using aluminium-type flocculant - 06923D/05  
 23.07.76 JAPAN TOBACCO & SALT PUB A97 D18 =J8 1000-028  
 arette filter for removing carbon mon:oxide - 71610A/40  
 16.05.79 NISHIHARA KANKYO EI D15 \*J5 5152-598  
 moving nitrogen cpds. from water - 06928D/05  
 27.12.77 NISSIN SHOKUHN KAISHA D11 =US 4244-974  
 ddle dough paste - 49447B/27  
 11.05.79 NISSHIN FLOUR MILL KK D13 \*J5 5150-845  
 ddered fat prepn. - 06604D/05  
 11.05.79 NISSHIN FLOUR MILL KK D13 \*J5 5150-849  
 mpsn. for use in confectionery - 06606D/05  
 12.02.75 NITTAN KK A91 D15 F09 =J8 1000-112  
 p waste liquor treatment - 73140X/39  
 27.06.79 NIVABA BV D13 \*NL 7906-735  
 duction of vegetable products to a mash - 07021D/05  
 A 24.09.77 NODA SANGYO KAGAKU D16 =J8 1000-030  
 dn. of alpha-amylase I or II - 41307B/22  
 J-02.04.79 NOGUES LABS D13 =FR 2452-884  
 teal dietetic or foodstuff prod. - 58775C/34  
 A 14.05.79 NIPPON NOSAN IND KK C03 D13 \*J5 5150-859  
 nk food contg. high iodine content eggs - 06608D/05  
 J 02.04.79 NORTHWESTERN UNIV D22 =FR 2452-933  
 intaining bacterial sterility in urine collection bags - 58767C/34  
 D 10.01.79 NOVO INDUSTRIA/S D16 =FR 2453-214  
 a-galactosidase derived from new microorganism - 54642C/31  
 D 11.07.79 NOVO INDUSTRIA/S D13 \*BE -884-224  
 va protein hydrolysate from fat contg. soya material - 05721D/05  
 10.07.79 NATIONAL PATENT DEV CORP A96 D22 \*ZA 7903-825  
 atment of wound, esp. burned tissue - 07773D/05  
 -13.09.79 NPO GOVEDOVADSTVO D13 \*BE -885-203  
 ntinuous coagulation of milk to form curds - 05766D/05  
 -11.05.79 OAK BUSSAN CO LTD D15 \*GB 2052-468  
 charging PPTD. sludge and water from settling tank - 06385D/05  
 -20.04.79 OCEAN SPRAY CRANBER D13 =US 4244-984  
 colourisation of pink grapefruit juice - 84953C/48  
 = 04.11.76 ODESS FOOD SUPPLY D14 \*SU -735-901  
 at exchanger for heat treating food products - 07133D/05  
 -04.07.79 OETKER TIEFKUHLKOST D13 =DE 2926-992  
 orporating seasoning and fats in frozen food - 12872C/08  
 -04.07.79 OETKER TIEFKUHLKOST D13 =NL 7906-657  
 orporating seasoning and fats in frozen food - 12872C/08  
 14.07.75 OJI PAPER KK D15 =J8 1000-107  
 agulation of a pulp waste liquor - 17131Y/10  
 23.12.75 OJI PAPER KK D15 E36 F09 J01 =J8 1000-108  
 p waste water treatment without sludge discharge - 56679Y/32  
 23.12.75 OJI PAPER KK D15 E36 F09 J01 =J8 1000-109  
 p waste water treatment without sludge discharge - 56680Y/32  
 23.12.75 OJI PAPER KK D15 E36 F09 J01 =J8 1000-110  
 p waste water treatment without sludge discharge - 56681Y/32  
 I 25.10.78 OMNIUM D ASSAINISSE D15 =FR 2453-113  
 eating polluted water by aeration and filtration - 33155C/19  
 30.07.65 L'OREAL SA D21 E34 =IT 1048-380  
 sic derivs. of nitro-para-phenylene diamine - 28017R/17  
 03.12.65 L'OREAL SA D21 E24 =IT 1048-381  
 ir dye compounds and compns - 38620R/22  
 15.01.71 L'OREAL SA D21 E23 =IT 1048-396  
 amine dyes - 49326T/31  
 17.05.72 L'OREAL SA A96 D21 =IT 1048-407  
 ir treatment preparations - 74997U/49  
 19.06.72 L'OREAL SA A96 D21 E23 =IT 1048-425  
 ir dyes - 03862V/03  
 20.06.72 L'OREAL SA A96 D21 =IT 1048-408  
 ionic cross linked graft copolymers - 02837V/02  
 25.09.72 L'OREAL SA D22 E14 =IT 1048-424  
 ective agent against UV radiation, for cosmetics - 24911V/14

OREA 15.10.74 L'OREAL SA D21 (D16) =IT 1048-236  
 Cosmetic prepn. contg. superoxide-dismutase enzyme - 31861X/18  
 OREA 20.08.76 L'OREAL SA D21 E24 =CA 1092-154  
 (N)-Carbamoylalkyl (meta)-phenylene diamine derivs. - 04159A/03  
 OREA 20.08.76 L'OREAL SA D21 E14 =GB 1583-599  
 (N)-alkoxyethyl or alkoxy-propyl para phenylenediamine cpds. -  
 14036A/08  
 OREA 03.05.79 L'OREAL SA D21 E14 =GB 2052-550  
 Strengthening and revitalising brittle finger nails - 84752C/48  
 OREA 25.05.79 L'OREAL SA A23 D21 E24 (A96) =GB 2052-536  
 Non-diffusing keratin fibre-dyeing polymer or mixt. - 86664C/49  
 OREA 07.06.79 L'OREAL SA A25 D21 E16 (A96) =GB 2052-537  
 Surface-active fluorinated oligomers - 90499C/51  
 OREA 18.06.79 L'OREAL SA D21 E24 =DE 3022-792  
 Hair colouring compsn. contg. 2,4-di:amino butoxy benzene - 00781D/02  
 \* OREA 10.07.79 L'OREAL SA D21 E14 \*BE -884-232  
 Hair dyeing compsn. - 05725D/05  
 \* OREA 10.07.79 L'OREAL SA D21 E14 \*BE -884-233  
 Hair dyeing compsn. - 05726D/05  
 ORTH 26.04.79 ORTHO PHARM CORP B04 D16 S03 (S05) =FI 8001-342  
 Mono:clonal antibody produced by hybrid cell line - 83055C/47  
 ORTH 26.04.79 ORTHO PHARM CORP B04 D16 S03 (S05) =FI 8001-343  
 Mono:clonal antibody to human helper T cells - 83054C/47  
 \* ORTH 13.07.79 ORTHO DIAGNOSTICS B04 D16 S03 (S05) \*EP --22-669  
 Rapid detection of antigens on human erythrocytes - 06231D/05  
 \* ORTH 13.07.79 ORTHO DIAGNOSTICS B04 D16 S03 T05 (S05) \*EP --22-  
 670  
 Automatic counting of specific lymphocyte types - 06232D/05  
 OSAG 16.05.79 OSAKA GAS KK D15 =J5 5152-591  
 Treating effluent water contg. ammonia - 47522C/27  
 PAPI-03.07.79 PAPIER-KUNS LINNICH D13 =NL 8003-764  
 Pasteurised milk filling plant - 03860D/04  
 PATR-26.07.68 PATRONATO DE INVEST D13 =IT 1048-431  
 Prepn of powdered preserves from dehydrated fruits, sugars a -  
 46669R/26  
 \* PENN 11.06.79 PENN WALT CORP D14 \*ZA 8000-255  
 Flume for transporting e.g. fruit - D/05  
 PETR 22.10.75 VEB PETROCHEM SCHWEDT A97 D16 #IT 1048-470  
 Microbially-produced protein recovery - 34243X/19  
 PETR-23.10.74 VEB PETROLCHEMISCHE A97 D16 =SU -737-441  
 Microbially-produced protein recovery - 34243X/19  
 PFIZ 27.02.67 PFIZER INC A96 D21 (A14) =IT 1048-382  
 Eye liner composition - 16038T/10  
 PFIZ 04.02.76 PFIZER INC B04 D16 =CA 1092-042  
 Antibiotic macrobicyclic peptides 41043 and 41494 - 46851Y/26  
 \* PFIZ 21.01.80 PFIZER INC B05 D16 E16 \*US 4245-049  
 2-Keto-L-gulonic acid prodn. - 07732D/05  
 PHAS 16.05.79 PHARMASCIENCE LABS D22 E16 =GB 2052-263  
 Sterilisation or disinfection of appts. e.g. dairy equipment - 84716C/48  
 PHIM 10.02.75 PHILIP MORRIS INC D18 E37 =SU -738-495  
 Tobacco smoke filters - 41635X/22  
 PHIM 15.08.75 PHILIP MORRIS D18 (D17) =DS 2636-597  
 Tobacco substitute material - 13296Y/08  
 PHIM 02.08.78 PHILIP MORRIS INC D18 =US 4244-381  
 Modifying tobacco by/product material, esp. stalks - 13358C/08  
 PHIP 05.06.79 PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO B04 D16 =BR 8003-477  
 Prepn. of alcohol oxidase solns. - 90581C/51  
 PHIP 05.06.79 PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO B04 D16 =NO 8001-667  
 Prepn. of alcohol oxidase solns. - 90581C/51  
 PILI/24.08.78 PILIPSKI M D17 E13 F09 (D16 E17) =ZA 7904-414  
 Saccharification of cellulosic materials - 20669C/12  
 POLA 06.04.72 POLAK'S FRUTAL WORKS INC D23 E17 (D13) =IT 1048-  
 117  
 Mercaptoalcohols and esters - 64260U/43  
 POLY-28.10.77 POLYPUR FORSALJNING D15 =CA 1091-857  
 Agitator for biological toilet - 39310B/21  
 PROC 24.06.71 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D13 =IT 1048-256  
 Instant coffee - 01754U/02  
 PROC 29.06.71 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D21 =IT 1048-257  
 Bath washing powder - 04416U/04  
 PROC 30.10.72 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D13 =IT 1048-149  
 Extracting flavouring materials - 35047V/19  
 PROC 13.11.72 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D25 =IT 1048-157  
 Polyoxyethylene sorbitan ester shampoo additive - 36447V/19  
 \* PROC 30.05.75 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D22 E34 F07 (E16) \*US 4244-  
 059  
 Panty garments for controlling crotch odour - 07479D/05  
 PROC 10.09.76 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO A96 D22 =GB 1583-587  
 Disposable absorbent article esp. for medical and surgical use -  
 19665A/11  
 PROC 01.10.76 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO A97 D25 E19 (E37) =GB 1583-  
 510  
 Granular alkaline detergent compsn. - 25226A/14  
 PROC 02.11.76 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO A23 D22 (A96) =CA 1092-300  
 Pharmacologically acceptable stable resilient polyester foam -  
 31432B/16  
 \* PROC 29.06.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO A96 B07 D22 \*EP --22-289  
 Antimicrobial compsn. for fabricating medical devices - 06049D/05  
 \* PROC 05.07.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO C03 D13 E19 \*EP --22-361  
 Dehydrated aminoacid food additive - 06075D/05



## PROC

- \*PROC 12.07.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D25 E17 \*US 4244-884  
Continuous prepn. of peroxy-carboxylic acids - 07660D/05
- PROM- 06.02.79 PRO-MARK COM D13 = US 4244-983  
Low calorie imitation cream cheese - 64784C/37
- PURD 28.02.79 PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATI A89 D16 J01 S03 = US 4245-005  
Chromatographic carrier particles with thin surface coating - 86573C/49
- \*RAIT/ 17.10.78 RAITER R D15 J01 \*ZA 7805-821  
Regeneration of strong cation exchange resins - 07771D/05
- REGC 11.08.78 UNIV OF CALIFORNIA B04 D16 = ZA 7904-172  
Deoxyribonucleic acid transfer vector - 29777C/17
- \*REGC 12.09.79 UNIV OF CALIFORNIA B04 D16 \*BE-885-196  
DNA transfer vectors contg. codes for human insulin precursors - 05762D/05
- RESE 20.07.72 RESEARCH CORP D13 E19 = IT 1048-123  
Improving heat resistance of rice grains - 10680V/06
- RGBL- 19.12.78 RGB LAB INC A26 C03 D13 (A96 A97 C04) = ZA 7906-886  
Mineral contg. polymeric compsns. with dispersibility in water - 46674C/27
- RHON 31.07.72 RHONE PROGIL D25 E34 = IT 1048-264  
Sodium polyphosphate prepn - 12750V/07
- RHON 01.12.72 RHONE POULENC SA A96 D22 F01 = IT 1048-160  
Bio-reabsorbable polysuccinate sutures and prostheses - 44011V/24
- RHON 02.04.79 RHONE-POULENC INDUSTRIES D23 E16 = FR 2452-921  
Perfumery use of N,N-diethyl-2-ethyl-hexane:amide - 77561C/44
- RHON 05.04.79 RHONE-POULENC INDUSTRIES A97 C03 D16 = FR 2453-215  
Microorganisms included in crosslinked polysaccharide gel - 77546C/44
- RHON 18.04.79 RHONE-POULENC INDUSTRIES B04 D16 = FI 8001-251  
Immunostimulant 41200RP - 77067C/44
- RICH 17.10.78 RICHARDSON-MERRELL INC B05 D21 E12 #CA 1092-032  
Sodium ricinoleate mouth wash compsns. - 01818B/01
- \*RICH- 28.01.77 RICH PRODUCTS CORP D13 \*US 4244-976  
Intermediate moisture sugared egg yolk compsn. - 07702D/05
- \*RICH- 28.01.77 RICH PRODUCTS CORP D13 \*US 4244-977  
Intermediate moisture microbiologically stable ice cream - 07703D/05
- RICH- 18.05.79 RICHARDS OF ROCKFOR D15 = ZA 7903-647  
Aeration appts. with axial flow impeller - 03588D/03
- RICT 21.03.79 RICHTER GEDEON VEGY D15 J08 = GB 2052-705  
Dryer-granulator for heat-sensitive organic materials e.g. biological - 71595C/41
- \*RIJP/ 02.07.79 RIJPKEMA J M D12 \*BE-884-120  
Prodn. of rehydratable meat prod. from pork rind - 05692D/05
- RIJP/ 02.07.79 RIJPKEMA J J M D12 = NL 7905-147  
Prodn. of rehydratable meat prod. from pork rind - 05692D/05
- RIKA 06.06.66 RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO B04 C03 D16 = IT 1048-383  
Polyoxins D,E,F,G and H - 00992H/00
- \*RIKV 10.05.79 RIKEN VITAMIN CO LTD D13 \*J5 5150-871  
Imitation topping cream prepn. - 06611D/05
- \*RIKV 11.05.79 RIKEN VITAMIN OIL KK D13 \*J5 5150-845  
Powdered fat prepn. - 06604D/05
- RNTK 31.10.74 RENTOKIL LTD D22 E36 = IT 1048-374  
Sterilising compsn with delayed sulphur dioxide generation - 36409X/20
- ROHM 30.09.76 ROHM & HAAS CO A91 D23 = CA 1092-149  
Removing organic Lewis acids from water immiscible liquids - 25224A/14
- ROHM 04.12.78 ROHM & HAAS CO A94 D22 F04 (A18 A96) = ZA 7906-492  
Nonwoven hydrophilic fibrous prod. for diapers - 41961C/24
- ROHM 04.12.78 ROHM & HAAS CO A94 D22 F04 (A18 A96) = ZA 7906-531  
Nonwoven hydrophobic fabric for diaper mfr. - 41962C/24
- \*ROHM 10.07.79 ROHM & HAAS CO B05 C03 D22 E16 (B03 C02 E13) \*EP -- 22-653  
N-Alkenyl or-alkynyl-substd. urea derivs. - 06222D/05
- \*ROLL/ 02.02.79 ROLLENHAGEN J T A83 D22 F07 \*US 4244-367  
Protective panty for incontinent persons - 07525D/05
- ROSS/ 24.04.79 ROSSI J C03 D13 = FI 7901-322  
Detoxicating and/or taste-improving plant seed oil feedstuff treatment - 81117C/46
- RUHR 28.05.79 RUHRCHEMIE AG D23 E15 = SE 8003-798  
2-Methylene-butanol derivs., useful as perfumes - 88533C/50
- \*RUHR 13.07.79 RUHRCHEMIE AG D23 E15 \*BE-884-206  
3- and 4-Formyl-tri:cyclo-(5,2,1,0-2,6)-decene-3 prodn. - 05713D/05
- RZVE- 12.04.78 R & Z VERMOGENSVERW A97 B04 D16 J04 = DS 2815-758  
Antigenic peptide complexes - 77558B/43
- SAGA 03.04.79 SAGAMI CHEM RES CENTRE B05 D16 = FR 2453-137  
Di:peptide prodn. in presence of immobilised protease - 73469C/42
- SAIW 28.05.75 SANDO IRON WORKS KK A35 D15 F06 G03 (A14 A87 A97 F09) = J8 1000-111  
Removing polyvinyl alcohol from waste water with boric acid or borax - 77598X/42
- SAKA 15.06.79 OTSUKA PHARM KK B02 D16 = GB 2052-502  
Cephalosporin antibiotic cephamycin C microbiological prodn. - 02266D/03
- SALA/ 08.06.79 SALA F D13 T05 = BR 8003-533  
Indicator of transitory defrosting of frozen food etc. - 73516C/42
- \*SALZ 03.07.79 SALZGITTER MASCH D17 E12 \*DE 2926-750  
Tri:calcium saccharate from molasses - 05861D/05
- \*SAMW/ 06.10.77 SAMWAYS B A96 D22 \*GB 1583-367  
Method of forming wound covering - 06332D/05
- \*SANN 19.06.79 SANYO CHEM IND LTD. A97 D15 G04 \*DE 3022-494  
Boiler scale removal without stopping plant operation - 05927D/05
- SANO 27.06.79 SANDOZ AG A97 D25 E19 (D21) = DE 3022-816  
Detergent compsns. pref. in paste form - 02023D/03
- SANY 26.11.73 SANKYO KK B02 C02 D13 = DS 2455-884  
7-Beta-Acylamino-7 alpha-methoxy-cephalosporins - 38027W/2
- SANY 11.05.79 SANKYO KK B03 D16 = J5 5150-898  
Monacolone K prepd. by cultivation of *Monascus* strains - 69578C/05
- \*SAOC 13.07.79 SANRAKU OCEAN B03 D16 \*EP --22-574  
Rhodomycin Gp. antibiotics from anthracyclinone(s) - 06181D/05
- SASA- 22.02.74 SASAKURA ENG CO D15 J01 = DS 2507-209  
Desalination of sea water in continuous multistage evap - 46121W/28
- SCHC 08.09.75 SCHERICO LTD A96 D21 E14 = CA 1092-031  
Aq. sub-protective compsn. - 18410Y/11
- SCHM- 07.04.79 SCHMIDDING GMBH D23 E17 = FR 2452-947  
Deodorising and/or deacidifying high-boiling organic liq. - 77177C/05
- \*SCHR- 30.06.79 ERICH SCHROTER OHG D12 \*DE 2926-496  
Food drying and smoking plant - 05845D/05
- SCHR/ 27.11.78 SCHRODER J G C03 D22 E37 F09 #ZA 7906-418  
Fungicidal and insecticidal treatment of wood - 52055C/30
- SCHU/ 07.04.79 SCHURCH E D15 J02 = FR 2452-960  
Radial injector for feeding gas, esp. air, into liquids - 56947C/33
- SCOP 31.10.74 SCOTT PAPER CO A96 D22 F04 = IT 1048-324  
Multilayer disposable diaper with absorbent core - 78391W/47
- SEAR 04.05.70 SEARLE G D & CO B05 D13 E14 = IT 1048-252  
Sweetening compn contg l-aspartyl-l-phenyl - 82782R/44
- SEAR 02.04.79 SEARLE G D & CO B04 D16 = FR 2452-924  
Synthetic influenza gene prodn. - 73458C/42
- SEAR 27.05.80 SEARLE G D & CO B04 D16 = GB 2052-516  
Plasmids useful as vectors for eucaryotic DNA - 88368C/50
- SEIY- 13.06.79 SEIYAKU KK A97 D16 E17 = BR 8003-540  
Conc. ethanol prepn. by sugar fermentation - 00290D/01
- SEJJ 25.09.78 JUJO PAPER MFG KK B05 D16 = US 4245-048  
Coenzyme Q-10 prodn. - 35737C/20
- \*SEPI/ 12.04.78 SEPITYI A E D18 \*SU -735-636  
Prodn. of vegetable source tanning agents - 07096D/05
- \*SHAR/ 18.07.78 SHARETSKII A N A97 B04 D16 \*SU -737-449  
Processing agar gel for use in immunology - 07357D/05
- SHEL 08.11.72 SHELL INT RES MIJ BV C03 D16 = IT 1048-154  
Insecticidal virus preps - 36488V/20
- \*SHES/ 11.05.76 SHESTERENKO A F D16 \*SU -737-455  
Toxin producing bacteria growth unit - 07363D/05
- \*SHIA 12.05.79 SHINKO KAGAKU KOGYO A25 C03 D22 (A94) \*J5 5150-034  
Water-retaining polyurethane foam - 06636D/05
- \*SHOS 25.06.79 SHOWA SANGYO KK D23 \*DE 3023-589  
Animal or plant oil refining - 05945D/05
- SHOS 25.06.79 SHOWA SANGYO KK D23 = NL 8003-649  
Animal or plant oil refining - 05945D/05
- SIAC- 05.04.79 SIAC SOC ANHYDRIDE D13 J02 = FR 2452-963  
Prodn. of atomised products from liq. phase - 75322C/43
- \*SIDA = 29.12.77 SIBE DAIRY IND RES D13 \*SU -736-934  
Dried milk prodn. appts. - 07172D/05
- SIMC 15.04.78 SIMONCARVES LTD C03 D15 (D13) = US 4244-818  
Removal of metallic impurities from sewage sludge - 79430B/44
- \*SIMC 23.06.79 SIMON-ROSE DOWNS LTD D23 \*GB 2052-551  
Extn. of oil from oil rich seeds - 06400D/05
- SIRE/ 30.11.78 SIREN M J A88 D18 J01 #ZA 7906-493  
Filter contg. active material and carbohydrate polymer - 43680C/25
- SMHL 20.07.77 SIMON HARTLEY LTD D15 = GB 1583-495  
Overflows and edges for sludge decantation tanks - 31988B/17
- \*SNOW 14.05.79 SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS D13 E13 \*J5 5151-541  
Thiazole deriv. with milk-like flavour - 06748D/05
- SNOW 08.06.79 SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS A97 D13 #GB 2052-241  
Small ice piece-contg. ice cream mfr. - 60197B/33
- SNOW 26.06.79 SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS D13 T06 X25 = 2052-352  
Formation of spherical portions from extruded sections e.g. of chocolate - 02247D/03
- SNOW 26.06.79 SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS D13 T06 X25 = 8003-686  
Formation of spherical portions from extruded sections e.g. of chocolate - 02247D/03
- SOMA- 09.01.76 SOMAT CORP D15 J01 = DS 2700-542  
Sieve dewaterer with screw conveyor - 67146Y/38
- \*SORI- 31.12.73 SORIN SOC RICERCH E D16 \*IT 1048-265  
Storage stable microbial product prepn. - D/05
- SOSH 26.04.77 SODA KORYO KK D23 E17 (E13 E14) = US 4244-873  
Omega-hydroxy fatty acid prodn. - 82515A/46
- \*SPIL- 18.08.76 SPILLERS LTD C03 D13 \*GB 1583-644  
Pet foods based on textured vegetable protein - 06349D/05
- STAB- 29.12.78 STABLEX AG D15 M11 = ZA 7906-949  
Chemical pretreatment of hazardous waste in containers - 57267C/33
- STAD 30.10.74 STANDARD OIL CO (IND) D13 (D16) = IT 1048-032  
Single celled protein material with reduced purine content - 28270X/44



30.06.79 STADTLAENDER M D22 S05 (S03) \*DE 2926-523  
 ad etc. therapeutic treatment and diagnostic appliance - 05848D/05  
 27.06.77 STAMICARBON BV D15 = EP G000-230  
 logical purification of waste water - 02342B/02  
 09.05.79 STAMICARBON BV A41 C04 D15 E16 = J5 5149-676  
 ification of urea-contg. effluent water - 85611C/48  
 30.06.79 STAMICARBON BV C03 D15 E36 (C04 D13) \*BE -884-020  
 phosphate removal from waste water - 05690D/05  
 30.06.79 STAMICARBON BV C03 D15 E36 (C04 D13) = NL 7905-111  
 phosphate removal from waste water - 05690D/05  
 30.06.79 STAMICARBON BV C03 D15 E36 (C04 D13) = NL 8003-600  
 phosphate removal from waste water - 05690D/05  
 28.06.79 STATE OF OREGON C03 D16 (D13) \*EP --22-341  
 nancing growth of acid-producing bacteria in culture media -  
 066D/05  
 10.05.79 STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO D13 = J5 5150-843  
 idic beverage fortified with whey protein - 86829C/49  
 17.10.77 STATNI VU TEXTILNI A96 B04 D22 \*SU -737-405  
 ti-haemorrhagic absorbable material - 07314D/05  
 12.06.72 GEBRUDER SULZER AG A96 D22 = IT 1048-121  
 ma contg cement - 77827U/51  
 O 05.09.74 SUMITOMO CHEMICAL KK A88 D15 J01 (A35) = IT 1048-  
 mipermeable membranes prodn. - 23809X/13  
 O 12.05.78 SUMITOMO CHEMICAL KK B04 D16 = US 4244-943  
 rinolytic enzyme urokinase lyophilisate stabilisation - 86170B/48  
 F-16.05.79 SUN FOOD KK D13 \*J5 5150-846  
 hanol-contg. emulsified food prodn. - 06605D/05  
 I 26.08.69 SUTURES INC A96 D22 (A13) = IT 1048-251  
 ermicial surgical threads - 20515S/12  
 T 25.06.76 SYNTEX (USA) INC A97 B04 C03 D16 = CA 1092-038  
 ploid porcine embryonic cell strain - 12213A/06  
  
 29.12.70 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK D13 = DS 2164-912  
 aped polysaccharide bodies prodn - 59765T/38  
 05.07.72 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK D13 = IT 1048-409  
 elled foodstuff prodn - 06047V/04  
 01.04.77 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK B04 D16 = US 4245-047  
 ntibiotics C-14919 E-1 and E-2 - 72694A/41  
 15.05.79 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK D13 \*J5 5150-861  
 mpsn. for improving texture, taste and flavour of food - 06609D/05  
 W-17.05.79 TAKUMA KK D15 \*J5 5152-600  
 ecolourising sepd. liquor from heat treatment of sewage - 06929D/05  
 17.10.74 TATE & LYLE LTD A60 B05 C03 D25 (D13 D21) = IT 1048-249  
 rfactants prepared from saccharose - 16860X/10  
 24.05.79 TATE & LYLE PAT LTD D25 E13 = DK 8002-280  
 crose fatty acid ester(s) prepn. - 90658C/51  
 27.05.80 TATE & LYLE LTD D25 E13 = GB 2052-492  
 crose fatty acid ester(s) prepn. - 90658C/51  
 14.05.79 TEIJIN KK A88 D15 J01 \*J5 5152-501  
 mipermeable cellulose ester membrane - 06877D/05  
 15.05.79 TEIJIN KK D15 J01 \*J5 5152-512  
 rtrafiltration module comprising hollow tube membranes - 06886D/05  
 17.05.79 TEIJIN KK A88 D15 J01 \*J5 5152-513  
 ubular ultrafiltration membrane - 06887D/05  
 = 12.12.77 TEKHRYBPROM MFG D12 \*SU -736-931  
 ansfer mechanism for fish treatment support rods - 07170D/05  
 = 15.12.77 TEXTILE IND PLAN CO D14 F07 \*SU -737-209  
 ous material circular component cutting - 07254D/05  
 = 29.03.78 TEXTILE IND MIN BUR D14 J01 \*SU -737-535  
 lk filter automatic prodn. unit - 07439D/05  
 A-16.12.74 TOKAI FISHERIES RES D12 = SU -738-494  
 ncentrated protein food materials - 58943X/31  
 11.05.79 TOKYO SHIBAURA ELEC LTD D15 J01 \*J5 5149-615  
 gnetic filter for removing magnetic material from liq. - 06438D/05  
 11.05.79 TOKYO SHIBAURA ELEC LTD D15 J01 \*J5 5149-616  
 eaning magnetic filter used to treat waste water etc. - 06439D/05  
 18.05.79 TOKYO SHIBAURA ELEC LTD D15 E36 J01 (E19) \*J5 5152-  
  
 eatment of alkali washing waste liquor - 06925D/05  
 2-14.05.79 TOKYO RASHI SEISAKU D14 \*J5 5152-533  
 ppts. for stirring grains - 06904D/05  
 U 09.06.75 TOKUYAMA SODA KK A91 D15 J01 = J8 1000-081  
 ids or alkalis selective sepn. from soln. - 06784Y/04  
 K/ 06.04.79 TOMKO B C03 D13 = FR 2452-882  
 odn. of phosphorus- and nitrogen-contg. animal feed additives -  
 328C/43  
 G/ 05.03.79 TONGRET S R D22 X25 (X22) \*US 4244-712  
 irtable air cleansing appts. - 07577D/05  
 A 15.12.75 TORAY IND INC D14 J01 = J8 1000-082  
 alysis and ultrafiltration membrane separator - 53377Y/30  
 A 17.05.79 TORAY IND INC D15 \*J5 5152-511  
 vvice for sepg. fine solids from liq. e.g. waste water - 06885D/05  
 B-11.05.79 TOYO SHOKUTEN KK D13 (D11) \*J5 5150-868  
 1ouring chinese noodles - 06610D/05  
 N 25.05.79 TOWNSEND ENG CO D12 = SE 8002-816  
 eacting fluid esp. brine into meat and fish for curing - 69605C/40

TOWN 06.06.79 TOWNSEND ENG CO D12 = BR 8003-480  
 Cutting sausage links suspended from slotted hook conveyor - 88073C/49  
 \*TOXN 04.04.79 TOYO JOZO KK B04 D16 (B03) \*FR 2452-932  
 Amino-glycoside antibiotics G-367-1 and G-367-2 - 06286D/05  
 \*TOXN 04.07.79 TOYO JOZO KK B04 D16 \*DE 3024-915  
 Microbial creatinase enzyme prodn. - 05971D/05  
 TOYJ 03.04.79 TOYO SODA KK B05 D16 = FR 2453-137  
 Di:peptide prodn. in presence of immobilised protease - 73469C/42  
 \*TOYU-12.05.79 TOHO YUSHI KK D21 E19 \*J5 5151-100  
 Shampoo compsn. with high detergency - 06677D/05  
 TRAN-13.09.76 TRANSFRESH CORP D12 = CA 1091-975  
 Treating meat, poultry or fish to form good stable colour - 04202A/03  
 TREU-13.09.71 TREUHANDVEREINIGUNG B05 D21 = IT 1048-260  
 Hair treatment compsn - 18244U/13  
 TRYC 11.07.73 TROY CHEMICAL CORP C03 D22 G02 = IT 1048-180  
 Iodo alkynyl urethanes useful as fungicides - 07439W/05  
 TSUJ/ 06.09.77 TSUJISAKA Y D16 E19 = J8 1000-038  
 Terpene alcohol ester synthesis - 36024B/19  
 \*TUMC/ 06.12.76 TUMCHENOK V I D15 J01 \*SU -737-017  
 Continuous action centrifugal separator for suspensions - 07181D/05  
  
 \*UBER/ 25.06.79 UBERLE P D15 \*DE 2925-569  
 Sea water desalination - 05820D/05  
 UGIN 15.01.79 PROD CHIM UGINE KUH C03 D13 E34 = ZA 8000-195  
 Process for low fluorine calcium phosphate - 51699C/30  
 UGIN 24.04.79 PROD CHIM UGINE KUHLMANN D25 E33 = FI 8001-322  
 Semi-continuous prodn. of zeolite type-A - 77063C/44  
 \*UGLI= 23.03.77 UGLICH BUTTER CHEES D17 (D13) \*SU -737-462  
 Prod. of lacto-lactulose syrup - 07370D/05  
 UKAT 10.10.74 UK ATOMIC ENERGY AUTH D15 J01 = IT 1048-246  
 Multistage flash distn. plant - 50207A/28  
 \*UKAT 24.11.76 UK ATOMIC ENERGY AUTH D15 E36 \*GB 1583-649  
 Very pure water prodn. - 06351D/05  
 UNBI 04.07.79 UNIV OF BIRMINGHAM B04 D16 J04 S03 #NL 7905-221  
 Appts. for luminescence assay of antigens, nucleotide(s) etc. - 82576B/46  
 UNCO-22.10.74 UNION COOP AGRICOL B04 D13 (D21) = IT 1048-074  
 Glycoproteins, glycopeptides and sialic acid (N acetyl-neuraminic -  
 31875X/18  
 UNCO-22.10.74 UNION COOP AGRICOLE B04 D13 (D21) = IT 1048-075  
 Glycoprotein and sialic acid (N-acetyl-neuraminic) - 31876X/18  
 UNIC 27.03.74 UNION CARBIDE CORP D12 = NL 8005-087  
 Shirred sausage casing stick with end plug - 47636W/28  
 UNIC 19.01.76 UNION CARBIDE CORP A88 D15 J01 (A21) = DS 2701-  
 820  
 Porous support elements for reverse osmosis membranes - 50437Y/29  
 UNIC 17.09.76 UNION CARBIDE CORP D12 = GB 1583-463  
 Stuffing sausage casing with valved movable horn - 64600Y/36  
 \*UNIC 17.11.78 UNION CARBIDE CORP D22 E13 H01 (E17) \*US 4244-  
 876  
 Stable glutaraldehyde acetal compsns. - 07657D/05  
 UNIC 04.06.79 UNION CARBIDE CORP D12 T06 X25 = BR 8003-456  
 Machine to fill tubular sausage casings from collapsed concertina form -  
 90143C/51  
 UNIC 04.06.79 UNION CARBIDE CORP D12 T06 X25 = NO 8001-648  
 Machine to fill tubular sausage casings from collapsed concertina form -  
 90143C/51  
 UNIL 24.02.70 UNILEVER NV D13 E17 = IT 1048-386  
 4-cis-decanol giving chicken flavour to food - 56984S/35  
 UNIL 06.01.71 UNILEVER NV D13 = IT 1048-393  
 Edible fat - 47953T/30  
 UNIL 05.02.71 UNILEVER NV D24 E17 = DS 2204-865  
 Detergent powder compsns - 55353T/35  
 UNIL 01.07.71 UNILEVER NV D13 E21 #IT 1048-389  
 8-acetamido-2-(azo-benzene-4-sulphonyl)-1 naphthol-3,6-disulphonic -  
 02883T/02  
 UNIL 14.04.72 UNILEVER NV D13 E14 (E17) = DS 2318-763  
 Alphahydroxymonocarboxylic acids - 66585U/44  
 UNIL 14.04.72 UNILEVER NV D13 E14 (E17) = IT 1048-421  
 Alphahydroxymonocarboxylic acids - 66585U/44  
 UNIL 18.05.72 UNILEVER NV D13 = DS 2325-133  
 Whipped cream type product - 74980U/49  
 \*UNIL 15.06.72 UNILEVER LTD D13 \*GB 1583-355  
 Storage stable filled cream concentrate - 06330D/05  
 UNIL 28.07.72 UNILEVER NV D21 (D23) = IT 1048-410  
 Breath-improving composition - 11853V/07  
 UNIL 07.08.72 UNILEVER NV B03 D13 E13 = IT 1048-413  
 Menthyl heterocyclic carboxylates - 15474V/09  
 UNIL 15.12.72 UNILEVER NV A97 D13 = IT 1048-418  
 Ice-cream contg acid-precipitable protein - 47570V/26  
 UNIL 13.11.75 UNILEVER LTD D23 (D13) = CA 1092-148  
 Refining glyceride oils, esp. for use in salad oils or margarine -  
 36723Y/21  
 UNIL 24.09.76 UNILEVER LTD D13 = CA 1091-979  
 Frying fat compsn. contg. proteose-peptone - 23361A/13



## UNIL

- UNIL 01.11.76 UNILEVER LTD D25 E17 (E36) = CA 1092-036  
Storage stabilised liq. enzymatic detergents - 33414A/19
- UNIL 01.11.76 UNILEVER LTD D25 E19 (E36) = CA 1092-037  
Storage stabilised liq. enzymatic detergents - 33415A/19
- UNIL 11.05.78 UNILEVER NV D25 (D24) = ZA 7902-276  
Prepn. of spray dried soap contg. washing powders - 82563B/46
- UNIL 16.05.78 UNILEVER NV A97 D25 = ZA 7902-334  
Deodorant compsn. contg. abrasive, bleach, wax or polymer carrier - 86309B/48
- UNIL 26.06.78 LEVER BROTHERS CO C03 D13 = US 4244-973  
Detoxified rapeseed protein concentrate prodn. - 03861C/03
- UNIL 06.04.79 UNILEVER NV D25 E11 = FR 2453-212  
Bleaching compsns. contg. peroxy cpd. and activator - 75321C/43
- \*UNIL 06.07.79 UNILEVER NV D25 E16 \*BE-884-208  
Particulate bleaching compsns., esp. washing powders - 05715D/05
- \*UNIV- 01.10.76 UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC D15 \*CA 1092-260  
Submersible sewage aerator with rotating impeller - 05784D/05
- UNIX 27.02.76 UNISEARCH LTD D15 = US 4244-815  
Aerobic biological purification of fluid wastes - 63354Y/36
- \*UNVO 08.03.77 UOP INC C04 D15 \*US 4244-287  
Two stage mechanical dewatering of sewage sludge - 07511D/05
- UPJO 17.04.74 UPJOHN CO B03 D16 = SU -736-875  
Antibiotic U-43795 and its derivs - 74374W/45
- USAT 11.09.79 US DEPT OF ENERGY D16 E17 = ZA 7907-047  
Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus and clostridium thermocellum cultures - 53349C/31
- USBO 05.06.79 US BORAX & CHEM CORP D25 E37 (E14) = NO 8001-660  
Dry carpet cleaning and deodorising compsn. - 02450D/03
- USBO 05.06.79 US BORAX & CHEM CORP D25 E37 (E14) = US 4244-834  
Dry carpet cleaning and deodorising compsn. - 02450D/03
- USST 08.07.76 USS ENG & CONSUL IN D15 E36 H09 J01 (E35) = CA 1092-051  
Removing acid gases and ammonia from solns. - 06690A/04
- USST 08.07.76 USS ENG & CONSUL IN D15 E35 H09 J01 (E36) = CA 1092-052  
Acid gas and ammonia separation from aq. solns. - 06691A/04
- USSU 04.06.79 US SURGICAL CORP A96 D22 = BR 8003-458  
Surgical clamping staple rods - 90473C/51
- USSU 04.06.79 US SURGICAL CORP A96 D22 = GB 2052-431  
Surgical clamping staple rods - 90473C/51
- \*USUP= 26.12.77 UKR SUPPLY MACH CON D11 \*SU -736-928  
Bakery installation for making/up trays and containers - 07168D/05
- \*UVET= 11.07.75 UKR VETERINARY EXPT D16 \*SU -737-457  
Animal tissue cell culturing - 07365D/05
- \*UVET= 10.04.78 UKR VETERINARY INST D16 \*SU -737-454  
Purificn. of agar-agar for microbiological use - 07362D/05
- \*UVFO- 21.02.78 UNIVERSAL FOODS CO D13 \*US 4244-286  
Appts. for salted cheese curd loaf prepn. - 07510D/05
- UYLI- 10.10.78 UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL A96 D22 S05 X25 = ZA 7905-323  
Device for contacting living tissue - 36935C/21
- \*UYMO- 12.06.79 MONTANA STATE UNIV C03 D13 (D16) \*EP --22-619  
Processing waxy barley to protein prods. - 06205D/05
- VAES 27.12.72 VASSEN SCHIEMAKER D12 = IT 1048-419  
Preservative treatment of meat before nitrite treatment - 51345V/28
- \*VASS/ 04.04.79 VASSEUR J D22 \*FR 2452-878  
Device for sustained release of active ingredients - 06278D/05
- \*VEMD/ 03.07.79 VON DER EMDE W D15 \*DE 3024-997  
Biological effluent cleaning plant - 05974D/05
- VHAG/ 09.03.77 VON HAGENS G A96 D22 (D16) = US 4244-992  
Preserving human, animal or plant specimens - 44137A/25
- VISA 22.10.74 VISKASE LTD A97 D12 = IT 1048-067  
Sausage skin removal - 35347X/19
- \*VOSG/ 05.04.79 VOSGANIANTZ J J D23 (D22) \*FR 2452-920  
Solidified perfume prods. for body application or for toilets - 06285D/05
- \*VOTE= 25.05.77 VORON TECH INST D17 \*SU -737-458  
Progressive pre-defecation of raw sugar beet juice - 07366D/05
- \*VOTE= 25.07.77 VORON TECH INST D16 \*SU -737-456  
Fungal strain Rhizopus tritici T1 - 07364D/05
- \*VOTE= 22.11.77 VORON TECH INST B04 D16 \*SU -737-440  
Aq. nutrient for baker's yeast growing - 07349D/05
- VTOP/ 21.05.79 VAN DEN TOP H D16 #DK 7902-083  
Mushroom harvesting machine - 40908B/22
- WARR/ 29.12.76 WARREN W H D13 = CA 1091-980  
Egg breaking, yolk and white sepg. machine - 52818A/29
- \*WATE= 22.12.77 WATER SUPPLY INST D15 \*SU -737-360  
Purification of industrial effluents for reuse or discharge - 07272D/05
- WITC 14.08.74 WITCO CHEMICAL CORP D25 E19 = FR 2453-146  
New sulphosuccinic ester surfactants - 00117X/01
- WITC 14.08.74 WITCO CHEMICAL CORP D25 E19 = FR 2453-147  
New sulphosuccinic ester surfactants - 00117X/01
- WMAC- 17.08.78 WESTERN STATES MACH D17 J01 = US 4244-823  
Centrifuge with closable outlet in basket bottom - 05487C/04
- \*YALO= 04.04.77 YALOVENY AGRIC IND D16 \*SU -737-445  
Fermented mash distiller - 07353D/05
- \*YAMA/ 10.05.79 YAMADA S D13 \*J5 5150-876  
Taste-improving additive for foods, etc. - 06613D/05
- YAMS 16.01.76 YAMASA SHOYU KK D16 = J8 1000-034  
Fixed enzyme compsns. prodn. - 62218Y/35
- YAWA 11.06.75 NIPPON STEEL CORP A97 D15 J01 M24 = J8 1000-  
Removal of dust from waste gas treated water - 08443Y/05
- YAWA 18.06.75 NIPPON STEEL CORP D15 E14 M11 = J8 1000-118  
Treatment of plating waste liquor contg. phenol sulphonic 10365Y/06
- \*YEDA 26.01.78 YEDA RES & DEV CO LTD D16 \*US 4245-042  
Appts. for harvesting cultured cells - 07728D/05
- \*YOKO/ 14.05.79 YOKOYAMA R B05 D21 E19 \*J5 5151-507  
Cosmetic for removing freckles - 06716D/05
- \*YOKO/ 14.05.79 YOKOYAMA R D21 \*J5 5151-508  
Hair tonic contg. chlorinated peppermint oil - 06717D/05
- \*YOKO/ 14.05.79 YOKOYAMA R B04 D22 \*J5 5151-514  
Iodinated peppermint oil pharmaceuticals - 06720D/05
- \*YOSH 11.05.79 YOSHITOMI PHARM IND KK C03 D22 (D15) \*J5 5151-502  
Slime prevention agent - 06713D/05
- \*YOSH 16.05.79 YOSHITOMI PHARM IND KK C03 D22 E14 F09 (C01 E1) \*J5 5151-501  
Wood antiseptic compsn. - 06712D/05
- ZETA- 21.05.79 ZETA ESPACIAL SA D13 = DK 8001-813  
Mfr. of gasified sweets from a sugar syrup - 64232C/37



ABD	56984-S DE	US 3966-722 X28+	01754-U D	US 3966-989 X28	GB 1420-077 X02	05835-V CD	13875-V BD
849 Q00	BE -763-418 S35	CA -998-670 X45	DE 2230-433 U02+	NL -152-023 Y07	J7 6009-383 X17	DE 2231-198 V04	DE 2338-031 V08
058 Q01	NL 7102-362 S37	IT 1048-396 D05	NL 7208-723 U03	CA 1026-620 A10	CA -987-166 X18	DS 2231-198 D05	FR 2194-440 V18
026 Q01	J4 6003-273 S44		BE -785-341 U05	IT 1048-263 D05	CH -577-796 X34		J4 9050-122 V29
599 Q01	DE 2108-556 S50	55353-T DE	FR 2143-431 U15		CA 1008-726 Y18	05999-V BCD	GB 1386-920 W11
377 D05	FR 2078-976 T05	DE 2204-865 T35	US 3769-032 U46	40305-U DEF	NL -156-898 A26	DE 2331-891 V04	US 3932-607 X04
	GB 1292-572 T41	NL 7201-452 T35	GB 1339-417 U49	DE 2262-633 U29	IT 1048-421 D05	FR 2189-369 V12	CH -583-037 Y02
	US 3821-421 V28	BE -779-007 T35	CA -966-006 W18+	FR 2167-158 U44	DS 2318-763 D05	J4 9020-115 V24	IT 1048-132 D05
	CA -960-081 W03	J4 7017-810 T39	AT 7205-435 X03+	J4 8074-528 U51		US 3830-832 V35	
	CH -577-275 X34	FR 2124-448 U01	CH -571-314 X12+	GB 1370-390 V42	69753-U D	GB 1374-558 V47	15474-V BDE
	NL -155-181 A05	ZA 7200-683 U48	IT 1048-256 D05+	US 3843-633 V44	NL 7305-989 U46	CA 1008-877 Y18	BE -803-317 V09
BCD	DS 2108-556 A18	GB 1374-983 V47		SU -427-520 W50	FR 2182-250 V05	J7 7033-608 Y38	DE 2339-661 V09
243 Q00+	J7 9012-550 B24	CA -959-371 W01	04416-U D	CH -569-128 X02	DE 2321-638 V05	IT 1048-125 D05	NL 7310-916 V10
957 R04	IT 1048-386 D05	AT 7200-808 W19	NL 7209-016 U04	CH -573-961 X19	GB 1391-738 W17		FR 2195-630 V19
191 Q01		CH -567-570 W46	BE -785-534 U05	CH -573-930 X19	DS 2321-638 D05	06047-V D	J4 9055-880 V31
739 Q01	80638-S AD	DS 2204-865 D05	DE 2231-314 U05	CA 1017-336 Y39		DE 2333-701 V04	ZA 7305-315 W18
390 Q01	DE 2126-419 S51	59065-T DE	FR 2143-832 U16	DS 2262-633 D05	74980-U D	FR 2190-377 V13	AT 7306-917 W35
840 Q01	J4 7000-247 T04	BE -780-048 T37	US 3798-179 V13		NL 7306-716 U49+	US 3857-975 W02	US 3917-613 W47
954 R04	ZA 7102-889 T32	DE 2209-200 T40	GB 1383-427 W07	41055-U D	BE -799-773 U49	GB 1431-354 X15	GB 1436-329 X21
056 R11	FR 2108-189 T33	NL 7203-455 T41	CA -969-441 W27	BE -793-930 U29	DE 2325-133 U52	CA 1007-512 Y15	CA 1030-965 A21
117 R29	US 3709-866 U03	FR 2130-106 U06	IT 1048-257 D05	DE 2300-443 U31	FR 2185-018 V08+	J4 9026-465 B49	J7 8027-780 A36
041 S32	ZA 7202-434 U06	US 3726-814 U17	12416-U D	NL 7300-433 U31	US 3944-680 X13	J7 9037-217 B49	CH -604-559 A41
104 T22	GB 1357-416 V25	ZA 7200-922 U43	BE -788-844 U09	FR 2167-931 U45	GB 1440-182 X26+	IT 1048-409 D05	IT 1048-413 D05
506 T48	J7 6002-235 X08	GB 1380-107 W02	NL 7212-711 U15	US 3819-825 V27	NL -156-901 A26+		
768 X52	CA -983-190 X08	AT 7201-708 W35	DE 2246-221 U21	J4 9085-246 V42	DS 2325-133 D05	07221-V CD	15527-V DE
383 D05+	CH -575-754 X25	CA -973-310 W37	ZA 7206-189 U25	J4 9085-247 V42		BE -802-466 V05	BE -803-712 V09
	IT 1048-387 D05	CH -571-061 X07	J4 8056-896 U42	GB 1373-742 V46	74997-U AD	NL 7310-141 V06	NL 7310-581 V10
		DS 2209-200 D05	DD -102-913 V13	CH -581-472 X52	NL 7306-769 U49	DE 2235-539 V07	DE 2241-015 V10
			US 3861-400 W05	IT 1048-406 D05	BE -799-545 U49	FR 2193-785 V17	FR 2196-997 V21
DF		59765-T D	GB 1391-614 W17	49533-U AD	DE 2324-797 U50	J4 9044-551 V26	ZA 7305-717 V22
789 R15+	02883-T DE	DE 2164-912 T38	CA -977-233 W47	NL 7301-771 U35	FR 2184-890 V08	GB 1421-417 X04	GB 1394-146 W20
300 S41+	BE -769-168 T02	FR 2120-884 T49	CS 7206-480 W48	BE -795-203 U35	J4 9054-551 V31	J7 6016-703 X25	AR -201-288 W40
092 X16+	FR 2144-940 U17	J7 3044-865 V01	CH -568-725 X02	DE 2304-782 U36	GB 1401-089 W30	CH -585-157 Y16	US 3909-190 W41
660 S36	CH -546-039 V12	GB 1379-406 W01	J7 6009-037 X16	FR 2171-800 U49	AT 7304-270 X07	CA 1016-452 Y37	IT 1048-134 D05
760 X02+	IT 1048-389 D05+	US 3899-480 W34	RO -62-793 A21	J4 8091-299 V06	CH -572-336 X15	IT 1048-420 D05	
255 S42		CA -976-801 W46	IT 1048-261 D05	DD -105-120 V28	US 3958-581 X23		19645-V D
741 T38	10109-T D	DS 2164-912 D05	13937-U D	ZA 7300-426 V40	CA 1001-076 X52	07621-V AD	DE 2241-707 V11
839 T46	DE 2134-573 T07	73247-T D	BE -789-477 U10+	CA -955-819 V43	DS 2324-797 C40	DE 2333-574 V05	FR 2196-786 V21
840 T46	NL 7110-307 T07	NL 7205-466 T46	NL 7213-183 U16	GB 1386-943 W11	IT 1048-407 D05	US 3851-043 V50	IT 1048-133 D05
738 U23	BE -770-491 T07	DE 2219-639 T47	DE 2247-245 U16	CH -575-727 X25	77827-U AD	CA -988-678 X22	
737 U23	J4 7003-717 T10	FR 2135-169 U09	J4 8040-947 U31	SU -605-525 B13	DE 2229-702 U51	J4 9043-486 D05	24911-V DE
384 D05+	FR 2103-323 T28	US 3799-806 V14	FR 2156-620 U33	IT 1048-108 D05	BE -800-765 V01	J8 1000-063 D05	BE -805-203 V14
	CA -910-117 T40	GB 1361-674 V31	US 3840-657 V42+	52044-U DE	FR 2187-278 V11	09353-V D	NL 7313-112 V15
DE	GB 1314-917 U17	CA -959-484 W01	ZA 7206-372 V22	BE -796-530 U36	J4 9051-328 V29	BE -805-207 V06	DE 2347-928 V16
713 R17+	US 3754-926 U37	DS 2219-639 Y43	AT 7208-379 W31	DE 2311-828 U39	CH -564-340 W34	NL 7313-171 V15	FR 2199-971 V25
131 R35	GB 1339-199 U48	IT 1048-437 D05	GB 1409-603 W41+	NL 7303-340 U39	GB 1431-211 X15	DE 2348-004 V19	J4 9069-846 V36
624 S41	J4 9020-352 V17	74398-T CD	CA -989-739 X24+	FR 2177-798 V01	CA -993-588 X32	FR 2199-945 V25	GB 1387-520 W12
507 T08	IT 1048-390 D05	DE 2146-928 T47	IT 1048-262 D05+	ZA 7301-681 V02	NL -150-148 X33	ZA 7307-306 V40	SE 7608-931 Y12
902 T20		FR 2134-967 U09	15491-U D	J4 8103-799 V10	AT 7305-072 X20	J4 9085-275 V42	CH -588-282 Y27
096 T20	16038-T AD	DS 2146-928 V09	BE -789-939 U11	DD -104-098 V15	J7 8014-094 A23	US 3906-116 W39	CA 1015-371 Y34
466 T22	US 3639-572 T10+	GB 1370-665 V42	ZA 7206-531 U27	US 3870-810 W12	IT 1048-121 D05	AT 7308-262 X24	US 4061-730 Y50
465 T22	IT 1048-382 D05	CA -959-331 W01	US 3800-805 V15	AT 7500-055 Y18		GB 1451-448 X41	CH -605-644 A48
370 T37	16667-T DE	US 3857-946 W02	SE 7302-350 V42	IT 1048-405 D05		CH -591-816 Y41	IT 1048-424 D05
635 U17	J7 2004-487 T10	J7 5024-862 W37	FR 2218-725 V50	58649-U AD	V	CA 1029-595 A18	25368-V DE
573 U39	IT 1048-378 D05	IT 1048-433 D05	GB 1378-145 V51	DE 2313-191 U40	02837-V AD	CS 7306-564 C32+	DE 2348-222 V14
699 W45			CA -964-545 W14	NL 7303-613 U40	NL 7308-583 V02	IT 1048-423 D05	FR 2199-972 V25
380 D05+			CH -563-733 W34	BE -796-486 U40	BE -801-048 V03	10680-V DE	J4 9050-141 V41
DE	40494-T BCD	74720-T DE	IT 1048-112 D05+	FR 2176-440 U52	DE 2330-956 V03	NL 7307-926 V06	US 3903-257 W37
2869 R22+	BE -776-317 T25+	NL 7203-392 T47	15502-U D	J4 9000-499 V11	DE 2330-957 V03	DE 2334-944 V08	IT 1048-142 D05
0136 S05	NL 7116-869 T26	BE -781-338 T47	BE -790-017 U11	GB 1362-613 V32	FR 2189-434 V12	FR 2196-758 V21	
690 W38+	J4 7014-389 T34	DE 2213-175 U03	NL 7211-931 U19	US 3880-172 W19	FR 2189-004 V12	J4 9042-843 V26	25402-V D
817 X33+	DE 2161-164 T40	FR 2134-369 U09	DE 2251-339 U19	CA -992-422 X30	J4 9054-553 V31	US 3835-225 V38	FR 2191-944 V14
615 X44+	FR 2117-530 T45	GB 1333-527 U41	FR 2158-879 U34	IT 1048-113 D05	GB 1402-970 W33	GB 1375-515 V48	US 3875-927 W16
556 Y17+	GB 1370-892 V42+	US 3773-523 U48	GB 1346-124 V06	61490-U DE	GB 1402-969 W33	J7 5039-131 X03	GB 1443-414 X30
934 B23+	CH -560-248 W17+	CH -563-723 W34	US 3821-959 V29	BE -798-812 U41	AT 7305-417 X10	CA -986-356 X16	DS 2335-329 D05
381 D05+	J5 0081-874 W35+	CA -984-659 X12	CA -959-368 W01	NL 7305-938 U47	US 3946-749 X15	NL -156-903 A26	
	IL -38-272 W41+	DS 2213-175 A18	CH -571-831 X12	DE 2221-277 U48	CH -577-315 X34	DS 2334-944 C26	32933-V CD
D	US 3989-594 X46+	IT 1048-253 D05	IT 1048-438 D05	FR 2183-070 V06	CH -578-348 X39	IT 1048-123 D05	DE 2344-317 V18+
375 R26	J7 6042-033 X50	79869-T ABD	18244-U BD	GB 1403-468 W34	AT 7305-416 X40	11853-V D	FR 2197-524 V22+
073 T16	CA 1000-629 X51+	BE -784-460 T50	BE -788-788 U13+	DS 2221-277 D05	US 3990-459 X47	DE 2337-878 V07	J4 9066-879 V35
431 D05	J8 0001-038 C06+	NL 7207-852 U01	NL 7212-424 U14	64260-U DE	AT 7509-479 Y01	FR 2194-411 V18	CH -566-108 W43
	DS 2161-164 C49+	DE 2228-338 U03	DE 2244-830 U19	DE 2316-456 U43	CA 1002-453 Y03	J4 9132-248 W08	GB 1414-529 W47+
BDE	IT 1048-102 D05+	FR 2140-658 U13	FR 2152-935 U26	BE -797-835 U43	GB 1429-774 X13	ZA 7304-996 W18	CH -572-710 X15
0131 R44+	47953-T D	GB 1351-903 V18	J4 8096-735 V08+	NL 7304-828 U43	IT 1048-410 D05	CA -985-175 X13	CH -572-711 X15
5712 R45	NL 7200-156 T30	CA -950-829 V30	DD -102-914 V13+	FR 2179-162 V02		GB 1429-774 X13	CA -992-015 X29+
003 S16	BE -777-783 T30	IT 1048-254 D05	ZA 7206-247 V25	J4 9007-207 V13	12750-V DE	IT 1048-410 D05	US 3968-257 X29+
504 S22	J4 7013-607 T32		GB 1408-036 W40+	GB 1392-851 W18	NL 7310-452 V07+	NL 7310-452 V07+	DS 2344-317 A32+
3079 S26	DE 2200-461 T34	U	AT 7207-667 X03	US 3970-689 X31	BE -802-993 V07+	DE 2338-507 V09+	J8 0022-079 C28+
5995 S49	ZA 7200-057 U38	00318-U ABDE	CA -986-413 X16+	CA 1005-070 Y08	DE 2338-507 V09+	FR 2193-778 V17	IT 1048-139 D05+
2381 V27	CA -956-503 V45	DE 2228-934 U01	CH -581-467 X52+	CH -590-333 Y36	J4 9044-999 V26+	ZA 7305-141 V35	35047-V D
0515 W21	GB 1382-573 W06	NL 7208-318 U01	RO -67-290 C50+	US 4053-656 Y42+	FR 2193-778 V17	FR 2233-281 W13+	DE 2353-970 V19+
2499 B39	CH -567-369 W46	BE -784-897 U05	IT 1048-260 D05+	IT 1048-117 D05	GB 1397-500 W24	GB 1414-369 W47+	BE -806-730 V20+
978 B48	AT 7200-078 X46	FR 2141-853 U14			US 3955-918 X21	US 3993-734 X49+	NL 7314-856 V20+
3252 D05+	NL -163-259 C13	ZA 7203-813 V06	32542-U DE	66585-U DE	CH -578-870 X39	IL -42-828 Y07+	FR 2204-366 V35+
	US 4214-012 C32	GB 1354-990 V22	DE 2257-050 U23	NL 7305-105 U44	CA 1020-869 Y48	CA 1020-328 Y47+	GB 1385-600 W09+
S	IT 1048-393 D05	US 3830-919 V35	NL 7215-842 U24	BE -798-238 U44	US 4153-065 B21	J7 9031-080 B44+	J5 0005-406 W12+
AD	49326-T DE	CH -573-249 X19	FR 2160-966 U38	FR 2180-124 V05	CA 1054-148 B22	IT 1048-264 D05+	CA 1023-611 A04+
075 S12	DE 2201-670 T31	CA -991-548 X28	GB 1385-400 W09	J4 9014-667 V15	IT 1048-425 D05		IT 1048-149 D05+
290 S37	NL 7200-096 T32	IT 1048-255 D05	CH -564-318 W34	US 3853-996 V52			36447-V D
5120 X11	BE -778-045 T33		US 3906-119 W39	ZA 7302-523 W02			US 3808-329 V19
3251 D05	FR 2122-442 T51		DS 2257-050 X18	AT 7303-293 W15			DE 2356-475 V21
	GB 1329-521 U37						BE -807-232 V22
	US 3758-268 U38						NL 7315-427 V22
	CH -551-199 V36						FR 2206-080 V37



36447-V

J5 0000-005 W10  
GB 1393-639 W19  
CA 1017-251 Y39  
IT 1048-157 D05

36488-V CD

BE -806-708 V20  
NL 7315-167 V21  
DE 2355-354 V24  
FR 2205-572 V36  
J4 9075-779 V39  
ZA 7308-536 V47  
GB 1441-094 X27  
IL -43-575 X51  
CH -589-719 Y34  
CA 1017-671 Y40  
CS 7307-612 B12  
IT 1048-154 D05

41664-V ABD

BE -807-713 V23  
NL 7314-868 V26  
DE 2360-184 V29  
FR 2209-774 V40  
J4 9099-181 V47  
ZA 7309-320 W02  
GB 1407-720 W39  
HU T012-242 X43  
IL -43-582 Y07  
CA 1017-692 Y40  
SU 526-294 A14  
US 4081-329 A20  
CH 606-066 A48  
IT 1048-144 D05  
DS 2260-184 D05

44011-V ADF

DE 2359-865 V24  
BE -808-088 V24  
NL 7316-072 V25  
FR 2208-687 V40  
ZA 7309-015 V47  
US 3883-901 W22  
J5 0047-492 W25  
GB 1444-817 X32  
CH -587-659 Y27  
CA 1023-493 A03  
IT 1048-160 D05

44078-V D

FR 2199-639 V24 +  
IT 1048-403 D05

47158-V DE

BE -808-596 V26  
DE 2364-114 V27  
NL 7317-593 V28  
FR 2211-210 V42  
ZA 7309-654 W02  
AT 7310-783 X07  
DK 7504-905 X11  
US 3950-127 X17  
AT 7503-874 X46  
GB 1458-829 X51  
US 4021-486 Y19  
CH -591-241 Y41  
SE 7705-870 Y43  
CA 1034-145 A29  
CA 1034-046 A29  
DS 2364-114 B26  
NL -161-668 B44  
IT 1048-294 D05

47570-V AD

DE 2361-658 V26  
NL 7317-072 V27  
BE -808-665 V29  
FR 2210-354 V41  
J4 9094-869 V46  
PT -61-045 W33  
ZA 7309-466 W35  
US 3914-441 W44  
AT 7310-398 X36  
GB 1456-207 X48  
CA 1026-616 A10  
IT 1048-418 D05

51345-V D

NL 7217-641 V28  
DE 2363-258 V30  
BE -808-980 V34  
FR 2212-100 V43  
J4 9094-861 V46  
ZA 7309-641 W02  
DD -109-800 W07  
PT -61-104 W25  
IT 1048-419 D05

52001-V AD

BE -808-785 V29  
J4 9094-827 V46  
ZA 7309-529 W02  
GB 1407-258 W39  
US 8425-285 X17  
IL -43-848 X32  
US 4014-676 Y14  
PT -61-103 W04 +  
DE 2364-882 W28  
NL 7400-109 W30  
SE 7317-471 W34  
DK 7307-044 W40 +  
AT 7400-404 X15  
FR 2323-639 Y24 +  
CA 1016-866 Y38  
CH -596-096 A12  
IT 1048-163 D05

65701-V D

NL 7402-658 V37  
DE 2409-354 V38  
SE 7402-629 V44  
FR 2218-821 V51 +  
J4 9133-552 W08  
CH -571-827 X12  
US 3963-837 X26  
GB 1451-740 X41  
IL -44-302 Y07  
CA 1010-713 Y22  
IT 1048-266 D05

70536-V DE

NL 7403-252 V40  
DE 2413-138 V41  
SE 7403-721 V46  
FR 2222-030 W03  
J4 9134-876 W09  
ZA 7401-509 W14  
GB 1447-730 X35  
IT 1048-273 D05

W

01993-W BDE

BE -816-691 W02  
NL 7407-302 W02  
DE 2331-821 W05  
SE 7407-194 W07  
FR 2233-998 W14  
J5 0035-347 W22  
GB 1427-479 X11  
US 3987-189 X44  
CH -598-819 A24  
IT 1048-178 D05

07439-W CDG

BE -817-530 W05  
NL 7409-404 W05  
DE 2433-410 W06  
NO 7402-521 W10  
SE 7409-065 W10  
DK 7403-694 W16  
FR 2236-846 W17  
J5 0031-036 W21  
US 3923-870 W51  
GB 1455-043 X46  
AT 7405-700 Y27  
SE 7703-863 Y37  
CA 1046-935 B06  
CA 1047-046 B06  
IL -45-148 B34  
NO 7903-304 B51  
IT 1048-180 D05

09101-W AD

BE -817-763 W06  
NL 7409-745 W06  
SE 7409-409 W11  
NO 7402-607 W11  
DE 2336-561 W12  
DK 7403-827 W16  
FR 2237-584 W18  
FI 7402-187 W22  
J5 0054-648 W28  
DD -113-238 W28  
DE 2365-770 X43  
US 4001-442 Y03  
DS 2336-561 Y05  
GB 1482-152 Y32  
CS 7405-099 A13  
CH -606-248 A48  
AT 7405-933 A48  
CA 1048-335 B09  
IT 1048-184 D05

16975-W BDE

NL 7311-307 W10  
SE 7311-198 W15  
FR 2245-299 W27  
GB 1411-664 W44 +  
CH -571-830 X12  
IT 1048-135 D05 +

21361-W D

DE 2444-301 W13  
BE -820-074 W14  
NL 7412-175 W14  
FR 2243-649 W25  
DK 7404-882 W26  
GB 1470-060 Y15  
IT 1048-200 D05

32880-W BDE

DE 2452-285 W20  
BE -821-825 W21  
NL 7414-280 W21  
SE 7413-807 W26  
NO 7403-957 W27  
J5 0071-642 W32  
DK 7405-736 W32  
FR 2249-872 W34  
ZA 7407-077 X03  
US 3933-781 X05  
BR 7409-198 X22  
GB 1464-140 Y06  
GB 1464-139 Y06  
HU T013-004 Y14  
CA 1020-159 Y46  
SU -544-367 A04  
SE 7710-696 A08  
IT 1025-399 A42  
CH -605-678 A48  
DS 2452-285 C01  
J8 0026-133 C32  
NO 8003-386 D05

36172-W BD

DE 2438-317 W22 +  
NL 7410-714 W23 +  
J5 0077-570 W34 +  
FR 2251-274 W36 +  
US 3934-048 X05  
US 3971-857 X32  
GB 1468-071 Y12 +  
CA 1028-198 A14  
CA 1051-714 B17  
IT 1048-187 D05 +

38027-W BCD

DE 2455-884 W23 +  
BE -822-616 W24 +  
NL 7415-432 W24 +  
SE 7414-706 W29 +  
NO 7404-222 W30 +  
DK 7406-113 W35 +  
FR 2252-100 W37 +  
J5 0089-392 W46  
J5 0083-383 W51  
J5 0083-385 W51  
J5 0083-384 W51  
ZA 7407-513 X13  
J5 1023-286 X15  
GB 1449-420 X38 +  
HU T012-237 X43 +  
US 4007-177 Y07 +  
CH -611-906 B29 +  
J7 9017-755 B30  
CA 1060-432 B35 +  
J7 9042-999 C03  
DS 2455-884 D05 +

46121-W DJ

BE -825-786 W28  
DE 2507-209 W36  
NL 7501-891 W37  
FR 2261-796 W50  
J5 0115-174 A01  
J7 7047-741 A01  
GB 1503-741 A11  
IT 1031-825 B38  
DS 2507-209 D05

47636-W D

US 3892-869 W28  
BE -827-211 W42  
NL 7503-631 W42  
DE 2513-363 W42  
SE 7503-575 W47  
NO 7501-064 W48  
DK 7501-308 X02  
FI 7500-926 X04  
BR 7501-797 X04  
FR 2274-224 X14

ZA 7501-927 X17  
FI 7602-396 X52  
FI 7602-395 X52  
CH -590-613 Y36  
GB 1495-342 Y50  
DK 7704-012 A01  
CH -596-772 A15  
CH -596-771 A15  
DE 2560-018 A49  
AT 7502-319 B09  
CA 1052-619 B20  
CA 1055-770 B25  
CA 1055-771 B25  
AT 7800-005 B35  
IT 1034-629 C01  
NL 8005-087 D05

69103-W BCDE

DE 2415-981 W42  
J5 0132-126 W51  
FR 2266-520 X04  
GB 1452-374 X42 +  
CH -604-730 A41 +  
IT 1048-169 D05 +

74374-W BD

DE 2514-984 W45  
BE -828-040 W45  
NL 7504-508 W45  
SE 7504-413 W50  
J5 0145-589 X02  
FR 2267-779 X06  
US 3944-562 X13  
ZA 7501-855 X17  
GB 1458-340 X51  
CA 1034-524 A30  
CH -620-243 C50  
SU -736-875 D05

78391-W ADF

US 3916-900 W47  
BE -834-770 X20  
DE 2547-078 X20  
NL 7512-511 X21  
FR 2289-130 X36  
GB 1493-476 Y48  
CA 1033-904 A29  
IT 1048-324 D05

81692-W D

DS 2452-039 W50  
NL 7512-265 X21  
FR 2289-107 X36  
AT 7508-307 X50  
CH -600-745 A28  
IT 1048-021 D05

82924-W AD

US 3921-638 W50  
BE -835-097 X11  
NL 7512-577 X21  
DE 2547-451 X21  
SE 7510-640 X25  
DK 7504-567 X32  
BR 7507-056 X34  
FR 2289-132 X36  
PT -64-434 X41  
ZA 7506-014 Y19  
CH -593-030 A01  
GB 1527-735 A41  
IT 1047-721 D01  
CA 1091-853 D05

X

00117-X DE

BE -832-200 X01 +  
NL 7509-704 X10 +  
DE 2535-800 X11 +  
J5 1043-717 X22 +  
GB 1523-644 A36 +  
CA 1067-092 B50  
CA 1068-293 C02  
CA 1068-294 C02  
CA 1068-295 C02  
FR 2438-033 C32 +  
FR 2453-146 D05 +  
FR 2453-147 D05 +

05602-X D

BE -832-801 X04  
DE 2538-114 X13  
FR 2283-216 X24  
IT 1048-287 D05

16860-X ABCD

BE -834-607 X10 +  
NL 7512-252 X19 +  
DE 2546-716 X19 +  
SE 7511-612 X23 +  
NO 7503-492 X24 +  
DK 7504-656 X29 +  
J5 1065-704 X30 +  
FR 2288-143 X33 +  
PT -61-571 X41 +  
ZA 7506-573 X44  
BR 7506-830 X44 +  
US 4032-702 Y27 +  
GB 1499-989 A05 +  
AT 7507-933 A22 +  
CH -606-074 A48 +  
CA 1045-130 B03 +  
IT 1048-249 D05 +

18856-X ADF

BE -834-927 X11  
DE 2548-200 X21  
J5 1072-621 X32  
FR 2289-611 X36  
GB 1474-780 Y21  
DS 2548-200 B13  
IT 1048-015 D05

23809-X ADJ

NL 7510-160 X13  
DE 2539-408 X15  
J5 1029-383 X17  
DK 7503-969 X23  
FR 2283-921 X25  
DS 2539-408 Y25  
US 4046-843 Y37  
GB 1493-654 Y48  
IT 1048-308 D05

24437-X DE

BE -833-546 X14  
NL 7510-991 X15  
DE 2444-780 X16 +  
FR 2235-339 X27  
GB 1520-127 A31  
IT 1048-492 D05

26476-X DE

BE -833-837 X15  
NL 7510-251 X16  
SE 7507-897 X20  
NO 7502-749 X21  
J5 1061-174 X28  
FR 2286-111 X28 +  
DE 2536-506 X35  
AT 7506-595 Y05  
GB 1511-876 A21  
US 4104-162 A47 +  
CH -609-654 B16  
IT 1047-959 D01  
J8 1000-114 D05

26477-X D

BE -834-932 X15  
US 3951-150 X18  
NL 7512-578 X21  
DE 2547-444 X21  
SE 7510-639 X25  
DK 7504-566 X32  
BR 7507-055 X34  
FR 2289-135 X36  
PT -64-419 X41  
US 3987-794 X45  
US 3990-450 X47  
US 3995-638 X51  
US 3995-637 X51  
US 4014-338 Y14  
ZA 7506-013 Y19  
CH -595-788 A12  
GB 1526-223 A39  
DK 7805-036 C27  
AT 7508-186 C44  
IT 1047-720 D01  
CA 1091-854 D05

28270-X D

US 3947-605 X15  
DE 2547-098 X20  
J5 1067-792 X30  
FR 2289-609 X36  
GB 1513-836 A24  
CA 1076-410 C20  
IT 1048-032 D05

28684-X ADE

DE 2544-019 X16  
BE -834-119 X17  
NL 7511-456 X17  
J5 1064-080 X29  
FR 2286-910 X29  
BR 7506-413 X41  
ZA 7506-266 X44  
GB 1528-757 A42  
J5 3143-611 B05  
CA 1058-046 B32  
DS 2544-019 C24  
IT 1048-220 D05

28685-X ADE

DE 2544-035 X16  
BE -834-118 X17  
NL 7511-455 X17  
J5 1064-081 X29  
BR 7506-414 X41  
ZA 7506-267 X44  
GB 1533-415 A47  
J5 3143-612 B05  
US 4148-603 B17  
CA 1052-658 B20  
FR 2401-261 B22  
FR 2401-262 B22  
IT 1048-219 D05

28698-X DE

DE 2544-242 X16  
BE -834-117 X17  
NL 7511-454 X17  
J5 1064-079 X29  
FR 2286-909 X29  
BR 7506-412 X41  
ZA 7506-268 X44  
CA 1033-637 A28  
GB 1529-454 A42  
DS 2544-242 C11  
IT 1048-218 D05

30515-X DE

DE 2545-190 X17  
BE -834-341 X18  
NL 7511-460 X18  
DK 7504-083 X29  
ZA 7506-407 X44  
AT 7408-150 Y05  
US 4092-261 A29  
GB 1528-943 A42  
NL -160-607 B26  
DS 2545-190 B43  
CH -618-213 C34  
IT 1048-247 D05

31842-X ADE

BE -834-342 X18 +  
SE 7510-900 X22 +  
NO 7503-299 X23 +  
FI 7502-723 X26 +  
DK 7504-377 X28 +  
FR 2287-504 X30 +  
DD -120-419 X32 +  
J5 1091-898 X39 +  
PT -64-344 X41 +  
BR 7506-416 X42 +  
DK 7603-378 X48 +  
NL 7511-466 X18  
AT 7408-151 X28  
ZA 7506-406 X44  
US 4072-622 A08  
DS 2527-388 A20  
GB 1529-713 A43 +  
AT 7600-172 B26  
US 4169-075 B40 +  
CA 1062-984 B41 +  
CA 1071-058 C09  
CH -620-175 C50 +  
IT 1048-248 D05 +

31843-X CD

BE -834-352 X18  
NL 7508-962 X19  
DE 2535-926 X20  
FR 2288-148 X33  
GB 1519-957 A31  
IT 1048-478 D05

31861-X D

BE -834-483 X18  
DE 2545-986 X19  
J5 1063-949 X29  
FR 2287-899 X33  
GB 1497-950 A32  
US 4129-644 A51  
CH -609-862 B16  
CA 1063-028 B41

IT 1048-236 D05

31875-X BD

BE -834-542 X18  
NL 7512-339 X19  
DE 2547-349 X20  
SE 7511-694 X23  
NO 7503-531 X24  
DK 7504-728 X29  
FI 7502-934 X31  
FR 2288-473 X34  
J5 1091-358 X39  
US 4042-575 Y34  
GB 1519-815 A31  
CH -610-729 B23  
CA 1055-413 B24  
IT 1048-074 D05

31876-X BD

BE -834-543 X18  
NL 7512-340 X19  
SE 7511-695 X23  
NO 7503-532 X24  
DK 7504-729 X29  
FI 7502-935 X31  
FR 2288-477 X34  
DE 2547-354 X39  
J5 1105-015 X44  
US 4042-576 Y34  
GB 1519-816 A31  
CA 1055-414 B24  
CH -612-439 B35  
IT 1048-075 D05

34243-X AD

DE 2544-625 X19  
SE 7511-859 X24  
FR 2289-610 X36  
GB 1499-118 A04  
HU T015-992 B07  
DD -139-949 C17  
SU -737-441 D05  
IT 1048-470 D05 +

34315-X D

DE 2546-881 X19  
BR 7506-855 X42  
FR 2299-065 X49  
US 4025-438 Y22  
GB 1499-347 A05  
CA 1065-763 B47  
IT 1048-064 D05

34323-X D

DE 2547-076 X19  
BE -834-596 X19  
NL 7512-242 X19  
SE 7510-905 X23  
NO 7503-478 X24  
FI 7502-902 X31  
DK 7504-696 X31  
FR 2287-856 X33  
BR 7506-764 X42  
J5 2003-855 Y08  
CH -598-774 A24  
GB 1522-702 A34  
CS 7507-029 A38  
US 4103-034 A44  
IL -48-251 B08  
CA 1055-302 B24  
IT 1047-843 D01  
J8 1000-013 D05

34324-X D

DE 2547-076 X19  
BE -834-596 X19  
NL 7512-242 X19  
SE 7510-905 X23  
NO 7503-478 X24  
FI 7502-902 X31  
DK 7504-696 X31  
FR 2287-856 X33  
BR 7506-764 X42  
J5 2003-855 Y08  
CH -598-774 A24  
GB 1522-702 A34  
CS 7507-029 A38  
US 4103-034 A44  
IL -48-251 B08  
CA 1055-302 B24  
IT 1047-843 D01  
J8 1000-013 D05

34333-X BD

DE 2547-294 X19  
BE -834-653 X19  
FR 2288-481 X34  
US 4092-111 A29  
GB 1522-496 A34



FG	06784-Y	ADJ	CA 1091-866	D05	DK 7701-434	Y51+	02088-A	DJ	DK 7704-045	B17+	CA 1083-460	C35+	43217-A	D	
27	X42	J5 1144-386	Y04		BR 7702-085	A09+	BE -856-388	A02	AT 7704-889	B26	GB 1583-510	D05+	J5 3050-389	A24	
08	X52	J8 1000-081	D05	36723-Y	D	ZA 7701-910	A16	DE 2729-891	A03	CH -613-872	B45		J8 1000-036	D05	
79	Y02			DE 2651-761	Y21	PT --66-391	A21+	NL 7706-498	A04	GB 1583-583	D05	28830-A	BDJ		
58	Y05	08443-Y	ADJM	NL 7612-576	Y22	GB 1525-535	A38+	SE 7707-640	A07			BE -861-295	A16	43219-A	D
60	Y11	J5 1146-762	Y05	NO 7603-851	Y26	DD -132-795	B03	NO 7702-322	A08	12213-A	ABCD	DE 2753-653	A24	J5 3050-391	A24
41	A03	J8 1000-113	D05	J5 2084-206	Y35	IL --51-822	B48+	J5 3005-023	A09	US 4070-453	A06	NL 7711-791	A25	J8 1000-031	D05
46	A08			SE 7612-686	Y40	FR 2430-975	C17+	DK 7702-901	A12	CA 1092-038	D05	SE 7613-463	A28		
11	D05	10365-Y	DEM	US 4093-540	A31	FR 2438-683	C30+	FR 2356-448	A14			NO 7704-092	A29	44137-A	AD
		J5 1150-867	Y06	AT 7608-437	B40	CA 1092-039	D05+	ZA 7703-525	A20	14036-A	DE	J5 3069-693	A30	BE -863-949	A25+
		J8 1000-118	D05	GB 1564-402	C15			DD -131-181	A32	BE -857-939	A08	DK 7705-353	A32	DE 2710-147	A38
DK				DS 2651-761	C50	71181-Y	DJM	US 4170-552	B42	NL 7709-220	A10	FI 7703-242	A34	J5 3111-826	A45+
48	X43	13296-Y	D	CA 1092-148	D05	J5 2063-165	Y40	GB 1556-587	B48	DE 2737-291	A11	FR 2372-798	A36	DE 2720-607	A46+
05	D05	DE 2636-597	Y08			J8 1000-090	D05	DS 2729-891	B49	DK 7703-706	A17	ZA 7706-460	A38	FR 2382-855	A50+
		US 4034-764	Y29	46851-Y	BD			CA 1087-132	C44	J5 3034-933	A19	DD -136-896	B43	ZA 7801-330	B14
17	X49+	GB 1513-977	A24	US 4031-206	Y26	72106-Y	D	SU -738-507	D05	BR 7705-523	A19	AT 7708-596	C05	DS 2710-147	C11
05	Y10+	US 4143-666	B12+	BE -850-429	Y29	US 4050-121	Y40			FR 2362-112	A20	GB 1565-154	C16	AT 7801-491	C23+
53	Y10+	SU -728-689	C48	DE 2703-731	Y33	BE -862-623	A19	02120-A	D	AT 7705-998	B13	US 4207-232	C25	US 4205-059	C23+
14	Y19	DS 2636-597	D05	NL 7700-424	Y34	DE 2800-859	A29	BE -856-474	A02	DS 2737-291	B14	HU 1019-255	D03	GB 1568-802	C23+
27	A23+			J5 2105-293	Y41	SE 7800-195	A34	DE 2729-896	A03	GB 1583-599	D05	SU -736-889	D05	US 4244-992	D05+
46	A48+	17131-Y	D	DK 7700-169	Y43	BR 7800-074	A35	NL 7707-429	A05						
57	C33+	J5 2009-977	Y10	FR 2340-098	Y47	FR 2376-658	A41	SE 7707-903	A07	15966-A	D	29826-A	D	48092-A	ADF
74	D05+	J8 1000-107	D05	GB 1521-945	A34	CA 1091-989	D05	J5 3006-463	A09	BE -859-954	A09	J5 3026-347	A16	DE 2755-344	A27
				CA 1092-042	D05			DK 7703-027	A12	DE 2747-443	A18	J8 1000-015	D05	NL 7713-923	A27
						75777-Y	BCD	FI 7701-884	A12	NL 7711-574	A19			BE -861-901	A28
14	X50	BE -847-985	Y11	50437-Y	ADJ	US 4053-602	Y42	NO 7702-393	A13	ZA 7706-088	A34	30193-A	D	SE 7714-182	A30
284	Y48	NL 7612-159	Y20	BE -850-497	Y29	NL 7709-504	A20	FR 2357-185	A15	J5 3086-048	A35	ZA 7702-544	A16	J5 3083-381	A34
58	Y49+	DE 2648-747	Y20	DE 2701-820	Y30	DE 2741-376	A20	AT 7704-783	B09	GB 1541-182	B08	DE 2754-961	A25	BR 7708-327	A34
75	Y51+	SE 7612-227	Y24	NL 7700-493	Y31	J5 3056-698	A26	CA 1080-025	C28	FR 2393-067	B10	NL 7712-115	A26	FR 2374-047	A38
74	A09+	J5 2057-351	Y25	SE 7614-562	Y35	FR 2368-956	A30	GB 1583-573	D05	US 4144-087	B12	SE 7713-713	A29	ZA 7707-436	B34
333	A10+	FR 2330-321	Y32	J5 2088-589	Y36	GB 1583-453	D05			CA 1075-204	C17	NO 7704-239	A31	AT 7708-943	C23
363	A11+	DS 2648-747	A29	NO 7700-143	Y36			02580-A	D	US 4244-748	D05+	DK 7705-329	A33	GB 1583-390	D05
356	A15	GB 1549-252	B30	DK 7700-177	Y40	75885-Y	AD	DE 2728-585	A02			FI 7703-315	A34		
015	B04	US 4165-386	B36	FR 2338-125	Y44	BE -853-790	Y43	BE -856-081	A02	18108-A	D	FR 2373-234	A37	50207-A	DJ
265	C50+	AT 7608-208	C23	US 4076-626	A11	DE 2717-141	Y46	NL 7606-904	A03	DE 2738-090	A10	US 4118-828	A42	GB 1517-510	A28
043	D05+	J8 0034-653	C40	IL --51-289	B34	FR 2348-938	A06	SE 7707-250	A05	FR 2362-930	A21	PT --67-242	A49	IT 1048-246	D05
		CA 1091-976	D05	GB 1572-911	C32	BR 7702-497	A21	FR 2355-783	A14	GB 1583-350	D05	GB 1547-339	B24		
				CA 1083-496	C35	CH -603-796	A37	DS 2728-585	B33			AT 7708-775	C02	51679-A	D
95	X51+	18410-Y	ADE	J8 0037-925	C43	US 4150-944	B19	AT 7704-503	B35	19654-A	BDM	SU -668-570	C08	BE -864-854	A29
399	X51+	DE 2553-648	Y11	DS 2701-820	D05	CA 1092-151	D05	US 4165-285	B36	BE -858-528	A11+	CA 1077-339	C22	NL 7803-223	A42
76	Y03+	ZA 7605-316	Y38					GB 1579-277	C47	DE 2741-264	A12+	BR 7806-676	C25+	SE 7803-352	A45
99	Y05+	GB 1549-326	B30	53377-Y	DJ			CA 1092-259	D05	NL 7710-060	A13+	DE 2759-892	D05	DK 7801-359	A46
54	Y08+	CA 1092-031	D05	J5 2072-379	Y30	80618-Y	BD			SE 7710-024	A17+			FR 2385-382	B02
54	Y19			J8 1000-082	D05	J5 2117-489	Y45			NO 7703-160	A18+	32380-A	D	GB 1583-714	D05
361	Y37+	21622-Y	DM			J8 1000-032	D05	04159-A	DE	DK 7704-103	A21+	DE 2709-275	A18		
338	A40+	US 4012-228	Y12	56679-Y	DEFJ			BE -856-742	A03	FI 7702-700	A21+	US 4094-785	A32	52818-A	D
375	B26+	DE 2720-495	Y47	J5 2077-452	Y32	81075-Y	BD	DE 2737-137	A09	J5 3050-344	A24+	GB 1564-785	C16	NL 7714-046	A29
742	C17+	J5 2138-433	A01	J8 1000-108	D05	US 4056-442	Y45	NL 7709-097	A10	FR 2364-658	A24+	CA 1092-033	D05	DK 7705-802	A37
507	C31+	SE 7705-320	A01			BE -855-150	Y48	J5 3025-525	A16	BR 7706-095	A29+			US 4137-838	B07
508	C32+	FR 2351-184	A09	56680-Y	DEFJ	NL 7706-000	Y51	FR 2362-118	A20	ZA 7705-284	B20			CA 1091-980	D05
219	C45+	GB 1519-578	A31	J5 2077-453	Y32	DE 2724-758	Y51	GB 1548-830	B29	US 4159-280	B28+	33414-A	DE		
766	D03+	DS 2720-495	A46	J8 1000-109	D05	J5 2147-658	A04	AT 7705-996	C31	DK 7900-028	B43+	BE -860-374	A19	53857-A	D
219	D05+	CA 1071-440	C10			FR 2353-859	A12	CA 1092-154	D05	US 4244-707	D05+	NL 7711-925	A20	DE 2801-745	A30
		CH -620-474	C50	56681-Y	DEFJ	GB 1519-126	A30					DE 2748-211	A20	BE -862-925	A30
		J5 5152-147	D05	J5 2077-454	Y32	CA 1066-210	B48	04202-A	D	SE 7712-284	A24	NO 7703-724	A25	NL 7700-442	A31
		J5 5152-148	D05	J8 1000-110	D05	DS 2724-758	C24	BE -858-642	A03+	DE 2740-184	A12	J5 3057-209	A26	SE 7800-415	A35
						J8 1000-029	D05	BR 7705-996	A28+	NL 7709-924	A13	DK 7704-825	A27	NO 7800-147	A36
								CA 1091-975	D05+	SE 7710-146	A16	FR 2369-338	A30	DK 7800-160	A38
										DK 7704-025	A20	FI 7703-177	A30	FR 2377-309	A42
										FR 2364-024	A23	BR 7707-290	A32	AT 7800-297	C05
										J5 3053-458	A25	PT --67-225	B15	NL -164-734	C41
										GB 1583-587	D05	ZA 7706-455	B28	GB 1583-721	D05
										CA 1092-036	D05	CA 1092-036	D05		



70551-A

70551-A D	ZA 7902-156 D05	41307-B D	SE 7903-997 C02	86170-B BD	20669-C DEF	J5 5141-186 C51 +	54642-C
US 4115-199 A39		J5 4049-391 B22	FR 2433-573 C22	DE 2917-899 B48	EP ---8-914 C12 +	ZA 7906-493 D05 +	NL 8000-000
NL 7804-815 A47		J8 1000-030 D05	FR 2434-197 C23	GB 2021-412 B49	BR 7905-442 C23 +		GB 2000-000
DE 2817-326 A47			ZA 7902-182 D05	J5 4147-916 C01	J5 5061-800 C25	43734-C D	DE 3000-000
SE 7805-145 A30				DK 7901-950 C01	US 4235-968 C50	FR 2435-523 C25	DK 7900-000
DK 7801-904 A51				SE 7904-118 C02	ZA 7904-414 D05	BE -881-548 C34	DK 7900-000
NO 7801-580 B01				FR 2425-245 C08		EP --22-587 D05	FR 2400-000
FR 2389-673 B06				US 4244-943 D05			
GB 1552-909 B38							
CA 1092-040 D05							
71078-A D							
DE 2809-642 A40							
FR 2384-458 B01							
BR 7801-848 B02							
DD -135-033 B27							
AT 7702-098 B48							
GB 1583-334 D05							
71610-A AD							
J5 3099-399 A40							
J8 1000-028 D05							
72694-A BD							
BE -865-519 A41							
NL 7803-362 A42							
DE 2813-416 A42							
DK 7801-404 A46							
J5 3121-704 A48							
FR 2385-731 B02							
US 4245-047 D05 +							
78942-A BD							
J5 3109-990 A44							
J8 1000-035 D05							
80950-A BD							
J5 3113-093 A45							
J8 1000-037 D05							
82112-A ACDE							
BE -866-900 A46							
NL 7804-911 A48							
DE 2721-917 A48							
DK 7802-104 B01							
SE 7805-340 B01							
NO 7801-701 B02							
J5 3141-239 B03							
FI 7801-299 B04							
FR 2390-427 B07							
ZA 7802-718 B28							
US 4163-020 B33							
AT 7803-428 C05							
CA 1092-139 D05							
82515-A DE							
DE 2818-126 A46							
NL 7804-418 A46							
J5 3132-521 B01							
GB 1576-673 C42							
US 4244-873 D05							
84401-A DJ							
DE 2819-399 A47							
SE 7805-093 A50							
DK 7801-928 A51							
US 4240-578 D02							
GB 1583-517 D05							
86111-A DE							
BE -867-389 A48							
NL 7804-555 A50							
DE 2723-753 A50							
DK 7802-083 B03							
FR 2391-976 B09							
J5 4015-867 B11							
US 4160-656 B30							
AT 7803-803 C05							
GB 1583-622 D05							
88070-A D							
DE 2820-172 A49							
J5 4017-145 B11							
FR 2395-706 B14							
GB 1570-166 C26							
CA 1088-368 C47							
US 4244-980 D05							
91499-A ADE							
BE -868-215 A51 +							
NL 7806-535 B02 +							
J5 4007-407 B09 +							
BR 7803-841 B15 +							
US 4110-263 B16							
PT --68-184 B32 +							
US 4181-634 C03 +							
ZA 7803-476 C13							
CA 1091-157 D04 +							
101818-B BDE							
US 4130-638 B01 +							
GB 2008-941 B24							
DE 2846-085 C20 +							
J5 5057-513 C24 +							
SE 7810-781 C24 +							
FR 2439-585 C32 +							
CA 1092-032 D05 +							
02342-B D							
EP ---230 B02							
NL 7707-081 B03							
J5 4013-664 B10							
US 4190-528 C10							
US 4240-904 D02							
EP G000-230 D05							
13413-B AD							
J5 4004-496 B07							
GB 1573-386 C34 +							
CA 1091-861 D05 +							
15534-B ADEG							
US 4106-986 B08							
J5 4011-297 B10							
J8 1000-040 D05							
18396-B BCD							
EP ---947 B10 +							
DE 2738-717 B11							
DK 7803-776 B15 +							
NO 7802-713 B16 +							
J5 4046-786 B21							
FI 7802-607 B22 +							
PT --68-474 B23 +							
DE 2758-025 B29							
ZA 7804-842 B38							
EP G000-947 D05 +							
31432-B AD							
US 4110-276 B16 +							
CA 1092-300 D05 +							
31988-B D							
FR 2397-862 B17							
GB 1583-495 D05							
36024-B DE							
J5 4041-385 B19							
J8 1000-038 D05							
37787-B ADJ							
J5 4043-882 B20							
US 4244-817 D05							
39018-B BD							
BE -873-544 B21							
GB 2012-584 B31							
NL 7900-365 B32							
DE 2802-277 B32							
DK 7900-227 B36							
NO 7900-177 B36							
SE 7900-421 B36							
J5 4113-411 B41							
PT --69-100 B41							
FI 7900-150 B43							
FR 2414-919 B44							
DD -141-455 C31							
ZA 7900-221 D05							
39310-B D							
DE 2846-483 B21							
NO 7803-527 B25							
SE 7712-193 B25							
US 4240-164 D02							
CA 1091-857 D05							
40498-B DEHM							
US 4153-566 B21 +							
US 4157-243 B25 +							
CA 1092-089 D05 +							
40908-B D							
DE 2850-317 B22							
BE -872-196 B22							
NL 7712-814 B23							
NL 7811-358 B23							
GB 2011-773 B29							
FR 2408-997 B35							
DK 7902-083 D05 +							
44032-B BD							
BE -872-547 B24							
DE 2847-202 B25							
J5 4080-192 B32							
FR 2411-411 B38							
GB 2050-601 D02 +							
US 4245-041 D05							
49447-B D							
DE 2856-195 B27 +							
GB 2010-658 B27 +							
ZA 2413-040 B41 +							
ZA 7807-145 C07							
DS 2856-195 C47 +							
US 4244-974 D05 +							
56195-B AD							
US 4160-731 B30							
NL 7903-041 B45							
DE -2914-053 B45							
NO 7901-271 B49							
SE 7903-346 B49							
FR 2423-449 C06							
ZA 7901-550 C35							
DD -142-960 C38							
J5 5149-698 D05 +							
60197-B AD							
DE 2904-632 B33							
FR 2416-649 B47							
GB 2052-241 D05 +							
64857-B ADJ							
DE 2808-222 B36							
EP ---3-829 B36							
J5 4126-677 B45							



3D	71595-C	DJ	SE 8002-599	C48	77546-C	ACD	84716-C	DE	88578-C	DE	00280-D	ADF	04092-D	DE
61 C38	BE -882-374	C41	J5 5137-199	C50	EP --17-565	C44	DE 3011-714	C48	DE 2922-482	C50	DE 3021-780	D01	EP --21-074	D04
34 C47	NL 8001-689	C41	BR 8001-956	C50	BR 8002-025	C50	NL 8002-583	C49	EP --19-846	C51	NL 8003-401	D03	DE 2926-562	D05
58 C48	DE 3010-965	C42	GB 2048-930	C51 +	FR 2453-215	D05	GB 2052-263	D05	BR 8003-419	D05	GB 2052-518	D05		
11 C51	SE 8002-121	C45	FI 8001-003	D01									04097-D	DE
48 D01	DK 8001-199	C46	FR 2453-212	D05	77561-C	DE	84750-C	ADEJ	88609-C	D	00290-D	ADE	EP --21-100	D04 +
88 D02	BR 8001-712	C49			EP --17-604	C44	DE 3016-713	C48	DE 3008-503	C50	DE 3022-063	D01 +	BR 8003-579	D05 +
13 D05	FR 2452-076	D03	75322-C	DJ	J5 5133-307	C48	FI 8001-365	D05	NL 7904-048	C50	BR 8003-540	D05 +		
	GB 2052-705	D05	BE -882-668	C43	FR 2452-921	D05			GB 2050-237	D02			04123-D	D
CD			FR 2452-963	D05					SE 8002-170	D04			EP --21-198	D04
86 C38 +	71654-C	D			79381-C	BD	84752-C	DE	DK 8001-237	D05	00319-D	D	BR 8003-492	D05
74 C38 +	CA 1085-678	C41	75366-C	D	EP --18-218	C45 +	DE 3016-999	C48			DS 2926-975	D01		
84 C42	US 4244-460	D05 +	BE -883-829	C43 +	WP 8002-229	C46 +	GB 2052-550	D05	88643-C	D	EP --22-189	D05		
665 C49 +			PT --71-369	D02 +	PT --71-111	C47 +			DE 3019-254	C50	00781-D	DE	04168-D	BDJ
68 D05 +	73458-C	BD	NL 8003-366	D03 +	FI 8001-215	D05 +	84773-C	ADJ	GB 2051-078	D03	BE -883-864	D02	EP --21-310	D04
	BE -882-545	C42	EP --21-247	D04 +			DE 3017-634	C48	SE 8003-858	D04	NL 8003-419	D04	DE 2925-534	D05
D	NL 8001-895	C43	DS 2924-283	D05	80122-C	BD	NL 8002-792	C49	DK 8002-225	D05	DE 3022-792	D05		
721 C38	DE 3012-303	C43			NL 8002-210	C45 +	BE -883-260	C51					04187-D	DE
926 C45	SE 8002-475	C47	75455-C	D	PT --71-091	C47 +	SE 8003-553	D03	88671-C	AD	01233-D	AD	EP --21-356	D04
082 C46	DK 8001-425	C48	DE 2913-287	C43	SE 8002-827	C49 +	BR 8002-969	D03	DE 3020-075	C50	NL 8003-241	D02	DE 2925-622	D05
684 C46	GB 2049-702	D01 +	FR 2453-114	D05	GB 2047-700	C49 +	DK 8001-913	D04	NL 8003-129	C51	US 4243-802	D04		
709 C49	FR 2452-924	D05			J5 5139-380	C50	GB 2052-300	D05	GB 2052-515	D05	DE 3020-689	D05	04197-D	CDEF
042 C51			75587-C	DE	DK 8001-618	C50 +							EP --21-377	D04
101 C51	73461-C	BCD	DE 3012-143	C43	BE -885-186	D05	84953-C	D	90094-C	AD	02023-D	ADE	DE 2925-896	D05
773 C51	BE -882-574	C42	GB 2045-764	C45 +			GB 2047-068	C48	WP 8002-369	C50	BE -883-952	D03	04198-D	D
885 D03	NL 8001-868	C43	BR 8001-951	C50	80714-C	DEJ	US 4244-984	D05	SE 7903-886	D02	DE 3022-816	D05	EP --21-378	D04
997 D05	DE 3012-565	C44	FR 2453-217	D05	BE -883-046	C46			FI 8001-416	D05			DE 2925-895	D05 +
	NO 8000-967	C47			NL 8001-823	C47	85611-C	ACDE			02178-D	DE		
CDEH	DK 8001-387	C48	76316-C	ABD	SE 8003-310	C51	NL 7903-623	C48	90143-C	D	DE 2926-413	D03	04199-D	ADF
183 C39	SE 8002-521	C48	NL 8001-223	C43 +	DK 8001-799	D01	EP --19-326	C49	BE -883-600	C51	EP --22-199	D05	EP --21-379	D04
611 C48	FI 8000-973	D01	DE 3007-368	C44 +	GB 2049-951	D01	NO 8001-366	D01	NL 8003-226	D02			DE 2926-568	D05
194 C51	GB 2050-384	D02	GB 2045-618	C45 +	J5 5151-255	D05	BR 8002-794	D02	GB 2050-801	D03	02228-D	BD		
365 D01	FR 2452-930	D05	J5 5133-310	C48			J5 5149-676	D05	NO 8001-648	D05	DE 2927-534	D03	04969-D	D
457 D01			J5 5141-408	C51	80739-C	D			BR 8003-456	D05	EP --22-206	D05	J5 5149-395	D04
707 D02	73469-C	BD	FR 2452-935	D05 +	BE -884-168	C46	85628-C	BDE					DE 3015-277	D05
430 D02	BE -882-603	C42			DE 3025-324	D05	NL 8002-603	C48 +	90212-C	DE	02235-D	D		
841 D02	NL 8001-902	C43	76328-C	CD			GB 2048-266	C50 +	DS 2928-347	C51	DE 2927-802	D03 +	05081-D	ADF
350 D05	DE 3012-693	C43	NL 8002-026	C43	80741-C	AD	J5 5148-095	D04	EP --22-460	D05	EP --22-423	D05	NL 8003-573	D04
	J5 5135-595	C49	DE 3013-536	C44	BE -884-181	C46 +	DE 3017-861	D05 +					DE 3022-916	D05
CDEH	GB 2049-703	D01	GB 2046-570	C47	NL 8003-714	D05 +	86324-C	D	90331-C	BCD	02247-D	D		
184 C39	FR 2453-137	D05	SE 8002-474	C48	DE 3023-461	D05 +	WP 8002-363	C48	DE 2922-760	C51	DE 3018-008	D03 +	05690-D	CDE
642 C48			BE -883-372	C49			US 4244-979	D05	PT --71-308	C51	NL 8003-686	D05 +	BE -884-020	D05
193 C51	73479-C	BD	FR 2452-882	D05	80976-C	CD			EP --19-899	C51	GB 2052-352	D05 +	NL 7905-111	D05
364 D01	BE -882-632	C42			DE 2915-762	C46 +	86573-C	ADJ	NO 8001-553	D05			NL 8003-600	D05
708 D02	NL 8001-982	C43	77063-C	DE	EP --18-534	C47	DE 3007-869	C49			02266-D	BD		
431 D02	DE 3013-246	C43	BE -882-821	C44	DK 8001-660	C50	US 4245-005	D05	90429-C	D	DE 3022-250	D03	05692-D	D
824 D02	GB 2045-231	C44 +	DE 3015-415	C45	FI 8001-230	D05			DE 3019-798	C51	NL 8003-449	D03	BE -884-120	D05
339 D02	PT --71-064	C47	PT --71-133	C47			86631-C	BD	GB 2052-240	D05	GB 2052-502	D05	NL 7905-147	D05
349 D05	DK 8001-400	C48	NO 8001-181	C50	81117-C	CD	DE 3018-767	C49						
	NO 8000-869	C48	SE 8003-020	C50	DE 3010-188	C46	GB 2052-486	D05	90472-C	BD	02366-D	D	05695-D	ADE
D	FI 8000-881	D01	DK 8001-731	C51	NL 8001-965	C46			DE 3020-851	C51	EP --21-470	D03	BE -884-135	D05 +
239 C39	FR 2452-931	D05	BR 8002-468	D01	NO 8001-150	C50	86664-C	ADE	GB 2052-504	D05	NO 8001-499	D05	NL 8003-835	D05 +
489 C45			GB 2051-024	D03	SE 8003-084	C50	DE 3019-827	C49						
517 C50	73486-C	D	FI 8001-322	D05	DK 8001-738	C51	GB 2052-536	D05	90473-C	AD	02403-D	D	05713-D	DE
659 C51	BE -883-521	C42 +			FI 7901-322	D05			DE 3020-952	C51	EP --21-548	D03	BE -884-206	D05
198 D04	NL 8003-157	C51 +	77067-C	BD			86722-C	D	BR 8003-458	D05	NL 7904-935	D05		
609 D05	DE 3020-170	C51 +	BE -882-841	C44	82635-C	BDJ	EP --19-143	C49 +	GB 2052-431	D05			05715-D	DE
541 D05	NO 8001-589	D04	NL 8002-108	C45	BE -883-099	C47	J5 5149-629	D05			02415-D	D	BE -884-208	D05
	GB 2051-771	D04 +	PT --71-107	C47	WP 8002-380	C48	J5 5152-519	D05	90499-C	ADE	EP --21-576	D03		
CD	SE 8004-064	D05 +	GB 2046-759	C47	FI 8001-439	D05			DE 3021-447	C51	GB 2052-283	D05	05721-D	D
637 C39			NO 8001-114	C49			86829-C	D	BE -883-700	C51			BE -884-224	D05
803 C36	73516-C	D	SE 8002-898	C49	82833-C	BD	EP --19-415	C49	GB 2052-537	D05	02450-D	DE		
885 C43	BE -883-718	C42	DK 8001-639	C50	DE 2938-807	C47	J5 5150-843	D05			EP --21-631	D03	05725-D	DE
250 D05	DE 3021-582	D01	FI 8001-251	D05	GB 2050-799	D03			90548-C	D	NO 8001-660	D05	BE -884-232	D05
	NL 8003-314	D02			J5 5147-228	D04	88073-C	D	EP --19-805	C51 +	US 4244-834	D05		
BD	BR 8003-533	D05	77177-C	DE	FI 8001-336	D05	US 4233-709	C49	J5 5152-521	D05			05726-D	DE
325 C40			DE 2914-101	C44			DE 3021-260	C51			02643-D	DE	BE -884-233	D05
697 C48	73577-C	BDE	GB 2046-606	C47	82991-C	DE	NL 8003-251	D02	90581-C	BD	EP --22-067	D03		
215 C49	DD -143-269	C42	SE 8002-213	C48	EP --18-621	C47	GB 2051-551	D04	EP --19-937	C51	BR 8003-523	D05	05741-D	BCD
664 D01	SE 7903-190	C48 +	FR 2452-947	D05	US 4237-110	C51	BR 8003-480	D05	NO 8001-667	D05			BE -884-291	D05
731 D02	CS 7902-755	D01 +			BR 8002-693	D02			BR 8003-477	D05	03588-D	D		
338 D03	FI 7901-238	D05 +	77301-C	BDE	FI 8001-367	D05	88368-C	BD			US 4242-199	D03 +	05752-D	DJ
898 D05			DE 3012-921	C44			BE -883-564	C50	90658-C	DE	ZA 7903-647	D05	BE -885-149	D05
	73795-C	D	J5 5131-397	C48	83054-C	BD	NL 8003-171	C51	EP --20-122	C51				
D	DE 2914-145	C42	GB 2049-670	D01	EP --18-794	C47	DE 3020-528	D01	PT --71-286	C51	03727-D	BD	05753-D	D
456 C40	J5 5139-890	C51	FR 2453-216	D05	NO 8001-216	C50	GB 2052-516	D05 +	DK 8002-280	D05	BE -884-012	D04	BE -885-153	D05
587 C49	GB 2049-470	D01			J5 5145-616	D03			GB 2052-492	D05 +	EP --22-242	D05		
389 C50	FR 2453-112	D05	77304-C	D	FI 8001-343	D05	88500-C	DE			DE 3023-627	D05	05755-D	ACD
227 C51			DE 3012-949	C44			DE 2921-139	C50	90659-C	ADEJ			BE -885-157	D05
392 D01	73856-C	D	GB 2046-074	C46	83055-C	BD	EP --19-845	C51	EP --20-123	C51	03860-D	D		
075 D04	DE 3011-691	C42 +	BR 8002-165	C50	EP --18-795	C47	US 4245-124	D05	GB 2052-296	D05 +	DE 2926-739	D04	05762-D	BD
232 D04	FR 2452-305	D04 +	FR 2452-880	D05	NO 8001-214	C50					NL 8003-764	D05	BE -885-196	D05
816 D05	J5 5149-606	D05 +			J5 5145-617	D03	88504-C	ADE						
			77308-C	D	FI 8001-342	D05	DE 2921-163	C50	D		03937-D	AD	05766-D	D
D	73897-C	ADJ	DE 3013-149	C44			EP --21-004	D04	00129-D	BD	DE 3019-539	D04	BE -885-203	D05
440 C40	DE 3013-171	C42 +	FR 2452-875	D05	83078-C	DEH	DK 8002-274	D05	DE 2924-006	D01	NL 8003-713	D05		
652 C46	J5 5132-602	C48			EP --18-852	C47			WP 8002-848	D02			05770-D	D
112 C46	J5 5134-6													



05784-D

05784-D D CA 1092-260 D05 SE 7709-291 A19	06021-D DE EP --22-197 D05 +	06239-D BCD EP --22-696 D05	06418-D D GB 2052-666 D05 +	06615-D BD J5 5150-893 D05	06919-D DK J5 5152-554 D05	07171-D D SU -736-932 D05 +	07364-D SU 737
05798-D D DE 2924-841 D05	06027-D ADF EP --22-227 D05	06254-D DL EP --22-724 D05	06419-D D GB 2052-675 D05 +	06616-D BDE J5 5150-899 D05	06922-D ADJ J5 5152-587 D05	07172-D D SU -736-934 D05	07365-D SU 737
05800-D BD DE 2924-868 D05 +	06046-D ADE EP --22-284 D05 BR 8003-580 D05	06275-D BD EP --22-757 D05	06426-D D GB 2052-793 D05 +	06636-D ACD J5 5151-034 D05	06923-D D J5 5152-588 D05	07174-D BD SU -736-978 D05	07366-D SU 737
05807-D D DE 2924-955 D05	06049-D ABD EP --22-289 D05	06278-D D FR 2452-878 D05	06435-D D J5 5149-611 D05	06675-D DE J5 5151-098 D05	06924-D D J5 5152-589 D05	07177-D DJ SU -736-993 D05	07367-D SU 737
05809-D DE DE 2925-176 D05	06053-D AD EP --22-308 D05	06279-D D FR 2452-879 D05	06438-D DJ J5 5149-615 D05	06676-D AD J5 5151-099 D05	06925-D DEJ J5 5152-590 D05	07181-D DJ SU -737-017 D05	07368-D SU 737
05817-D D DE 2925-492 D05	06066-D CD EP --22-341 D05	06280-D CD FR 2452-881 D05	06439-D DJ J5 5149-616 D05	06677-D DE J5 5151-100 D05	06926-D D J5 5152-593 D05	07254-D DF SU -737-209 D05	07369-D SU -737-4
05820-D D DE 2925-569 D05	06075-D CDE EP --22-361 D05	06281-D D FR 2452-883 D05	06440-D D J5 5149-617 D05	06680-D DEJ J5 5151-254 D05	06927-D D J5 5152-597 D05	07272-D D SU -737-360 D05	07370-D SU 737-4
05822-D DEH DE 2925-628 D05	06078-D DE EP --22-368 D05	06284-D AD FR 2452-906 D05	06444-D D J5 5149-623 D05	06682-D ABD J5 5151-263 D05	06928-D D J5 5152-598 D05	07273-D DF SU -737-361 D05	07371-D SU -737-4
05832-D ADE DE 2925-859 D05	06104-D D EP --22-422 D05	06285-D D FR 2452-920 D05	06445-D D J5 5149-624 D05	06712-D CDEF J5 5151-501 D05	06929-D D J5 5152-600 D05	07274-D DH SU -737-362 D05	07439-D SU -737-5
05840-D BCD DE 2925-963 D05	06108-D BD EP --22-432 D05	06286-D BD FR 2452-932 D05 +	06446-D D J5 5149-625 D05	06713-D CD J5 5151-502 D05	06992-D D J8 1000-016 D05 J5 2110-844 D05	07314-D ABD SU -737-405 D05	07456-D SU -737-71
05842-D D DE 2926-441 D05	06110-D ABD EP --22-434 D05	06287-D DE FR 2452-934 D05	06447-D D J5 5149-626 D05	06716-D BDE J5 5151-507 D05	06993-D D J8 1000-018 D05 J5 2025-100 D05	07343-D BD SU -737-434 D05	07479-D US 4244-05
05845-D D DE 2926-496 D05	06114-D DE EP --22-462 D05	06291-D ADJ FR 2452-950 D05	06448-D D J5 5149-627 D05	06717-D D J5 5151-508 D05	06994-D DJ J8 1000-084 D05 J5 2073-551 D05	07344-D D SU -737-435 D05	07494-D US 4244-15
05848-D D DE 2926-523 D05	06118-D DE EP --22-475 D05	06297-D D FR 2453-030 D05	06449-D D J5 5149-628 D05	06720-D BD J5 5151-514 D05	06995-D D J8 1000-085 D05 J5 1106-267 D05	07345-D D SU -737-436 D05	07509-D US 4244-25
05850-D D DE 2926-543 D05 PT --71-466 D02	06149-D DE EP --22-525 D05	06301-D D FR 2453-094 D05	06454-D D J5 5149-636 D05	06748-D DE J5 5151-577 D05	07019-D DE NL 7905-175 D05	07346-D D SU -737-437 D05	07510-D US 4244-28
05853-D D DE 2926-590 D05	06150-D DE EP --22-526 D05	06302-D DE FR 2453-107 D05 BR 8002-031 C50	06467-D DK J5 5149-652 D05	06758-D BD J5 5151-597 D05	07021-D D NL 7906-735 D05	07347-D D SU -737-438 D05	07511-D US 4244-28
05854-D D DE 2926-606 D05	06168-D CDEG EP --22-551 D05	06307-D CDEF FR 2453-149 D05 + BR 8002-023 C50 + J5 5141-461 C51 +	06468-D DJ J5 5149-673 D05	06877-D ADJ J5 5152-501 D05	07036-D BD RD -201-005 D05	07348-D D SU -737-439 D05	07525-D US 4244-36
05861-D DE DE 2926-750 D05	06171-D ADE EP --22-555 D05	06313-D DE FR 2453-199 D05 J5 5144-868 D03	06469-D DE J5 5149-677 D05	06878-D DJ J5 5152-502 D05	07038-D D RD -201-008 D05	07349-D BD SU -737-440 D05	07526-D US 4244-36
05887-D D DE 2928-392 D05	06174-D ADE EP --22-562 D05	06315-D D FR 2453-218 D05	06470-D ADJ J5 5149-681 D05	06879-D DJ J5 5152-504 D05	07047-D ADJ RD -201-018 D05	07350-D D SU -737-442 D05	07527-D US 4244-36
05896-D D DE 2929-496 D05 PT --70-617 C28	06178-D D EP --22-570 D05	06330-D D GB 1583-355 D05 +	06472-D D J5 5149-686 D05	06880-D DJ J5 5152-505 D05	07061-D D RD -201-051 D05	07351-D ABD SU -737-443 D05	07567-D US 4244-68
05927-D ADG DE 3022-924 D05 +	06192-D D EP --22-602 D05	06332-D AD GB 1583-367 D05	06473-D D J5 5149-687 D05	06882-D D J5 5152-508 D05	07092-D DE SU -735-630 D05	07352-D D SU -737-444 D05	07577-D US 4244-71
05942-D DE DE 3023-402 D05 +	06200-D D EP --22-613 D05 +	06333-D D GB 1583-394 D05	06604-D D J5 5150-845 D05	06883-D D J5 5152-509 D05	07093-D D SU -735-631 D05	07353-D D SU -737-445 D05	07624-D US 4244-80
05945-D D DE 3023-589 D05 NL 8003-649 D05	06205-D CD EP --22-619 D05	06334-D D GB 1583-394 D05	06605-D D J5 5150-846 D05	06884-D D J5 5152-510 D05	07094-D BD SU -735-632 D05	07354-D D SU -737-446 D05	07636-D US 4244-83
05960-D D DE 3024-356 D05 NL 8003-624 D05	06209-D BCD EP --22-629 D05 +	06349-D CD GB 1583-644 D05	06606-D D J5 5150-849 D05	06885-D D J5 5152-511 D05	07095-D D SU -735-633 D05	07355-D D SU -737-447 D05	07651-D US 4244-86
05971-D BD DE 3024-915 D05	06219-D ADEF EP --22-647 D05	06351-D DE GB 1583-649 D05	06607-D CD J5 5150-858 D05	06886-D DJ J5 5152-512 D05	07096-D D SU -735-636 D05	07356-D D SU -737-448 D05	07657-D US 4244-87
05974-D D DE 3024-997 D05	06222-D BCDE EP --22-653 D05	06355-D DHJ GB 1583-730 D05	06608-D CD J5 5150-859 D05	06887-D ADJ J5 5152-513 D05	07119-D D SU -735-886 D05	07357-D ABD SU -737-449 D05	07660-D US 4244-88
05979-D BD DE 3025-226 D05 NL 8003-854 D05 +	06224-D DL EP --22-655 D05	06361-D CDEF GB 2052-265 D05 +	06609-D D J5 5150-861 D05	06889-D D J5 5152-520 D05	07133-D D SU -735-901 D05	07358-D D SU -737-450 D05	07682-D US 4244-93
05993-D DJM DE 3026-430 D05 +	06228-D D EP --22-662 D05	06363-D DHJ GB 2052-285 D05 +	06610-D D J5 5150-868 D05	06903-D DJ J5 5152-532 D05	07153-D D SU -735-998 D05	07359-D AD SU -737-451 D05	07697-D US 4244-96
06002-D D EP --22-138 D05	06231-D BD EP --22-669 D05 +	06385-D D GB 2052-468 D05	06611-D D J5 5150-871 D05	06904-D D J5 5152-533 D05	07168-D D SU -736-928 D05	07360-D BD SU -737-452 D05	07701-D US 4244-97
06003-D AD EP --22-148 D05 J5 5139-425 C50 BR 8002-341 C51	06232-D BD EP --22-670 D05	06386-D DJ GB 2052-469 D05	06612-D D J5 5150-875 D05	06907-D DEJM J5 5152-538 D05	07169-D D SU -736-930 D05	07361-D BD SU -737-453 D05	07702-D US 4244-97
	06237-D BD EP --22-685 D05	06398-D AD GB 2052-542 D05	06613-D D J5 5150-876 D05	06908-D DEJM J5 5152-541 D05	07170-D D SU -736-931 D05	07362-D D SU -737-454 D05	07703-D US 4244-97
		06400-D D GB 2052-551 D05	06614-D BD J5 5150-892 D05	06914-D DEJM J5 5152-547 D05		07363-D D SU -737-455 D05	07704-D US 4244-97







## BE -884

\* 020 05690D C03D15E36  
= 109 03982D D22F07P2  
\* 120 05692D D12  
\* 135 05695D A96D21E19  
\* 206 05713D D23E15  
\* 208 05715D D25E16  
\* 224 05721D D13  
\* 232 05725D D21E14  
\* 233 05726D D21E14  
\* 291 05741D B03C02D16

## BE -885

\* 149 05752D D15J01  
\* 153 05753D D13  
\* 157 05755D A14C03D15  
= 186 80122C B02D16  
\* 196 05762D B04D16  
\* 203 05766D D13  
\* 229 05770D D16  
\* 232 05771D D13  
# 242 71447C C03D16

## BR 7904

\* 190 D D11  
\* 272 D D17P7  
\* 273 D D17

## BR 8002

= 023 06307D C03D22E14F06  
= 031 06302D D15E33  
= 341 06003D A26D22

## BR 8003

= 419 88578C D18E21  
= 456 90143C D12T06X25R2  
= 458 90473C A96D22P3+Q3  
= 477 90581C B04D16  
= 480 88073C D12+P6  
= 492 04123D D12X25  
= 523 02643D D18E24  
= 533 73516C D13T05Q7+R1  
\* 539 D D13E24  
= 540 00290D A97D16E17  
= 579 04097D D23E15  
= 580 06046D A97D22E14S05P3R1

## CA 1091

= 853 82924W A96D22P2  
= 854 26477X D22P2  
= 856 03620Y D22P2  
= 857 39310B D15+P2Q4  
# 861 13413B A96D21P3  
= 866 34476Y A97D15F06  
= 974 90986X D21  
= 975 04202A D12  
= 976 18220Y D11  
= 977 90091Y D11  
# 978 82484B D13  
= 979 23361A D13  
= 980 52818A D13P2  
= 981 36278C D12  
= 989 72106Y D22P2P8+R3

## CA 1092

= 026 53882A A96D22P3+P7  
\* 030 05781D D21  
= 031 18410Y A96D21E14  
# 032 01818B B05D21E12+P3  
= 033 32380A D15P4  
= 036 33414A D25E17  
= 037 33415A D25E19  
= 038 12213A A97B04C03D16  
= 039 70754Y D16E17  
= 040 70551A D13  
= 042 46851Y B04D16  
= 043 92371X D17  
= 051 06690A D15E36H09J01  
= 052 06691A D15E35H09J01  
= 083 00045A A97D15J01+P4  
# 089 40498B D25E13H07M14  
= 139 82112A A60C03D22E14P3  
= 146 36385X D23E19  
= 148 36723Y D23  
= 149 25224A A91D23  
= 151 75885Y A97D18  
= 154 04159A D21E24  
= 259 02580A D15  
\* 260 05784D D15  
= 300 31432B A23D22+P3

## DE 2759

= 892 30193A D12

## DE 2924

\* 841 05798D D13  
\* 868 05800D B04D16  
\* 955 05807D D15

## DE 2925

\* 176 05809D D23E15  
\* 492 05817D D15

## DE 2925

= 534 04168D B04D13J04S03R1  
\* 569 05820D D15  
= 622 04187D D23E15  
\* 628 05822D D25E14H07  
# 732 78992B D25E34  
\* 859 05832D A97D25E19  
= 895 04198D D15  
= 896 04197D C02D22E13F09  
\* 963 05840D B02C02D13

## DE 2926

\* 441 05842D D15  
\* 496 05845D D12  
\* 523 05848D D22S05P3  
\* 543 05850D D12Q3  
= 562 04092D D23E17  
= 568 04199D A11D22F06  
\* 590 05853D D12  
\* 606 05854D D15  
\* 750 05861D D17E12  
= 955 31127C D13Q3+P1  
= 992 12872C D13

## DE 2928

\* 392 05887D D15Q5

## DE 2929

\* 496 05896D D11

## DE 3015

= 277 04969D D23

## DE 3017

= 861 85628C B02D16E13

## DE 3020

= 689 01233D A11D25

## DE 3022

= 792 00781D D21E24  
= 816 02023D A97D25E19  
= 916 05081D A96D22F07P2  
\* 924 05927D A97D15G04

## DE 3023

\* 402 05942D D21E16  
= 461 80741C A96D21  
\* 589 05945D D23  
= 627 03727D B04D16

## DE 3024

\* 356 05960D D13  
\* 915 05971D B04D16  
\* 997 05974D D15

## DE 3025

\* 226 05979D B02D16S03R1  
= 324 80739C D16

## DE 3026

\* 430 05993D D15J01M25

## DK 7902

# 078 70008C D15  
# 083 40908B D16P1

## DK 8000

= 414 60906C B02C02D22E13

## DK 8001

= 237 88609C D13  
= 813 64232C D13

## DK 8002

= 225 88643C D16  
= 274 88504C A96D22E13P3  
= 280 90658C D25E13

## DS 2164

= 912 59765T D13

## DS 2204

= 865 55353T D24E17

## DS 2209

= 200 59065T D25E17

## DS 2221

= 277 61490U D13E17

## DS 2231

= 198 05835V C03D13

## DS 2260

= 184 41664V A96B04D16

## DS 2262

= 633 40305U D25E23F06

## DS 2318

= 763 66585U D13E14

## DS 2321

= 638 69753U D13

## DS 2325

= 133 74980U D13

## DS 2335

= 329 25402V D22P3

## DS 2455

= 884 38027W B02C02D13

## DS 2507

= 209 46121W D15J01

## DS 2547

= 650 29118Y A96D22F07P3P7

## DS 2636

= 597 13296Y D18P1

## DS 2700

= 542 67146Y D15J01+P7

## DS 2701

= 820 50437Y A88D15J01

## DS 2808

= 222 64857B A88D15J01+P7

## DS 2815

= 758 77558B A97B04D16J04

## DS 2924

= 283 75366C D16

## EP -22

\* 138 06002D D16  
\* 148 06003D A26D22  
= 189 00319D D12X25P4  
\* 197 06021D D15E24  
= 199 02178D D25E34  
= 206 02228D B03D16  
\* 227 06027D A96D22F07P2P7  
= 242 03727D B04D16  
\* 284 06046D A97D22E14S05P3R1  
\* 289 06049D A96B07D22P3  
\* 308 06053D A96D22P3  
\* 341 06066D C03D16  
\* 361 06075D C03D13E19  
\* 368 06078D D15E16  
\* 422 06104D D15  
= 423 02235D D15  
= 425 00129D B04D16  
\* 432 06108D B04D16  
\* 434 06110D A97B04D16  
= 460 90212C D23E15  
\* 462 06114D D23E15  
\* 475 06118D D15E31  
\* 525 06149D D15E37  
\* 526 06150D D15E37  
\* 551 06168D C02D22E13G02  
\* 555 06171D A97D25E13  
\* 562 06174D A97D25E14  
\* 570 06178D D12  
\* 574 06181D B03D16  
= 587 43734C D18  
\* 602 06192D D11Q3  
\* 613 06200D D17  
\* 619 06205D C03D13  
\* 629 06209D B05C03D13  
\* 647 06219D A60D21E13F06  
\* 653 06222D B05C03D22E16  
\* 655 06224D D21L01P3  
\* 662 06228D D21  
\* 669 06231D B04D16S03R1  
\* 670 06232D B04D16S03T05P3R1  
\* 685 06237D B04D16  
\* 696 06239D B04C03D13  
\* 724 06254D D22L02P3  
\* 757 06275D B04D16

## EP G000

= 230 02342B D15  
= 947 18396B B03C02D13

## FI 7901

# 238 73577C B05D16E19  
= 322 81117C C03D13

## FI 7902

= 997 67666C D16

## FI 8001

= 215 79381C B04D16  
= 230 80976C C03D13  
= 251 77067C B04D16  
= 322 77063C D25E33  
= 336 82833C B05D13  
= 342 83055C B04D16S03R1  
= 343 83054C B04D16S03R1  
= 349 67764C C04D16E17H06+P1

## FI 8001

= 350 67763C C04D16E17H06  
= 365 84750C A25D15E36J01  
= 367 82991C D17E36  
= 413 65987C B04D16+R1  
= 416 90094C A96D22P3  
= 439 82635C B04D16J01

## FR 2452

= 875 77308C D13P1  
\* 878 06278D D22  
\* 879 06279D D13  
= 880 77304C D13  
\* 881 06280D C03D13  
= 882 76328C C03D13  
\* 883 06281D D13  
= 884 58775C D13  
\* 906 06284D A97D13X27P2  
= 914 53656C A96D22P3  
= 915 63936C D22P3  
\* 920 06285D D23Q4  
= 921 77561C D23E16  
= 924 73458C B04D16  
= 930 73461C B02C02D16  
= 931 73479C B04D16  
\* 932 06286D B04D16  
= 933 58767C D22P3  
\* 934 06287D D22E36S05X27P30  
= 935 76316C A96B05D22P3  
= 947 77177C D23E17  
= 948 73897C A88D15J01+P7  
\* 950 06291D A88D15J01  
= 960 56947C D15J02Q5  
= 963 75322C D13J02P4  
= 968 66398C C03D15P3

## FR 2453

\* 030 06297D D11P7  
\* 094 06301D D11Q3  
\* 107 06302D D15E33  
= 112 73795C D15+Q5  
= 113 33155C D15  
= 114 75455C D15  
= 137 73469C B05D16  
= 146 00117X D25E19  
= 147 00117X D25E19  
\* 149 06307D C03D22E14F06  
\* 199 06313D D16E24  
= 212 75321C D25E11  
= 213 62618C D16P7+Q3  
= 214 54642C D16  
= 215 77546C A97C03D16  
= 216 77301C B05D16E16  
= 217 75587C D16E13  
\* 218 06315D D17  
= 219 94687X A97D17

## GB 1583

= 334 71078A D11  
= 344 23624A D13  
= 350 18108A D18  
\* 355 06330D D13  
\* 367 06332D A96D22P3P4  
= 390 48092A A87D22F06P3  
\* 394 06334D D15  
= 408 10289A B03C02D13  
= 453 75777Y B02C02D13  
= 463 64600Y D12Q3  
= 495 31988B D15  
= 510 25226A A97D25E19  
= 517 84401A D15J01P4  
= 573 02120A D13  
= 583 10641A D15+P4  
= 587 19665A A96D22P3+P7  
= 599 14036A D21E14  
= 622 86111A D22E16P3  
\* 644 06349D C03D13  
\* 649 06351D D15E36  
= 674 36719A D12P4  
= 714 51679A D21P3  
= 721 53857A D12+Q2Q6  
\* 730 06355D D15H03J01P4

## GB 2052

= 240 90429C D11  
# 241 60197B A97D13  
= 263 84716C D22E16+P3  
\* 265 06361D C01D22E19F09  
= 283 02415D D15  
\* 285 06363D D15H03J01  
= 296 90659C A97D23E19J04  
= 300 84773C A88D15J01P3  
# 350 55069C D12  
= 352 02247D D13T06X25P1  
= 431 90473C A96D22P3+Q3  
\* 468 06385D D15  
\* 469 06386D D15J01  
= 486 86631C B02D16  
= 492 90658C D25E13  
= 502 02266D B02D16  
= 504 90472C B02D16  
= 515 88671C A97D13



88C B04D16	IT 1048	J5 5151	NL 8003
80D A11D12F01	* 394 D D16	* 100 06677D D21E19	= 600 05690D C03D15E36
84C A23D21E24	= 396 49326T D21E23	* 254 06680D D15E36J04R1	= 624 05960D D13
99C A25D21E16	= 403 44078V D18P1	= 255 80714C D15E36J03S03R1	= 649 05945D D23
80C D17	= 405 52044U D16E17	* 263 06682D A96B04D16R1	= 686 02247D D13T06X25P1
98D A11D13	= 406 41055U D21	* 501 06712D C03D22E14F09P6	= 713 03937D A96D21P3
52C D21E14	= 407 74997U A96D21 + P2	* 502 06713D C03D22	= 714 80741C A96D21
00D D23	= 408 02837V A96D21	* 507 06716D B05D21E19	= 764 03860D D13 + Q3
60D D25E16	= 409 06047V D13	* 508 06717D D21	= 806 03982D D22F07P2
18D D21P3	= 410 11853V D21	* 514 06720D B04D22	= 835 05695D A96D21E19
19D D13T06X25Q6	= 413 15474V B03D13E13	= 551 03798C C03D22E14F06	= 854 05979D B02D16S03R1
95C D15J08 + P4Q7	* 414 D D14	= 552 03790C C03D22E14F06	
26D D15T06X25R2	= 418 47570V A97D13	= 574 84587C B03D02	NL 8005
15D D22S05T06R2 + P3	= 419 51345V D12	* 577 06748D D13E13	= 087 47636W D12 + Q3Q6
	= 420 07221V C03D15 + P3	* 597 06758D B03D16	
	= 421 66585U D13E14		NO 8000
	= 423 09353V D13	J5 5152	= 039 56909C A96B03D21E13
28D D16	= 424 24911V D22E14P3	= 147 21622Y D21M26 + P2	
	= 425 03862V A96D21E23 + P2	= 148 21622Y D21M26 + P2	NO 8001
946X A97D16H04	* 428 D D13	* 501 06877D A88D15J01	= 499 02366D D15
856X A88D18F07Q3 + Q6	* 430 D D15	* 502 06878D D15J01	= 553 90331C B03C02D13
92W D16P1	= 431 46669R D13	* 504 06879D D15J01	= 648 90143C D12T06X25R2
270X D13	= 433 74398T C03D13	* 505 06880D D15J01	= 660 02450D D25E37
315X D15	* 434 D D16	* 508 06882D D15	= 667 90581C B04D16
347X A97D12	= 437 73247T D17	* 509 06883D D15	
875X B04D13	= 438 15502U D18P1	* 510 06884D D15	NO 8003
876X B04D13 + Q7	# 470 34243X A97D16	* 511 06885D D15	= 386 32880W B05D13E14
304X D13	= 478 31843X C03D13	* 512 06886D D15J01	
D D14	= 492 24437X D25E34	* 513 06887D A88D15J01	PT --70
494T B04C03D16	J4 9043	= 519 86722C D15Q4	= 617 05896D D11
533U A97D18P1	= 486 07621V A96D22P3	* 520 06893D D15Q4	
491U D18P1		= 521 90548C D15Q4	PT --71
649U A97D18 + P1	J5 1106	* 532 06903D D15J02	= 466 05850D D12Q3
260U D23E17	= 267 06995D D15	* 533 06904D D14P2Q6	
827U A96D22P3	J5 2025	* 538 06907D D15E31J01M25	RD -201
680V D13E19	= 100 06993D D13	* 541 06908D D15E31J01M25	* 005 07036D B04D16
999V B05C03D22P3	J5 2073	* 547 06914D D15E31J01M25	* 008 07038D D13
875V B05D21P3	= 551 06994D D15J01	* 554 06919D D15K06	* 018 07047D A88D15J01
645V D21	J5 2110	* 587 06922D A88D15J01Q5	* 051 07061D D13
527V D21E24	= 844 06992D D13	* 588 06923D D15	
975W B05D13E19	J5 5139	* 589 06924D D15	SE 7709
933V C03D13	= 425 06003D A26D22	* 590 06925D D15E36J01	= 291 05784D D15
D D22E16P3	J5 5141	= 591 47522C D15	
368V D21E14	= 461 06307D C03D22E14F06	* 593 06926D D15	SE 7904
664V A96B04D16	J5 5144	* 597 06927D D15	# 652 79129B A96B05D21
047V D13	= 868 06313D D16E24	* 598 06928D D15	
488V C03D16	J5 5149	* 600 06929D D15	SE 8002
447V D25	= 606 73856C D15X25	J8 1000	= 609 67780C D17
011V A96D22F01P3	* 611 06435D D15	= 013 34323X D13	= 816 69605C D12P3
001V A97D22 + P3Q4	= 613 65967C A88D15J01	= 015 29826A D13	
103W B05C03D22E14P3	* 615 06438D D15J01	* 016 06992D D13	SE 8003
993W B03D21E13 + P3	* 616 06439D D15J01	= 017 37677A D13	= 798 88533C D23E15
439W C03D22G02 + P3	* 617 06440D D15	* 018 06993D D13	= 881 88514C D14Q3 + R1
101W A21D12	* 623 06444D D15Q4	= 028 71610A A97D18P1	
172W B05D13	* 624 06445D D15Q4	= 029 81075Y B04D16S03S05R1	SE 8004
361W D13	* 625 06446D D15Q4	= 030 41307B D16	= 064 73486C D15Q4
698X D25E17	* 626 06447D D15Q4	= 031 43219A D16	
865X A97D25E36 + P4	* 627 06448D D15Q4	= 032 80618Y B04D16	SU -735
864X A97D25E19	* 628 06449D D15Q4	= 033 64363A A96D16	* 630 07092D D25E16
861X D21	= 629 86722C D15Q4	= 034 62218Y D16	* 631 07093D D16
0207A D15J01	* 636 06454D D15	= 035 78942A B04D16	* 632 07094D B04D16
0515X D25E37	* 652 06467D D15K06	= 036 43217A D16	* 633 07095D D17
842X A97D25E37	* 673 06468D D15J01P4	= 037 80950A B04D16	* 636 07096D D18
860X A60B05C03D25	= 676 85611C A41C04D15E16	= 038 36024B D16E19	* 886 07119D D14Q7
0515S A96D22P3	* 677 06469D D15E36	= 040 15534B A41D16E13G02	* 901 07133D D14Q7
2782R B05D13E14	= 680 83078C D15E14H05	= 063 07621V A96D22P3	* 998 07153D D13S03R1
720T D13E16	* 681 06470D A88D15J01	= 081 06784Y A91D15J01	
869T A96B07D21	* 686 06472D D15	= 082 53377Y D14J01 + P3	SU -736
0318U A96B02D21E13	* 687 06473D D15	* 084 06994D D15J01	= 875 74374W B03D16
1754U D13	# 698 56195B A91D15 + Q4	* 085 06995D D15	= 889 28830A B04D16J04S03 + R1
4416U D21	J5 5150	= 090 71181Y D15J01M24	* 928 07168D D11
3244U B05D21	= 843 86829C D13	= 105 80360X D15K08	* 930 07169D D12
2416U D18P1	* 845 06604D D13	= 107 17131Y D15	* 931 07170D D12
3937U D21	* 846 06605D D13	= 108 56679Y D15E36F09J01	* 932 07171D D12T06X25
2542U D13E19 + P1	* 849 06606D D13	= 109 56680Y D15E36F09J01	* 934 07172D D13
2750V D25E34	* 858 06607D C03D13	= 110 56681Y D15E36F09J01	* 978 07174D B04D16
D D16	* 859 06608D C03D13	= 111 77598X A35D15F06G03	* 993 07177D D14J01
5701V D13 + P1	* 861 06609D D13	= 112 73140X A91D15F09	
0536V D12E19	* 868 06610D D13	= 113 08443Y A97D15J01M24	SU -737
5602X D23	* 871 06611D D13	= 114 26476X D15E17	* 017 07181D D15J01P4
7158V D21E24	* 875 06612D D13	= 115 04465Y D15H04	* 209 07254D D14F07P6
3809X A88D15J01 + P4	* 876 06613D D13	= 117 71243X D15E17	* 360 07272D D15P4
3391W A96D22F04P2	* 892 06614D B04D16P1	= 118 10365Y D15E14M11	* 361 07273D D15F09
4358X D15E33	* 893 06615D B01D16		* 362 07274D D15H05
4375X D15M14	* 896 D B04D16	NL 7904	* 405 07314D A96B04D22P3
7402X D15J04	= 897 77368C A96B04D16 + R1	= 935 02403D D12	* 434 07343D B04D23
4333X B07D14 + P3	= 898 69578C B03D16		* 435 07344D D14
5409X D22E36P3	* 899 06616D B02D16E11	NL 7905	* 436 07345D D23
D D12		= 111 05690D C03D15E36	* 437 07346D D16
5006F A96B05D21	J5 5151	= 147 05692D D12	* 438 07347D D16
5667T D17E17	* 034 06636D A25C03D22	* 175 07019D D25E14	* 439 07348D D16
3017R D21E34	* 098 06675D D25E12	# 221 82576B B04D16J04S03R1	* 440 07349D B04D16
3620R D21E24	* 099 06676D A97D25P2		= 441 34243X A97D16
5038T A96D21		NL 7906	* 442 07350D D16
0992H B04C03D16		= 657 12872C D13	* 443 07351D A91B04D16
4285R D16F12		* 735 07021D D13	* 444 07352D D16
5984S D13E17			* 445 07353D D16
0638S A96D21 + P3		NL 8001	* 446 07354D D14P7
2883T D13E21		= 624 31127C D13Q3 + P1	* 447 07355D D16
0109T D13			* 448 07356D D22P4
7953T D13			* 449 07357D A97B04D16
			* 450 07358D D16



## SU-737

\* 451 07359D A35D16  
 \* 452 07360D B04D16  
 \* 453 07361D B04D16  
 \* 454 07362D D16  
 \* 455 07363D D16  
 \* 456 07364D D16  
 \* 457 07365D D16  
 \* 458 07366D D17  
 \* 459 07367D D17  
 \* 460 07368D D17S03X25  
 \* 461 07369D D13  
 \* 462 07370D D17  
 \* 463 07371D D18  
 \* 535 07439D D14J01  
 \* 710 07456D D15Q7

## SU-738

= 494 58943X D12  
 = 495 41635X D18E37P1  
 = 507 02088A D15J01P4

## US 4244

\* 059 07479D D22E34F07P2  
 \* 158 07494D A92D11Q3  
 \* 252 07509D D13P6  
 \* 286 07510D D13P1  
 \* 287 07511D C04D15P2P7  
 \* 367 07525D A83D22F07P3  
 \* 368 07526D D22F07P2  
 \* 369 07527D D22P3  
 = 381 13358C D18P1  
 # 460 71654C D11 + Q3  
 \* 689 07567D A96D21P3  
 = 707 19654A B06D21M14 + Q3  
 \* 712 07577D D22X25P4  
 = 748 15966A D13 + P4  
 = 776 68433B D13E12  
 = 795 86295B D15M28X25  
 \* 804 07624D A88C04D15J01  
 = 815 63354Y D15  
 = 817 37787B A88D15J01  
 = 818 79430B C03D15  
 = 820 84675B D15J01  
 = 823 05487C D17J01P4Q6 + Q3  
 \* 832 07636D A97D25  
 = 834 02450D D25E37  
 = 840 67110A D25E19  
 \* 865 07651D B04D16  
 = 873 82515A D23E17  
 \* 876 07657D D22E13H01  
 \* 884 07660D D25E17  
 \* 931 07682D D21E33  
 = 943 86170B B04D16  
 \* 963 07697D A60B03D22F09  
 = 971 14763C D13  
 \* 972 07701D D13  
 = 973 03861C C03D13  
 = 974 49447B D11  
 = 975 50215C D25  
 \* 976 07702D D13  
 \* 977 07703D D13  
 \* 978 07704D D12  
 = 979 86324C D14  
 = 980 88070A D11  
 \* 981 07705D D12  
 = 982 86653Y D13  
 = 983 64784C D13  
 = 984 84953C D13  
 = 992 44137A A96D22 + P1

## US 4245

= 005 86573C A89D16J01S03P4 + R1  
 = 007 27585Y A60D25E23F06 + P7  
 \* 038 07726D B04D16J04  
 = 039 96508X B04D16S03S05R1  
 = 041 44032B B04D16S03S05R1 + P3  
 \* 042 07728D D16  
 \* 043 07729D D16  
 \* 046 07731D A11D16  
 = 047 72694A B04D16P3  
 = 048 35737C B05D16  
 \* 049 07732D B05D16E16  
 = 050 38838A B04D16S03R1  
 \* 052 07734D D16  
 = 064 66684B A96B04D16  
 = 109 89714B D13E24  
 = 124 88500C D23E14  
 = 125 86210B A60C03D22E36P3

## ZA 7800

\* 248 07769D D16J01

## ZA 7805

\* 821 07771D D15J01P4

## ZA 7900

= 221 39018B B04D16

## ZA 7901

= 163 68477B A97D12 + Q3

## ZA 7902

= 110 69974B D25E33  
 = 156 91499A A96D25E16  
 = 157 80843B A97D21E11  
 = 158 80844B A97D21E11  
 = 182 69975B D25E33  
 = 276 82563B D25  
 = 310 86199B A96D22P3  
 = 315 71792B A84D25E16F06 + Q3  
 = 316 68037B D25E19F06  
 = 334 86309B A97D25P3

## ZA 7903

= 647 03588D D15  
 \* 825 07773D A96D22P3  
 = 825 07773D A96D22P3

## ZA 7904

= 172 29777C B04D16  
 = 414 20669C D17E13F09

## ZA 7905

= 323 36935C A96D22S05X25P3  
 = 367 36852C B02D13  
 = 368 36853C D13  
 = 396 27753C D11E17  
 \* 809 07778D D18  
 = 809 07778D D18

## ZA 7906

# 418 52055C C03D22E37F09P6  
 = 492 41961C A94D22F04P3  
 # 493 43680C A88D18J01P2  
 = 531 41962C A94D22F04P3  
 = 647 46771C B04C03D16  
 = 752 29226C D21E36  
 = 886 46674C A26C03D13  
 = 949 57267C D15M11P3P4  
 = 982 49144C A97D25E14

## ZA 7907

= 047 53349C D16E17

## ZA 8000

= 053 53808C A14D21E11  
 = 119 53853C A23D21F06G03  
 = 195 51699C C03D13E34  
 = 250 68162C C03D13  
 \* 255 D D14Q3